



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2590. e. Lond. 134. 1

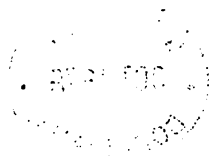
Lond.

22. 1.



•

—



CATALOGUE
OF THE
NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY
OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PART I.
SEPARATE WORKS AND PAPERS

ARRANGED UNDER THE NAMES OF AUTHORS.



LONDON:
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE;
AND BY
LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER,
AND
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.
1866.

Printed by TAYLOR and FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

THE works forming part of Linnæus's own library are designated by the letter **℥** in the margin.

The alphabetical arrangement includes all separate Works and Papers, as well as complete Journals published by private editors independently of Scientific Bodies, received by the Society up to June 1864.

For the Transactions of Scientific Societies and Journals in progress, see Part II. of this Catalogue.

CATALOGUE.

- Aasen, J.** Norske Plantenavne (Budstikken, No. 1). 8vo. 1860.
- Abbott, Charles.** Flora Bedfordiensis. 8vo. Bedford, 1798.
- Abbott, John.** Insects of Georgia. See **Smith, J. E.**
- Abel, Clarke.** Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that country, in 1816-17, containing an account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin, &c. 4to. London, 1818.
- Ab Horto, Garcia.** See **Horto.**
- Acerbi, Joseph.** Travels through Sweden, Finland, &c., to the North Cape. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.
- Acharius, Eric.** Lichenographiæ Sueciæ Prodromus. 8vo. Lincopiæ, 1798.
- Methodus illustrandi omnes detectos Lichenes; cum supplemento. 8vo. Stockholmæ, 1803.
- Lichenographia universalis. 4to. Gottingæ, 1810.
- Synopsis methodica Lichenum. 8vo. Lundæ, 1814.
- Acland, H. W.** Note on teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools. Oxford, 1858.
- Acosta, Christof.** Trattato della historia, natura, et virtu delle Droghe Medicinali. 4to. Venetia, 1585.
- ¶ ——— Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber, ed. lat. Car. Clusii; impr. cum Garciae ab Horto Aromatum historia. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1593.
- ——— Ed. altera; impr. cum Clusii Exotica.
- Acrel, J. G.** Tal, om läkare-Vetenskapens Grund-läggning och tilväxt vid Rikets äldsta Lärosäte i Upsala. 8vo. Stockholm, 1796.
- Acrel, J. G.,** Præs. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ. De Cholelithis. Resp. A. M. Wadsberg. 1788.
- De usu Linnææ medico. Resp. J. D. Lundmark. 1788.

Adams, Arthur, Ed. *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. 'Samarang,'* under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, in 1843-46. By J. E. Gray, Sir John Richardson, M.D., A. Adams, L. Reeve, and Ad. White. 4to. London, 1848-50.

Adams, C. B. *Annual Reports (1 and 2) on the Geology of the State of Vermont.* 8vo. Burlington, 1845-6.

—— *Synopsis Conchyliorum Jamaicensium.* 8vo. 1845.

—— *Monograph of Stoastoma.* 4to. Amherst, Massachusetts, 1849.

—— *Contributions to Conchology.* Nos. 1-9. 8vo. Ib., 1849.

—— *Monograph of Vitrinella.* 4to. Ib., 1850.

—— *Catalogue of the Land Shells which inhabit Jamaica.* 8vo. 1851.

—— *Catalogue of Shells from Panama.* 4to. New York, 1852.

Adams, George. *Essays on the Microscope: containing a general History of Insects, &c.* 4to. London, 1787.

—— 2nd edition, with additions by F. Kanmacher. 4to. Ib., 1798.

Adams, H. & A. *Genera of Recent Mollusca.* 8vo. London, 1858.

Adamson, John. *Conchological Tables.* 12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1823.

Adanson, Michel. *Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal (Coquillages); avec la relation abrégée de son voyage.* 4to. Paris, 1757.

¶ ——— *Familles des Plantes.* 2 tomes. 8vo. Ib., 1763.

Ælianus, Claudius. *De vi et natura Animalium.* See **Gyllius, P.**

¶ **Ængelin, Petrus von.** *De verstandige Hovenier.* 4to. Amsterdam, 1662.

Afzelius, Adam. *De Rosis Suecanis tentamina* 4. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1804-7.

—— *Egenhändiga anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf; med anmärkningar och tillägg.* 4to. Ib., 1823.

—— *Account of the Natural productions of Sierra Leone.* See *Report of Sierra Leone Company.*

Afzelio, Ad., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. Upsaliæ.

De Vegetabilibus Suecanis observationes et experimenta. Sectionis prioris pars 1. Resp. A. M. Wadsberg. 1785.

Achetæ Guinéenses. Resp. F. W. Brannius. 1804.

Genera Plantarum Guineensium, revisa et aucta: pars 1. Resp. N. W. Elgenstierna. 1804.

Remedia Guineensia: collectio 1-10. Resp. J. U. Nyberg. 1813.

Stirpium in Guinea Medicinalium species cognitæ: fasc. 1. Resp. A. Flygare. 1817.

Stirpium in Guinea Medicinalium species novæ. Resp. E. S. Wennberg. 1818.

De incitamentorum in organismum repetita incitabilitate. Resp. I. P. Högman. 1817.

De origine Myrrhæ controversa. Resp. D. Malmberg. 1818.

- Afzelius, J. A.**, Ed. See **Linnaeus**.
- Afzelio, Petro**, Præsides. Dissertatio Academica.
De viribus atque usu Digitalis purpureæ. Resp. F. W. Brannius.
4to. Upsaliæ, 1806.
- Agardh, C. A.** Synopsis Algarum Scandinaviæ. 8vo. Lundæ, 1817.
— Species Algarum rite cognitæ. vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1820.
— — Ed. alt.: vol. 1. & vol. 2. § 1. 8vo. Gryphiswaldiæ,
1823–28.
— Icones Algarum ineditæ. fasc. 1. 4to. Lundæ, 1820.
— — fasc. 2. 4to. Holmiæ, 1821.
— — Ed. nova. 4to. Lundæ, 1846.
— Antiquitates Linnæanæ. fol. Ib., 1826.
— Lärobok i Botanik. Afdel. 1. 8vo. Malmö, 1829–30.
- Agardh, J. G.** Synopsis generis Lupini. 8vo. Lundæ, 1835.
— Recensio specierum generis Pteridis. 8vo. Ib., 1839.
— Algæ Maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.
— In systemate Algarum hodierna adversaria. 8vo. Lundæ, 1845.
— De Cellula Vegetabili, fibrillis tenuissimis contexta. 4to. Ib.,
1852.
- Agassiz, Louis.** Nomenclator Zoologicus; continens nomina systematica generum Animalium; tam viventium quam fossilium. 4to. Soloduri, 1842–6.
— Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ: edited by H. E. Strickland, M.A., &c. 4 vols. 8vo. (Ray Soc. Publ.) London, 1848–54.
- Agnethler, M. G.** Diss. inaug. de Lauro. 4to. Halæ prope Salam, 1751.
- ¶ **Agricola, Georgius.** De re metallica; accedit de Animantibus subterraneis liber. fol. Basileæ, 1621.
- Ahlquist, Abr.** Anmärkningar om Ölands Fysiska Beskaffenhet och Vegetation. (Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handlingar, 1821, st. 2.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1822.
- Aikin, Arthur.** Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1814.
— Address delivered on the 27th May, 1817, at the annual distribution of rewards by the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1817.
— List of Indian Woods collected by Dr. Wallich. (Trans. of the Society of Arts, vol. 48.) 8vo.
- Ainsworth, William**, Ed. Edinburgh Journal. See **Journals**.
- Aiton, William.** Hortus Kewensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.
— — 2nd edition, by W. T. Aiton. 5 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1810–13.

- Aiton, W. T.** Epitome of the 2nd ed. of *Hortus Kewensis*. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Albers, J. C.** Die Heliceen, &c. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.
- 2te Ausgabe, von Ed. von Martens. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.
- *Malacographia Maderensis*. 4to. Berlin, 1854.
- Alberti, Mich.**, Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ*. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ.
- ¶ De Rore marino. Resp. J. W. Sparmann. 1718.
- ¶ De Squilla. Resp. J. G. Richter. 1722.
- Albertini, J. B. de, & Schweinitz, L. D. de.** *Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1805.
- ¶ **Albino, Bernh.**, Præside. *Dissertatio Academica*. 4to.
- De Tabaco. Resp. J. T. Letschius. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1695.
- Alder, J., & Hancock, Alb.** *Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca*. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1845–55.
- Aldinus, Tobias.** *Descriptio rariorum Plantarum in Horto Farnesiano*. fol. Romæ, 1625.
- Aldrovandus, Ulysses.** *De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus*. fol. Bononiæ, 1616.
- *Quadrupedum bisulcorum historia*. fol. Ib., 1621.
- *De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis*. fol. Ib., 1637.
- *Ornithologia*. tomi 3. fol. Ib., 1599–1634.
- *Serpentum et Draconum historia*. fol. Ib., 1640.
- *De Piscibus*. fol. Ib., 1638.
- *De Animalibus Insectis*. fol. Ib., 1638.
- *De reliquis Animalibus exsanguibus*. fol. Ib., 1606.
- *Monstrorum historia*. fol. Ib., 1642.
- *Dendrologia*. fol. Ib., 1668.
- *Museum metallicum*. fol. Ib., 1648.
- Alexander, J. E.** *Expedition of discovery into the interior of Africa; with an Appendix containing a Notice of the objects of Natural History collected during the Expedition*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Allemao, Franc. F.** *Plantas novas do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro*, 1844–9.
- ¶ **Allioni, Carolus.** *Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum*. 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1755.
- ¶ ——— *Stirpium littoris et agri Nicæensis enumeratio methodica*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1757.
- ¶ ——— *Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ specimen*. 8vo. Ib., 1757.
- *Flora Pedemontana*. tomi 3. fol. Aug. Taurin., 1785.
- *Auctarium ad Floram Pedemontanam*. 4to. Ib., 1789.

- ¶ Allioni, Carolus.** Synopsis methodica stirpium horti Taurinensis. (Miscellanea Taurinensis, tom. ii.) 4to.
¶ — Auctarium ad Synopsim methodicam stirpium horti regii Taurinensis. 4to.
 — Stirpium aliquot descriptiones, cum duorum novorum generum constitutione. (Misc. Taurin., tom. iii.) 4to.
¶ —, Ed. Florula Corsica. See **Valle, F.**
Allis, Thomas. On the Sclerotic Ring of the Eyes of Birds and Reptiles. 8vo. York, 1855.
Allison, Jos. J. Observations Relative to Lymphatic Hearts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
Allman, G. J. Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa, both British and Foreign. (Ray Soc. Publ.) fol. London, 1856.
Allman, William. On the Mathematical connection between the parts of Vegetables. (Read before the Royal Society in 1811.) 4to. 1844.
¶ Alpinus, Prosper. De Plantis Ægypti liber, cum notis J. Veslingii: accedit P. Alpini de Balsamo liber. 4to. Patavii, 1640.
 — De Plantis exoticis, edidit Alpinus Alpinus. 4to. Venetiis, 1627.
¶ — — Ed. alt. 4to. Ib., 1656.
 — De medicina Ægyptiorum, acc. liber de Balsamo, ut et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed. nova. 4to. Lugd. Batavorum, 1718.
¶ Alston, Carolus. Tirocinium botanicum Edinburgense. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1753.
Altan di Salvarolo, Conte Federigo. Della Somiglianza che passa tra il Regno Vegetabile ed il Regno Animale. 8vo. Venezia, 1763.
Alton, v. D'Alton.
Amatus, Lusit., Ed. See **Dioscorides.**
Ambrosi, Franc. Flora del Tirolo Meridionale. (Flora Tirolæ Australis.) vol. 1, e 2, punt. 1-4. 8vo. Padova, 1854-7.
¶ Ambrosinus, Hyac. Phytologia. fol. Bononiæ, 1666.
Amherst's (Lord) Embassy to China. See **Abel, Clarke.**
Amici, G. B. Descrizione di alcune specie di Chara. 4to. Modena, 1827.
¶ Amman, Johannes. Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. 4to. Petropoli, 1739.
¶ Ammann, Paulus. Suppellex botanica; h. e. Enumeratio Plantarum horti Lipsiensis; etiam circa urbem, &c. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1675.
¶ — Character Plantarum naturalis, auctus notisque illustratus a Dan. Nebelio. 12mo. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1700.
Amoreux, P. J. Tentamen de Noxâ Animalium. 4to. Avenione, 1762.

- Amoureux, P. J.** Recherches sur les Lichens dont on peut faire usage en Médecine et dans les Arts. 8vo. Lyon, 1787.
- Anckarswärd, August.** Tal om Jordbrukets närvarande tillstånd inom fäderneslandet, &c. 8vo. Stockholm, 1842.
- Ancora, Gaetano d'.** Ricerche sopra alcuni fossili metallici della Calabria. 8vo. Livorno, 1791.
- Anderson, Andrew.** Dissertation on the Eupatorium perfoliatum, L. 8vo. New York, 1813.
- Anderson, James.** Letters on various subjects connected with Natural History. 8vo. Madras, 1793-96.
- Essays on Agriculture, &c. vol. 3. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1796.
- Anderson, John.** On the Anatomy of Sacculina. (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1862.) 8vo.
- On an apparently New Form of Holothuria. (From the same, 1862.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Anderson, Johann.** Nachrichten von Island, Grönland, und der Strasse Davis. 8vo. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1747.
- Anderson, N. J.** Salices Lapponiæ. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1844.
- Conspectus Vegetationis Lapponicæ. 8vo. Ib., 1846.
- Catabrosa algida, Fr. 8vo. Stockholm, 1849.
- Synopsis of the North American Willows. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1858.
- Anderson, Thomas.** Notes on the Flora of Lucknow, &c. 8vo.
- On the Flora of Behar and the Mountain Parasnath. 8vo.
- André, Will.** On the Eyes of Monoculus Polyphemus. (Phil. Trans., 1782.) 4to.
- ¶ **[Andree, J. G. R.]** Briefe aus der Schweiz. 4to. Zürich, 1776.
- Andrews, H.** Botanist's Repository. vols. 1-10. 4to. London, 1797-1812.
- ¶ **Andrieux.** Catalogue des Plantes dont on trouve des graines, des bulbes, et du plant chez lui. 8vo. Paris, 1771.
- ¶ — Catalogue des meilleures sortes d'arbres fruitiers chez lui. 8vo.
- Ansted, D. T.** Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- The Geologist's Text-Book. 12mo. Ib., 1845.
- Geology as a branch of Education. 8vo. Ib., 1845.
- On the Methods of working and ventilating Coal-mines of the North of England. 8vo. Ib., 1846.
- Facts and Suggestions concerning the Economic Geology of India. No. 1. 8vo. 1846.

- Ansted, D. T.** *The Ancient World.* 12mo. London, 1847.
 — *The Gold-seeker's Manual.* 12mo. Ib., 1849.
- Anton, H. E.** *Verzeichniss der Conchylien in seiner Sammlung.* 4to. Halle, 1839.
- Arago.** *Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur le voyage de M. Duperrey.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- ¶ **Arduino, Giovanni.** *Due lettere sopra varie sue osservazioni naturali.* 12mo. (Vicenza, 1759.)
- ¶ **Arduinus, Petrus.** *Animadversionum Botanicarum specimen.* 4to. Patavii, 1759.
- ¶ — — — *specimen alterum.* 4to. Venetiis, 1763.
 — *Del genere degli Olchi o Sorghi.* 4to. Padova, 1786.
- Argenville.** See **D'Argenville.**
- Ariostus, Franciscus.** *De oleo montis Zibinii, seu Petroleo agri Mutinensis.* 8vo. Hafniae, 1690.
- ¶ **Aristoteles.** *De Historia Animalium* libb. 9, latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete; una cum libris de partibus et generatione Animalium, problemata, et Theophrasto de historia et causis Plantarum. fol. Venetiis, 1513.
- Arnold, Dr. Joseph,** *Memoir of.* See **Turner, D.**
- Arnott, G. A. W.** *Disposition méthodique des espèces de Mousses.* (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, tom. 2.) 4to. Paris, 1825.
 — *Article "Botany" from the Encyclopædia Britannica.* 4to.
 — *Pugillus Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis.* (Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., vol. 18. pt. 1.) 4to. 1836.
 — *Tentamen methodi Muscorum.* See **Greville, R. K.**
 — *Botany of Capt. Beechey's Voyage, &c.* See **Hooker, W. J.**
 — *Contributions towards a Flora of South America.* See **Hooker, W. J.**
 — *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ.* See **Wight, Robert.**
 — *Clavis analytica of the Convolvulacæ of the Peninsula of India.* (Madras Journ. of Lit. & Science, vol. 5.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Aromatariis, Joseph de.** *Epistolæ de generatione Plantarum ex seminibus (impr. cum Jungii opusc. bot.).* 4to.
- ¶ **Arono, Sigf.** *Minerographia, thet ac, Mineralers-beskrivelse.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1643.
- ¶ **Artedi, Petrus.** *Ichthyologia; edidit C. Linnæus.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1738.
 — *Synonymia Piscium; Græca et Latina: accedit disput. de Hippotamo, auctore J. G. Schneider.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1789.
- Artis, E. T.** *Antediluvian Phytology.* 4to. London, 1825.
- ¶ **Ascanius, Petrus.** *Icones rerum naturalium.* fol. Kiöbenhavn, 1767.

- Asp, Matth.**, Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.*
 De Societatibus Literariis et Scientiarum, præcipue hyperboreis.
 Resp. Andreas Westén. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1734.
Animalia quædam ex hyberno sopore circa ver evigilantia. Resp.
 Chr. P. Omnberg. 8vo. Ib., 1735.
- Atkinson, John.** *Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain.*
 8vo. London, 1820.
- Avé-Lallemant, J. E. L.** *Tulbaghiæ species, quæ hucusque inno-*
tuerunt, expositæ. 8vo. 1844.
- Aublet, Fustée.** *Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française.* 4 tomes.
 4to. Londres, 1775.
- Audouin, Victor.** *Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne, et par-*
ticulièrement de la Pyrale. 4to. Paris, 1842.
 — Nécrologie de J. V. Audouin, par MM. Serres, Chevreur, M.-
 Edwards, et Blanchard (avec une liste de ses travaux zoologiques).
 8vo. 1841.
- Audouin, V., & Milne-Edwards, H.** *Recherches anatomiques*
et physiologiques sur la circulation dans les Crustacés. (Ann. des
 Sciences Nat.) 4to. Paris, 1827.
 — — *Recherches anatomiques sur le système nerveux des*
Crustacés. (From the same, 1828.) 8vo.
 — —, Ed. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles.* See **Journals.**
- Audubon, J. J.** *Birds of America.* Nos. 1–20. fol.
 — *Ornithological Biography.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Ayres, W. P., Ed.** *Gardeners' Mag. of Botany.* See **Journals.**
- Babbage, Charles.** *Of the Constants of Nature.* Class Mammalia.
 4to. (Brussels,) 1853.
- Babington, C. C.** *Flora Bathoniensis.* 12mo. Bath, 1834.
 — Supplement to ditto. 12mo. 1839.
 — *Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ.* 12mo. London, 1839.
 — *Monograph of the British Atriplicææ.* 8vo. 1840.
 — *Catalogue of British Plants.* See **Balfour, J. H.**
 — *Manual of British Botany.* 12mo. London, 1843.
 — — 3rd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1851.
 — — 4th edition. 12mo. Ib., 1856.
 — *Synopsis of the British Rubi.* 8vo. Ib., 1846.
 — *Flora of Cambridgeshire.* 12mo. Ib., 1860.
 — *Notes concerning the Botanical Schedule, and the mode of using*
it. 8vo. 1863.
- Babington, William.** *Systematic arrangement of Minerals.* 4to.
 London, 1795.

- ¶ Bacci, Andrea.** De Thermis. fol. Venetiis, 1571.
Bache, A. D. Report on the U. S. Coast Survey. See **Washington**.
¶ Bachovius, G. C. Diss. inaug. de Helleboro nigro. 4to. Altorfii Noricorum, 1733.
Backhouse, James. Narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo. London, 1843.
Backhouse, James, Jun. Monograph of the British Hieracia. 8vo. York, 1856.
Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie. Published after the author's death, by William Rawley. 5th ed. fol. London, 1639.
 — New Atlantis. fol.
Bail, Th. System der Pilze. See **Nees von Esenbeck, T.F.L.**
Bailey, J. W. American Bacillaria, pts. 1-3. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, vols. 41-43.) 1841-42. 8vo.
Baily, Francis. Journal of a Tour in unsettled parts of N. America, in 1796-7, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. London, 1856.
Baines, Henry. Flora of Yorkshire. 8vo. London, 1840.
Baird, John. Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the 6th Anniversary, Sept. 20, 1837. 8vo.
Baird, S. F. Report to the Smithsonian Institution, on the Fishes of the New Jersey coast. 8vo. Washington, 1855.
 — Catalogue of the N. American Mammals in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 4to. Ib., 1857.
 — & **Girard, C.** Characteristics of some new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Parts 2 & 3. 8vo. 1852.
 — — Catalogue of N. American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1. Serpents. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
Baird, William. Notes on the Food of some Freshwater Fishes, more particularly the Vendace and Trout. 8vo. 1857.
 — Cyclopædia of Natural Sciences. 8vo. London, 1858.
 — Natural History of British Entomostraca. 8vo. (Ray Soc. Publ.) Ib., 1850.
Bajer, Joh. Jac. Ορυκτογραφία Norica. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1708.
 — De hortis Germaniæ bot.-med. celebrioribus orationes. 4to. 1726.
Bajer, Joh. Jac., Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Altdorfii.
 De Visco. Resp. L. F. Hornung. 1706.
¶ De Artemisia. Resp. G. E. Hermann, 1720.
¶ Bajon. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Française. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1777-78.

- Baker, Henry.** Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype. 8vo. London, 1743.
- Baker, J. G.** Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Bakewell, Robert.** Introduction to Geology. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Balbis, G. B.** Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino. 8vo. Torino. (An. IX.)
- [—?] Synopsis Plantarum Horti Botanici Taurinensis. 8vo. 1801.
- Baldinger, E. G.** Ueber das Studium der Botanik, &c. 4to. Jena, 1770.
- ℥ — Index Plantarum horti et agri Jenensis. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1773.
- Baldinger, E. G.,** Præside. Dissertatio de Filicum seminibus. Resp. J. P. Wolff. 4to. Jenæ, 1770.
- Balfour, J. H.** Account of a Botanical Excursion to Skye and the outer Hebrides, during the month of August 1841. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Ed., vol. 1.) 8vo.
- Account of a Botanical Excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of Islay, in August 1844. 8vo.
- Notes of a Botanical Excursion to the Mountains of Braemar, Glenisla, and Clova, and to Ben Lawers, in August 1847. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848.
- On the *Aconitum ferox*, Wall., which has recently flowered in the Garden of the Edinburgh Horticultural Society. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- Sketch of the Life of the late Prof. E. Forbes. (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1855.) 8vo.
- Class-book of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859.
- Obituary of Prof. George Wilson. (Edinb. Med. Journ., 1860.) 8vo.
- Description of the Asafœtida Plants (*Narthex Asafœtida*, Falc.) which have recently borne flowers and fruit in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1860.
- On the Structure of the Bark of *Araucaria imbricata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 4, 1861–62.) 8vo.
- Description of a New Species of *Clerodendron*, from Old Calabar, which flowered in 1861, in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., new series, vol. 15.) 8vo.
- Observations on Temperature in connexion with Vegetation. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Description of the Fruit and Seed of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vol. 7.) 8vo.
- Introductory Remarks on opening Section D of the British Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on Aug. 26, 1863. 8vo.

- Balfour, J. H.** On Literary and Scientific Studies in connexion with Medicine. (Edinb. Med. Journ., June 1864.) 8vo.
- Notice of the state of the Open-air Vegetation in the Edinburgh Botanical Garden during December 1863. 8vo.
- Biographical Sketch of the late John Coldstream, M.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.
- , **Babington, C. C., & Campbell, W. H.** Catalogue of British Plants. Part 1. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- Ball, R.** Sketches intended to aid in developing the Natural History of the British Seals. fol.
- Balsamo, Joseph, & De Notaris, Joseph.** Prodrumus Bryologiæ Mediolanensis. 8vo. Mediolani, 1834.
- ‡ **Bang, Car. Geo.** Compendium Naturalis Scientiæ. 4to. Witebergæ, 1599.
- Banks, George.** Introduction to the Study of English Botany. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Plymouth and Devonport Flora. Nos. 1–8. 8vo. Devonport, 1830–32.
- Banks, Joseph.** Short Account of the cause of the disease in corn, called Blight, Mildew, and Rust. 4to. London, 1805.
- On the Merino Sheep. 4to. Ib., 1809.
- Icones ineditæ. fol.
- , Ed. See **Houston, W. & Kæmpfer, Æ.**
- , Life of. See **Duncan, A.**
- Barbarus, Hermolaus.** In C. Plinii Naturalem Historiam Castigationes. 4to. Basileæ, 1534.
- Barbut, Jacques.** Helminthologia Portugueza: traduzida por Fr. J. M. da Conceição Velloso. 4to. Lisboa, 1799.
- Barclay, John.** Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Barlow, John.** The connexion between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo. London, 1842.
- Barlow, J. H.** On the Daily Progress and Extraordinary Appearance of the Chick in the Egg. 8vo. London, 1824.
- On the Art and Method of hatching and rearing all kinds of Domestic Poultry and Game Birds by Steam. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Barlow, T. W.** Field Naturalist's Note-book. London, 1848.
- ‡ **Barnades, Miguel.** Principios de Botanica, parte 1. 4to. Madrid, 1767.
- Barnéoud, F. M.** Monographie des Crucifères du Chili. (Extr. du Flora Chilena de C. Gay.) 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Monographie générale des Plantaginées. 4to. Ib., 1845.

- Barnéoud, F. M.** Mémoire sur le développement de l'ovule, de l'embryon, &c., dans les Renonculacées et les Violariées. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., Nov. 1846.) 8vo.
- Barratt, Joseph.** Salices Americanæ. 4to. Middletown, Conn., 1840.
- North American Carices. 4to. Ib., 1840.
- Eupatoria verticillata. 4to. Ib., 1841.
- Remarks on the Canker-worm Moth (*Geometra vernata*) and other Insects injurious to the Orchard and Forest Trees. (Read before the Cuvierian Society, &c., Middletown, April 4th, 1840.)
- Geology of Middletown and its Vicinity. 1 sheet.
- ¶ **Barrelier, Jacobus.** Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ. Opus posthumum cura Ant. de Jussieu; accedit specimen Insectorum quorundam marinorum. fol. Parisiis, 1714.
- ¶ **Barrere, Pierre.** Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France Equinoxiale (Cayenne, &c.). 12mo. Paris, 1741.
- Ornithologiæ specimen novum. 4to. Perpiniani, 1745.
- Barry, Rev. Dr.** History of the Orkney Islands. 2nd ed., by the Rev. James Headrick. 4to. London, 1808.
- Barry, Martin.** On the Nucleus of the Animal and Vegetable "Cell." 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Ueber die schraubenförmige Beschaffenheit der Elementarfaser der Muskeln, &c.: übers. von Prof. Purkinje. 8vo. Berlin, 1851.
- Bartolini, Biagio.** Catalogo delle Piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena. 4to. Siena, 1776.
- ¶ **Bartholinus, C. B.** Opuscula quatuor singularia. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1628.
- Bartholinus, Thomas.** De luce animalium. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1647.
- ¶ ——— De luce hominum et brutorum. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1669.
- ¶ ——— De Unicornu observationes novæ; ed. 2^a, à filio Casparo Bartholino. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1678.
- ¶ ——— Acta medica Hafniensia. voll. 1-4. 4to. Hafniæ, 1673-77.
- Bartling, Fr. Th., & Wendland, H. L.** Diosmæ descriptæ et illustratæ. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1824.
- Barton, Benj. Smith.** Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty ascribed to the Rattlesnake. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating quality of the Rattlesnake and other American Serpents. 8vo. Ib., 1800.
- Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. 8vo. Ib., 1798.
- Facts, observations, and conjectures, relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. 8vo. Ib., 1806.

- Barton, Benj. Smith.** Additional facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Discourse on some of the principal desiderata in Natural History. 8vo. Ib., 1807.
- Memoir concerning an animal of the class of Reptilia or Amphibia known in the U. S. by the name of Alligator and Hellbender. 8vo. Ib., 1812.
- Barton, John.** Lecture on the Geography of Plants. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Barton, W. P. C.** Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodrum. 4to. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Biographical Sketch of Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D. 8vo. Ib., 1816.
- Account of *Holcus bicolor* as a substitute for Chocolate. 8vo. Ib., 1816.
- Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured figures. 3 vols. 4to. Ib., 1821–23.
- Bartram, William.** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. Ed. 2. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Basiner, T. F. J.** Enumeratio monographica specierum . . . Hedysari. 4to. Petropoli, 1846.
- Basius, Ferd.** Ambrosina, novum plantæ genus. 4to. Bononiæ, 1763.
- Basseus, Nicolaus,** Ed. See **Tabernæmontanus, J. T.**
- ¶ **Baster, Job.** Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovaris et seminibus continentia. tom. 1 & 2. 4to. Harlemi, 1759–65.
- Tr. See **Miller, Ph.**
- Bastian, H. C.** Flora of Falmouth and surrounding Parishes. 8vo.
- Bate, C. S.** On the Homologies of the Carapace, and on the Structure, &c., of the Antennæ in Crustacea. 8vo. London, 1855.
- On the British Diastylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- On the British Edriophthalma. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. for 1855.) 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- Bateman, James.** Monograph of Odontoglossum. Part 1. fol. London, 1864.
- Bates, H. W.** The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Batka, J. B.** Ueber Sarsparill. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834.
- Lauri-Malabathri Lamarckii adumbratio. (Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., vol. 17. pt. 2.) 4to.
- Ueber die Entstehung der Harze in der Natur. (Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 22.) 4to.

- Batka, J. B.** Ueber die Abstammung der Seanes-Blätter. (Bot. Zeit. Jahrg. 7.) 4to.
- Descriptions and figures of *Artemisia contra*, L., *A. santonica*, Gm., *A. glomerata*, Sieber, and *A. judaica*, L. 2 sheets. fol.
- Batsch, A. J. G. C.** Elenchus Fungorum. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1783-89.
- Battarra, J. A.** Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia. 4to. Faventia, 1759.
- Batuta.** See **Ibn Batûta**.
- Bauer, Francis.** Delineations of Exotic Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Nos. 1-3 (*Ericæ*). fol. London, 1796.
- Illustrations of Orchidaceous plants: with Notes and prefatory remarks by John Lindley, Ph.D., F.R.S. fol. Ib., 1830-38.
- Bauhinus, Casp.** Φυτοκινηζ. 4to. Basileæ, 1596.
- ⌘ — Πιναξ Theatri Botanici; sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, et botanicorum, qui a seculo scripserunt, opera. Opus 40 annorum. 4to. Ib., 1623.
- ⌘ — — Editio altera. 4to. Ib., 1671.
- Προδρομος Theatri Botanici, in quo plantæ supra 600 proponuntur. 4to. Francof. ad Moen., 1620.
- ⌘ — — Ed. altera. 4to. Basileæ, 1671.
- ⌘ — Theatri Botanici liber primus. fol. Ib., 1658.
- ⌘ **Bauhinus, Joh.** De Plantis à divis sanctisve nomen habentibus; additæ sunt Conr. Gesneri epistolæ. 8vo. Basileæ, 1591.
- De Thermis Aquisque medicatis Europæ præcipuis. 4to. Montisbelgardi, 1600.
- De Lapidibus, Stirpibus, et Animalibus in vicinia fontis Bollensis observatis. 4to. Ib., 1600.
- ⌘ — Historia admirabilis fontis Bollensis medicati. 4to. Ib., 1598.
- ⌘ — Historia Plantarum universalis. Tomi 3. fol. Ebroduni, 1650-51.
- Baumgarten, J. C. G.** Enumeratio stirpium Transsylvaniæ. Tomi 3. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1816.
- Bausch, J. L.** De lapide Hæmatite et Ætite. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1665.
- De Cæruleo et Chrysocolla. 8vo. Jenæ, 1668.
- Baxter, William.** British Phænogamous Botany. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1834-43.
- ⌘ **Bazin, G. A.** Observations sur les Plantes, et leur analogie avec les Insectes. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1741.
- Beauvais.** See **Palisot de Beauvais**.
- Beck, H.** Index Molluscorum præs. ævi, Musei Chr. Frederici. 4to. Hafniæ, 1837.
- Beck, L. C.** Botany of the Northern and Middle States. 8vo. Albany, 1833.

- Beckmann, Johann.** Grundsätze der Teutschen Landwirthschaft. 8vo. Göttingen und Gotha, 1769.
- Beddome, R. H.** Extract from Report on the Vegetable Products of the Pulney Hills. (Madras Journal.) 8vo.
- Bedford, John, Duke of.** Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. 4to. 1825.
 — Salictum Woburnense. 8vo. 1829.
 — Pinetum Woburnense. 8vo. 1839.
- Beechey, F. W.** Voyage of H.M.S. 'Blossom' in 1825-8. Botany. See **Hooker, W. J.**
- Beesley, Thomas.** Botany of the Neighbourhood of Banbury, with a sketch of the Geology. 8vo. 1841.
- Behrens, C. B.** Selecta diætetica. 4to. Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1710.
- Beke, C. T.** On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. (Phil. Mag. for June 1839.) 8vo.
 — Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages . . . and the Natural History of Man. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Bekker, Ernst.** Der Stachel des Löwen an dessen Schweif-Ende. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1855.
- Belcher, Edward.** Last of the Arctic Voyages, . . . in H.M.S. 'Assistance,' in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-4: with notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, R. Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and L. Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
 — Voyage of H.M.S. 'Samarang.' See **Adams, A.**
 — — 'Sulphur.' See **Hinds, R. B., Bentham, G., Gray, J. E.**
- Bell, Jacob, Ed.** Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. See **Transactions.**
- Bell, Thomas.** Monograph of the Testudinata, pts. 1-8. fol. London, 1832-
 — History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
 — History of British Reptiles. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
 — History of the British stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo. Ib., 1853.
 — Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. See **Owen, R.**
 — Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. Parts 1 & 2. (Palæontogr. Sec. Publ.) 4to. London, 1857-62.
 — See **Belcher, E.**
 —, Ed. See **Burmeister, H.,** and **Zoological Journal.**
- Bellardi, C. L.** Disputatio . . . ut in amplissimum Medicorum Collegium cooptetur. 8vo. Augustæ Taurin., 1764.
 — Dell' Olio de' vinaccioli detti Granelli d'Uva. 8vo. Ib., 1773.
 — Mezzo per nodrire i bachi da seta in mancanza della foglia recente de' Mori. 8vo. Ib., 1787.

- Bellardi, C. L.** Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla Flora Pedemontana. 8vo. Torino, 1788.
- Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. 4to. Ib., 1792.
- Bellardi, Luigi.** Monografia delle Pleurotome fossili del Piemonte. 4to. Torino, 1847.
- Monografia delle Columbelle fossili del Piemonte. 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Monografia delle Mitre fossili del Piemonte. 4to. Ib., 1850.
- Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana. Parte 1 e 2. 4to. Ib., 1859–62.
- & **Michelotti, Giov.** Saggio orittografico sulla classe dei Gasteropodi fossili dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte. 4to. Ib., 1840.
- Bellevai, P. Richer de.** Opusculs, publiés par M. Broussonet, avec un traité d'Olivier de Serres sur la manière de travailler l'écorce du Mûrier blanc. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- ¶ — Icones ineditæ. 4to.
- Eloge de, &c. See **Dorthes, J. A.**
- ¶ **Bellonius, Petrus.** Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, &c., ab ipso conspectarum observationes: C. Clusius latinis faciebat. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. Antverpiæ, 1605.
- De neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus: Car. Clusius latinum faciebat. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol.
- Below, J. F.,** Præside. Diss. de generatione animalium æquivoca. 4to. Londini Gothorum, 1706.
- Benett, Etheldred.** Catalogue of Wiltshire Fossils. (From Sir R. C. Hoare's 'Modern Wilts.') fol. 1831.
- Bennett, E. T.** Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Chiswick, 1830–31.
- , Ed. Natural History of Selborne. See **White, Gilbert.**
- Bennett, George.** Account of the Kava Shrub (*Piper methysticum*), Gambir (*Naucllea Gambir*), and the Ignatia amara, or St. Ignatius's Bean. (Lond. Med. and Phys. Journ.) 8vo.
- On the *Jatropha Curcas*, the "Tuva tree" of the Philippine Islands. (Lond. Med. Gazette.) 8vo.
- Notices on the native Plants of the Island of Rotuma, Southern Pacific Ocean. (Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo.
- Account of the Islands of Erromanga and Tanna, New Hebrides group. (United Serv. Journ.) 8vo.
- The Practice of Medicine, Surgery, &c., among the New Zealanders. (Lond. Med. Gaz.) 8vo.
- Observations on the Shark; the Anatomy of its Eye, &c. 8vo.
- Botany of New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History, &c., in the Australian Museum. 8vo. Sydney, 1837.
- Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. 8vo. London, 1860.

- Bennett, J. J.** *Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in ins. Java legit . . . T. Horsfield, M.D.: observationes . . . passim adjecit Robertus Brown.* 4to. Londini, 1838-52.
- Bennett, J. W.** *Fishes of Ceylon.* 4to. London, 1830.
- *Treatise on the Cocoa-nut tree.* 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- — 8vo. Ib. (1837?).
- Bentham, George.** *Catalogue des plantes indigènes des Pyrénées et du Bas Languedoc.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- *Labiatarum genera et species; or a description of the genera and species of Labiata.* 8vo. London, 1832-36.
- *Scrophularinæ Indicæ.* 8vo. Ib., 1835.
- *Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus.* 4to. Vindobonæ, 1837.
- *Plantæ Hartwegianæ.* 8vo. Londini, 1839-57.
- *Handbook of the British Flora.* 12mo. Ib., 1858.
- *Flora Hongkongensis.* 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Hügel.* See **Hügel**.
- *Botany of H.M.S. 'Sulphur.'* See **Hinds, R. B.**
- *Flora Nigritiana.* See **Hooker, W. J.**
- Bentham, George, & Hooker, J. D.** *Genera Plantarum: ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata, definita.* Vol. 1, pars 1. 8vo. Londini, 1862.
- Bentham, George, & Mueller, F.** *Flora Australiensis; a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1863.
- Bentley, Robert.** *On a species of Smilax; and a new sort of Sarsparilla obtained from it.* (Pharmaceutical Journ., 1853.) 8vo.
- *On a Monstrosity of Papaver bracteatum.* (From the same, 1856.) 8vo.
- *On the Characters of the Roots of Aconitum Napellus and Cochlearia Armoracia.* (From the same.) 8vo.
- *On the Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia.* (From the same.) 8vo.
- Berch, And.,** Præside. *Dissertationes.* 8vo.
Ängermanna hushollning Nordan Skogen. Stockholm, 1747.
Jämtlands djur-fänge. Resp. Æ. Nordholm. Upsala, 1749.
Westmanlands Björn- och Warg-fänge. Resp. A. Hillerström. Ib., 1750.
- ✠ **Berens, Reinh.** *Diss. inaug. de Dracone arbore Clusii.* 4to. Gœttingæ, 1770.
- ✠ **Bergen, Car. Aug. a.** *Utri systematum, an Tournefortiano, an Linnæano, potiores partes deferendæ sint?* 4to. (Lipsiæ, 1742?)

- ¶ **Bergen, Car. Aug. a.** Catalogus stirpium quas hortus Academiæ Viadrinæ complectitur. 8vo. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1744.
- ¶ ——— Oratio de Rhinocerote. 4to. Ib., 1746.
- ¶ ——— De Alchemilla supina ejusque coccis. 4to. Ib., 1748.
- ¶ ——— Flora Francofurtana. 8vo. Ib., 1750.
- ¶ ——— De Aloide. 4to. Ib., 1753.
- Bergen, C. A. a.,** Præsides. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Francofurti ad Viadr., 1753.
- ¶ **Lapis Lydius Medicamentorum,** bonæ notæ Regni Vegetabilis. Resp. C. A. Oehme. 1745.
- De dentibus Hippopotami. Resp. C. M. Bruchnerus. 1747.
- De Animalibus hieme sopitis. Resp. Franc. Heyn. 1752.
- Berger, Louis.** Mémorial Historique de W. J. Broderip. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Berger, Reinh.** Diss. inaug. de Fructibus et Seminibus ex formatione Lithanthracum. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1848.
- ¶ **Bergii, P. J.** Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei. 8vo. Stockholmiæ, 1767.
- Materia medica e regno vegetabili. Tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1778.
- Bergman, Torb.** Opuscula physica et chemica. Vol. 1–3. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1779–83.
- De systemate fossilium naturali. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1788.
- Bergman, Torb.,** Præsides. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ.
- Om Hirta Järnmalm. Resp. P. J. Hielm. 1774.
- De Niccolo. Resp. J. A. Arvidson. 1775.
- De Arsenico. Resp. Andr. Pihl. 1777.
- De diversa Phlogisti quantitate in metallis. Resp. A. N. Tunborg. 1780.
- Bergsma, C. A.** Dissertatio inaug. de Thea. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1825.
- Bergsträsser, A. B.** Icones Papilionum diurnorum. Decuria 1 & 2. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1779–80.
- Bergsträsser, J. A. B.** Entomologia scholarum in usum concinnata. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1784.
- Berkeley, M. J.** Gleanings of British Algæ. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Fungi: forming part 2, vol. 2, of Hooker's British Flora.
- Enumeration of the Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr. F. Welwitsch, 1842–50: with notes and descriptions of the new species. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo. Ib., 1857.
- Outlines of British Fungology. 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- Berkenhout, John.** Botanical Lexicon. 8vo. London, 1764.
- Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 2. Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. Ib., 1770.

- Berkenhout, John.** Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; being a second edition of the Outlines. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.
- *Clavis Anglica Linguae Botanicæ.* 12mo. Ib., 1789.
- ¶ **Berkhey, Joh. Le Francq van.** Expositio characteristicæ structuræ florum qui dicuntur Compositi. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum. 1760.
- *Idem, cum novo titulo.* 4to. Ib., 1761.
- Bernardi, Ed.** Journal de Conchyliologie. See **Fischer.**
- Bernardi, A.** Monographie du genre Conus. 4to. Paris et Leipzig.
- Bernardi, A. B.** Sicularum Plantarum centuria 1 et 2. 4to. Pa-normi, 1806.
- *Monografia delle Tolpidi.* fol. Ib., 1809.
- *Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia provenientium descriptiones. Manipuli 1 et 2.* 4to. Ib., 1813–14.
- Bernardi, A. C.** Monographie des genres Galatea et Fischeria. 4to. Paris, 1860.
- Bernhardi, J. J.** Ueber Asplenium und einige verwandte Farrenkräuter. 8vo. Erfurt, 1802.
- Bernheim, J. H.** Catalog des naturhistorischen Museums in Kaiserslautern. 12mo. Kaiserslautern, 1842.
- Berniard.** Mémoire sur le Caoutchouc, ou Gomme élastique. (Extr. du Journ. de Phys.) 8vo.
- Bernoulli, C. G.** Die Gefässkryptogamen der Schweiz. 8vo. Basel, 1857.
- Beroldingen, Franz von.** Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Pfälzischen und Zweybrück'schen Quecksilber-bergwerke. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.
- ¶ **Berthelot, Joseph.** De venenatis Galliae animalibus diss. inaug. 4to. Monspelii, 1763.
- Berthelot, Sabin.** Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries. See **Webb, P. B.**
- Bertoloni, Anton.** Amœnitates Italicæ. 4to. Bononiæ, 1819.
- *Prælectiones rei herbariæ.* 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- *Mantissa plantarum floræ Alpium Apuanarum.* 4to. Ib., 1832.
- *De quibusdam plantis novis aliisque minus cognitis.* 4to. Ib., 1832.
- *Dissertatio de quibusdam novis plantarum speciebus et de Byssu antiquorum.* 4to. Ib., 1835.
- *Commentarius de Mandragoris.* 4to. Ib., 1835.
- *Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di una pianta Gigliacea. (Strangewjia hyacinthoides.)* 4to. Modena, 1835.
- *Continuatio historiæ horti botanici et scholæ botanicæ Archigymnasii Bononiensis, adjectis descriptionibus trium novarum plantarum.* 4to. Bononiæ, 1837.

Bertoloni, Anton. Commentarius de itinere Neapolitano in 1834 suscepto. 4to. Bononiæ, 1837.

— Flora Italica. vols. 1-10. 8vo. Ib., 1833-54.

— Cryptogama. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1858-59.

— Horti botanici Bononiensis plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1838-9.

— Lettere. 8vo.

— Florula Guatemalensis; sistens plantas nonnullas in Guatemala sponte nascentes. 4to. Bononiæ, 1840.

— Miscellanea Botanica. Nos. 1-20. 4to. Ib., 1842-59.

— Piante della Liguria. Manipolo 1. 4to. Modena, 1847.

— Sermo de Robigine Tritici. 4to. Bononiæ, 1848.

— Osservazioni intorno alla Phalaris aquatica, L. 8vo. Ib., 1850.
½ sheet.

Bertoloni, Joseph. Descriptio novæ speciei e Coleopterorum ordine. 4to. Bononiæ, 1837.

— Commentarius de Bupreste Fabricii deque damnis ab Eruca ejus illatis. 4to. Ib., 1841.

— Iter in Apenninum Bononiensem. 4to. Ib., 1841.

— De Botyde silaceali, deque damno quo afficit Cannabim sativam, L. 4to. Ib., 1842.

— De duobus Insectis Ulmo campestri et Pyro Malo infensis. 4to. Ib., 1844.

— Historia Lepidopterorum agri Bononiensis. 4to. Ib., 1844.

— Illustratio rerum naturalium Mozambici. Diss. 1-3 (De Coleopteris). 4to. Ib., 1849.

— — Diss. 4-6 (italice). 4to. Ib., 1849-58.

— Illustrazione di Piante Mozambicesi. Diss. 1, 2 & 3. 4to. Ib., 1850-54.

— Notizie intorno alle attuali coltivazioni de' Bachi da Seta nel Bolognese. 4to. Ib., 1856.

— Della Lignite di Sarzanello. 4to. Ib., 1859.

Berzelius, J. J. Attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy; translated from the Swedish by John Black. 8vo. London, 1814.

Besler, Basil. Hortus Eystettensis; sive omnium plantarum, florum, stirpium, quæ in viridariis, arcem episcopalem ibidem cingentibus, hoc tempore conspiciuntur, delineatio. fol. (Norimbergæ,) 1613.

Besson. Observations sur la décomposition et récomposition des minéraux en général. (Journ. de Physique, t. 29.) 4to.

Bevan, Edward. The Honey-Bee. 12mo. London, 1827.

— 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1838.

¶ **Beverovicij, Joh.** Autarkeia Baviaræ, sive, Introductio ad Medicinam indigenam. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1663.

Beze, le Père de. Descriptions de quelques plantes de Malaque. See **Dodart**.

Biasoletto, Bartol. Viaggio di S. M. Federico Augusto, Re di Sassonia, per l'Istria, Dalmazia, e Montenegro. 8vo. Trieste, 1841.

— Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola. 8vo. Ib., 1846.

Bicheno, J. E. Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, Nov. 29, 1826. 8vo. London, 1826.

Bidloo, Lamb. Diss. de re herbaria. See **Commelin, J.**

Bieberstein. See **Marschall-a-Bieberstein.**

Bigelow, J. Florula Bostoniensis. 8vo. Boston, 1814.

— 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1824.

— Account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. (New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery for 1816.) 8vo.

— Inaugural Address delivered in the University of Cambridge, U.S., Dec. 11, 1816. 8vo. Boston, 1817.

— American Medical Botany. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1817-20.

Billberg, G. J. Synopsis Faunæ Scandinaviæ. Tom. 1, pars 1. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1828.

— Åminnelse-tal öfver Herr Dr. C. P. Thunberg. 8vo. Stockholm, 1832.

Billot, C. Annotations à la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. 8vo. Haguenau, 1855.

Bingley, William. Practical Introduction to Botany. 12mo. London, 1817.

— 2nd edition, by John Frost. 12mo. Ib., 1827.

Binney, Amos. Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the U.S.: edited by A. A. Gould. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Boston, 1851-57.

— Vol. 4 (Supplemental). 8vo. Ib., 1859.

Biot, J. B. Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne. 4to. Paris, 1804.

Birkett, John. Address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital. 8vo. London, 1854.

Biroli, Joan. Catalogus Plantarum Reg. Hort. Bot. Taurinensis. 8vo. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1815.

Bischoff, G. W. Kryptogamische Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 4to. Nürnberg, 1828.

— Bemerkungen über die Lebermoose; vorzüglich... Marchantien und Riccien. (Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 17.) 4to. 1835.

Bischoff, L. W. Th. De vera vasorum spiralium plantarum structura et functione commentatio. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1829.

- Bischoff, Th. L. W.** Ueber Johannes Müller, &c. 4to. München, 1858.
- Gedächtnissrede auf Friedr. Tiedemann. 4to. Ib., 1861.
- ¶ **Biwald, Leopold.** *Physica generalis.* 8vo. Græcii, 1767.
- *Physica particularis.* 8vo. Ib., 1768.
- Blackburn, T., Ed.** See **Entomol.** Monthly Magazine.
- ¶ **Blackstone, Joh.** *Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium.* 12mo. London, 1737.
- *Specimen botanicum quo plantarum rariorum Angliæ loci natales illustrantur.* 8vo. Ib., 1746.
- Blackwall, John.** *Researches in Zoology.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- *History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland.* (Ray Soc. Publ.) Parts 1 & 2. fol. Ib., 1861–64. •
- Blainville, H. de.** *Sur les Ichthyolites, ou les poissons fossiles.* (Nouveau Dict. Hist. Nat., vol. 28.) 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Blainville, H. M. de.** *Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- ——— *Planches.* 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Blainville, H. M. Ducrotay de.** *Cours de Physiologie, générale et comparée.* Tomes 1–3. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- ¶ **Blair, Patrick.** *Botanick Essays.* 8vo. London, 1720.
- Blake, C. C., Ed.** See **Broca, P.**
- Blanchard, Emile.** *Hist. Nat. d. Animaux Articulés.* See **Castelnau.**
- Blanco, Manuel.** *Flora de Filipinas.* 8vo. Manila, 1837.
- Bland, Thos.** *Remarks on certain species of North American Helicidæ.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- ¶ **Blankaart, Stephan.** *Schou-burg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden, en vliegende Dierkens daar uit voortkommende.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1698.
- ¶ ——— *Den Nederlandschen Herbarius.* 8vo. Ib., 1698.
- Blasius, Gerard.** *Miscellanea Anatomica.* 8vo. Amstelod., 1673.
- *Zootomiæ; seu Anatomies rariorum Animalium pars 1.* 8vo. Ib., 1676.
- *Anatome Animalium.* 4to. Ib., 1681.
- Blasius, J. H.** *Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands.* Band 1. Säugethiere. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1857.
- *List of the Birds of Europe.* (Reprinted from the German, with the Author's corrections.) 8vo. Norwich, 1862.
- Bleeker, P.** *Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quæ Bataviæ floret Catalogus.* 8vo. Bataviæ, 1853.
- *Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram.* 8vo. 1853.
- *Bijdrage... der ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina.* 8vo. 1853.

Bleeker, P. Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. 8vo. 1853.

— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Borneo. 8vo. 1853.

— Bijdrage . . . der Troskieuwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. 4to. Batavia, 1853.

— Aanhangsel op de Bijdrage . . . der Murænoiden &c. van den Indischen Archipel. 4to. Ib., 1853.

— Nalezingen of de ichthyol. Fauna van Banka. 8vo. 1853.

— Overzicht der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, van 1778–1853. 4to. Batavia, 1853.

— Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Japan. 4to. Amsterdam, 1853.

— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Halmahera. 8vo. 1853.

— Beschrijvingen van nieuwe . . . Vischsoorten van Sumatra. 8vo. 1853.

Bloch, M. E. Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. 4to. Berlin, 1782.

— Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands. 3 Theile. 8vo. Ib., 1783–85.

— — Kupfer, 1 Theil. 8vo. Ib., 1787.

— Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische. 2 Th. 8vo. Ib., 1786–87.

— — Kupfer, 1 Theil. 8vo. Ib., 1787.

Bluff, M. J., & Fingerhuth, C. A. Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. Sect. 1. Plantæ Phanerogamæ. Tomi 2. 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1825.

Blume, C. L. Catalogus van . . . 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. 8vo. (Batavia, 1823.)

— Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Stuk 1–17. 8vo. Batavia, 1825–26.

— Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium. Voll. 2. fol. Bruxelles, 1828.

— Eenige Waarnemingen omtrent den Culilawan-boom van Rumphius. 8vo.

— De novis quibusdam plantarum familiis expositio, et olim jam expositarum enumeratio. 8vo. (Lugd. Batav.?) 1833.

— Rumphia, seu Commentationes Botanicæ, imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis, &c. 4 tomi. fol. Ib., 1835–48.

— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Tom. 1, & tom. 2, Nos. 1–16. 8vo. Ib., 1849–56.

— Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables, de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. Tome 1. fol. Amsterdam, 1858–59.

- Blumenbach, J. Fr.** Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ inter animalia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 4to. Gottingæ, 1789.
- Essay on Generation; translated from the German by A. Crichton. 12mo. London, 1792.
- De vi vitali sanguini neganda. 4to. Gottingæ, 1795.
- Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. Hefte 1–5. 8vo. Ib., 1796–1800.
- Ueber die Zauberkraft der Klapperschlange, besonders in Rücksicht einer Schrift des Herrn Dr. Barton. 8vo.
- Specimen historiæ naturalis, antiquæ artis operibus illustratæ. 4to. Gottingæ, 1808.
- Elements of Physiology; translated by John Elliotson, M.D. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Blyth, Edward.** Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. 8vo. Calcutta, 1849.
- Blytt, M. N.** Norges Flora, Deel 1. 8vo. Christiania, 1861.
- Boate, Gerard.** Natural History of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1755.
- ✚ **Bocccone, Paul.** Recherches et observations naturelles. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1674.
- Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ. 4to. (Oxonii,) 1674.
- ✚ — Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. 4to. Venetia, 1697.
- ✚ — Museo di fisica e di esperienze. 4to. Ib., 1697.
- Boddaert, Petr.** De Chætodonte Argo epistola. (Belgice et latine.) 4to. Amstelodami, 1770.
- ✚ — De Testudine cartilaginea epistola. (Belg. et lat.) 4to. Ib., 1770.
- ✚ — Over den dierlyken Oorsprong der Koraalgewassen. 8vo. Utrecht, 1771.
- ✚ — Dierkundig Mengelwerk. See **Pallas, P. S.**
- Böck, Georg.** Vorläufige Uebersicht der während der Reise der k.-k. Fregatte "Novara" von den Hn. Naturforschern gesammelten Spinnen. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. in Wien, 1861.) 8vo.
- ✚ **Boehmer, G. R.** Flora Lipsiæ indigena. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1750.
- Boehmeri (G. R.)** Programmata. 4to. Wittenbergæ.
- De plantis fasciatis, 1752.
- De ornamentis quæ præter nectaria in floribus reperiuntur. 1758.
- De plantarum superficie exercitationes 1–4. 1770.
- De plantarum superficie genera et species definiente exercitationes 1 & 2. 1771–72.
- Novum adminiculum contra frigus hybernum arbores defendendi. 1773.
- De optimo messis tempore. 1776.
- De dubia Fungorum collectione. 1776.

- Boehmer, G. R.**, Præside. *Dissertationes*. 4to.
Plantæ caule bulbifero. Resp. C. G. Kiesling. Lipsiæ, 1749.
De nectariis florum. Resp. J. F. Meisner. Vitembergæ, 1758.
De plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis. Resp. J. F. B. Brevel.
 Ib., 1770.
De justa plantarum indigenarum in pharmacopoliis reformandis æstimatione. Resp. F. E. Kempel. 1770.
Spermatologia vegetabilis. Partes 1-7. Ib., 1777-84.
- ⌘ **Boerhaave, Hermann**. *Index plantarum quæ in horto academico Lugduno-Batavo reperiuntur*. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1710.
- ⌘ — *Index alter*. 4to. Ib., 1720.
 — — — 4to. Ib., 1727.
- ⌘ — *Historia plantarum quæ in horto academico Lugduni Batavorum crescunt: ex ore H. Boerhaave*. Partes 2. 12mo. Romæ, 1727.
- ⌘ — — *Editio altera*. 12mo. Londini, 1731.
 — *Elementa Chimiæ*. Tomi 2. 4to. Ib., 1732.
- ⌘ **Boerner, Friedrich**. *Nachrichten von den . . . Aerzten und Naturforschern in und um Deutschland*. 2 Bände. 8vo. Wolfenbüttel, 1749.
- ⌘ **Bohadsch, J. B.** *De quibusdam animalibus marinis*. 4to. Dresdæ, 1761.
- Boisduval, J. A.** *Europæorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus*. Pars 1. 8vo. Parisiis, 1829.
- Boisduval, Dr.** *Faune Entomologique de l'Océanie*. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Boissier, Edmond**. *Voyage Botanique dans le Midi de l'Espagne*. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1839-45.
- Boissier, E., & Reuter, G.** *Diagnoses Plantarum novarum Hispanicarum*. 8vo. Genève, 1842.
- Bojer, W.** *Hortus Mauritianus; ou Enumération des Plantes, exotiques et indigènes, qui croissent à l'île Maurice*. 8vo. Maurice, 1837.
 — *Planches du genre Gærtnera*. (Nouv. Mém. de la Soc. Helvét. des Sc. Nat., vol. 8.) 4to. Neuchatel, 1847.
- ⌘ **Bolten, J. F.** *Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze*. 4to. Ham-
 burgh, 1770.
- ⌘ — *Epistola de novo quodam Zoophytorum genere*. 4to. Ib., 1771.
- Bolton, James**. *Filices Britannicæ*. Part 1. 4to. Leeds (1785).
 — *History of Funguses growing about Halifax*. 3 vols., and
 supplement. 4to. Huddersfield, 1788-91.
- ⌘ **Bonanni, Phil.** *Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione Animalium Testaceorum*. 4to. Romæ, 1684.
 — *Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum micrographia curiosa*. 4to. Ib., 1691.

Bonaparte, C. L. Specchio comparativo delle Ornitologie di Roma e di Filadelfia. 8vo. Pisa, 1827.

— — Supplemento. 8vo. Ib., 1832.

— The Genera of North American Birds, and a Synopsis of the Species found within the United States. 8vo. New York, 1828.

— Supplement to ditto. 8vo.

— Supplement to an account of four species of Stormy Petrel. 8vo.

— Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier. 8vo. Bologna, 1830.

— Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati. 8vo. Roma, 1831.

— Sopra le variazioni delle Farfalle del gruppo *Melitæa*. (Antologia, No. 125.) 8vo. 1831.

— D'una nuova specie d'Uccello dell' isola di Cuba. (Ib., No. 130.) 8vo. 1831.

— Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue freddo. 8vo. Roma, 1832.

— Geographical and comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. 8vo. London, 1838.

— Amphibia Europæa ad systema nostrum Vertebratorum ordinata. (Mem. R. Accad. delle Scienze di Torino, ser. ii. tom. 2.) 4to. 1840.

— Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis. 8vo.

— Prodomus Systematis Herpetologiæ. 8vo.

— Prodomus Systematis Ichthyologiæ. 8vo.

— Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia in Europa, in quanto ai Vertebrati, nell' anno 1840—41. 8vo. Firenze, 1842.

— Catalogo metodico dei Mammiferi Europei. 4to. Milano, 1845.

— Specchio generale dei Sistemi Erpetologico, Anfibiologico, ed Ittiologico. 4to. Ib., 1845.

— Catalogo metodico dei Ciprinidi d'Europa, e Rilievi sul vol. 17 dell' Istoria Nat. dei Pesci, del Sig. Valenciennes. 4to. Ib., 1845.

— Catalogo metodico dei Pesci Europei. 4to. Napoli, 1846.

— Notice sur ses travaux zoologiques. 4to. Paris, 1850.

— Notice sur les ouvrages zoologiques du Prince C. L. Bonaparte. (Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Nov. 1850.) 8vo.

— Tableau des Perroquets. (Ib., 1854.) 8vo.

— Tableau des Oiseaux-mouches. (Ib., 1854.) 8vo.

— Coup d'œil sur l'ordre des Pigeons. 4to. Paris, 1855.

— Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises, &c. 4to. Ib. (1856).

— Tableaux synoptiques d'ordres des Hérons. (Comptes Rendus, &c., tome 40.) 4to. 1855.

— Tableaux paralléliques des Oiseaux Præcoces, &c. (Ib., tome 42.) 4to. 1856.

- Bonaparte, C. L.** Tableaux paralléliques de l'ordre des Échassiers. (Comptes Rendus, &c., tome 43.) 4to. 1856.
- Ornithologie fossile, &c. (Ib., tome 43.) 4to. 1856.
- Notes sur les genres *Moquinus*, *Schwaneria*, &c. (Mag. de Zoologie, 1857.) 8vo.
- Bongard, G. H., & Meyer, C. A.** Verzeichniss der im J. 1838, am Saisang Nor und am Irtisch gesammelten Pflanzen. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1841.
- Bonnet, Charles.** Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes 4to. Gottingue et Leide, 1754.
- Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle. (Insectologie.) 2 tomes. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1780.
- Bonpland, Aimé.** Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. tome I, livr. 1-6. fol. Paris, 1813-15.
- Plantæ Æquinoctiales, and Mélastomes. See **Humboldt**.
- Nova genera et species plantarum. See **Humboldt**.
- Bonsdorff, Gabr.,** Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to.
Historia Naturalis Curculionum Sueciæ: pars 1. Resp. L. G. Borgström. Upsaliæ, 1785.
 — pars 2. Resp. P. A. Norlin. Ib., 1785.
Prospectus methodi rem pecuariam scientifice pertractandi. Resp. Andr. Boxström. Aboæ, 1787.
Differentiæ capitii insectorum. Resp. Ulr. Pryss. Ib., 1789.
Organa insectorum sensoria generatim, oculorumque fabrica et differentiæ speciatim. Resp. Abr. Sevón. Ib., 1789.
Fabrica, usus et differentiæ antennarum in insectis. Resp. O. B. Rosenström. Ib., 1790.
- ¶ **Bontius, Jac.** *Historia naturalis et medica Indiæ Orientalis.* See **Piso, Gul.**
- *De medicina Indorum.* See **Alpinus, P.**
- ¶ **Bonvinus, Elias.** *De Theriaca liber.* 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1610.
- Bonvouloir, H. de.** *Essai monographique sur la famille des Throscides.* 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Booth, W. B.** *History and Description of the species of Camellia and Thea, and of the Chinese varieties of C. Japonica.* (Hort. Trans.) 4to. London, 1830.
- Boott, Francis.** *Enumeration of the Carices of British North America.* (Hooker's Flora Bor.-Amer., vol. 2.) 4to.
- *Illustrations of the genus Carex.* Vols. 1-3. fol. London, 1858-62.
- Borch, M. J., Comte de.** *Lettre sur les Truffes de Piémont.* 8vo. Milan, 1780.
- Boreau, A.** *Flore du centre de la France.* 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

- Borel, Petrus.** Observationes medico-physicæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1870.
- ¶ **Born, Ignatz von.** Index fossilium quæ collegit, et in classes ac ordines disposuit. Partes 1 & 2. 8vo. Pragæ, 1772-75.
- Ueber einen ausgebrannten Vulkan bey Eger in Boehmen. 4to. Prag, 1773.
- Testacea Musei Vindobonensis. fol. Vindobonæ, 1780.
- Borrer, William.** Lichenographia Britannica. See **Turner, D.**
- Borsczow, E. & G.** See **Middendorff's** Reise.—Botanik.
- Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. M.** Sur un nouvel appareil propre à dessécher les végétaux pour l'herbier. (Ann. des Sciences Nat., tom. 3.) 8vo.
- Sur un sous-genre à former parmi les Polypodes sous le nom de Drynaria. (Ib., tom. 5.) 8vo. 1825.
- Article "Homme." (Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat., tom. 8.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- Une nouvelle distribution des corps naturels en cinq règnes. (Revue Encyclopédique, tom. 28.) 8vo.
- Bory de St. Vincent & Durieu de Maisonneuve.** Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, en 1840-42. Botanique: livr. 1-17. 4to. Paris, 1846-9.
- Bose, A. J.** De motu humorum in plantis vernali tempore vividiore. (Præs. A. G. Platz.) 4to. Lipsiæ, 1764.
- ¶ **Bose, C.** Programma de Calyce Tournefortii. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1733.
- ¶ **Bose, C. & G. M.** Dissertatio de motu plantarum sensus æmulo. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1728.
- Bose, E. G.** Programma de generatione hybrida. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1777.
- Bosquet, J.** Notice sur quelques nouveaux Brachiopodes du Système Mæstrichtien. 4to. Haarlem, 1854.
- Monographie des Crustacés fossiles du terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4to. Ib., 1854.
- ¶ **Bossu.** Travels through Louisiana; translated from the French by J. R. Forster; to which is added a Catalogue of the plants of North America, and abstracts from Peter Lœfling's Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Bostock, John.** Translation of the 1st and 33rd books of Pliny's Natural History. See **Pliny.**
- Boswell, Joannes.** Diss. inaug. de Ambra. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1736.
- [**Botfield, Beriah**]. Tour in Scotland. See **Journal.**

- Botto, G. D.** *Catechismo Agrológico.* 8vo. Torino, 1846.
- Bouchard-Chantereaux.** *Catalogue des Mollusques marins . . . sur les côtes du Boulonnais.* 8vo.
- Boucher, J. A. G.** *Extrait de la Flore d'Abbeville.* 12mo. Paris, 1803.
- Boué, Ami.** *Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo florum regionis cujusdam conducendi.* Præs. G. Baird. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1817.
- *Mémoire géologique sur l'Allemagne.* (Journ. de Physique, Mai 1822.) 4to.
- *Mémoire géologique sur les terrains anciens et secondaires du Sud-ouest de l'Allemagne au Nord du Danube.* (Ann. Sc. Nat., juin 1824.) 8vo. Paris.
- *Mémoire géologique sur le Sud-ouest de la France.* (Ib., août 1824.) 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- *Mémoire sur les terrains secondaires du versant Nord des Alpes Allemandes.* (Ann. des Mines, tome 9.) 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- *Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe.* 2 tomes. 8vo. Vienne, 1854.
- Bouillet, J. B.** *Catalogue des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles de l'Auvergne.* 8vo. Clermont-Ferrand, 1836.
- ¶ **Bourdeline, C. L.,** Præsides. *Quæstio medica, An, ut insectis animalibus, sic et fœtui sua metamorphosis?* Propon. H. F. Bourdeline. 4to. Paris, 1733.
- Bourguignat, J. R.** *Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques recueillis par M. F. de Sauley.* 4to. Paris, 1853.
- *Aménités Malacologiques.* Tome 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1856-60.
- *Methodus Conchyliologicæ Denominationis.* 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- *Malacologie terrestre de l'île du Château d'If, près de Marseille.* 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- *Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne.* 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- *Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes, &c.* 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- Bournon, Comte de.** *Traité de Minéralogie.* Première partie. 3 tomes. 4to. Londres, 1808.
- Bouton, Louis.** *Rapports annuels 11^e à 13^e sur les travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice.* 8vo. and 4to. Maurice, 1841-43.
- See **Desjardins, Jul.**
- Bouton, Louis,** Ed. *Procès-verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice.* 4to. Maurice, 1846.
- *Reports of the Secretary and Auditors of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.* 8vo. Ib., 1848.
- *Medicinal Plants growing, or cultivated in the Island of Mauritius.* 8vo. Ib., 1857.

- Bouton, Louis**, Ed. Rapport... sur les diverses espèces de Cannes à Sucre, cultivées à Maurice. 8vo. Maurice, 1863.
- Bowdich, T. E.** Elements of Conchology. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Boys, Gul.** Testacea minuta rariora. 4to. London (1784).
- Braam.** See **Icones Plantarum Chinæ**, e Bibl. Braamiana.
- Bradley, Richard.** History of Succulent Plants. Decades 1-5. 4to. London, 1716-27.
- ¶ — Philosophical account of the Works of Nature. 4to. Ib., 1721.
- Brady, George S.** Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Tynside Nat. Field Club, vol. 4.) 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860.
- Braim, T. H.** History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846.
- ¶ **Brand, F. J.** Select Dissertations translated from the Amœnitates Academicæ. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Brandis, D.** List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burmah sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. 4to. Rangoon, 1862.
- Brandt, F.** See **Middendorff's** Reise, Zool.
- Brandt, J. F.** Fuligulam (Lampronettam) Fischeri, novam Avium Rossicarum speciem, descripsit J. F. B. 4to. Petropoli, 1847.
- Brandt, J. F., & Ratzeburg, J. T. C.** Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. Heft 1. 4to. Berlin, 1827.
- Braselmann, J. E.** Ueber die Entwicklung, &c. des Käfers Orchesia micans. 8vo.
- Brauer, Friedrich.** Monographie der Oestriden. 8vo. Wien, 1863.
- Braun, Alex.** Examen comparatif de la disposition des écailles sur les cônes des Pins. (Archives de Botanique, vol. 1.) 8vo.
- Monography of the North American species of Equisetum; translated, with some additions, by George Engelmann, M.D. (Amer. Journ. of Science, vol. 46.) 8vo. 1843.
- Brief notice of the Charæ of North America. (Ib.) 8vo. 1843.
- On the North American species of Isoëtes and Marsilia. 8vo.
- Betrachtungen über die Erscheinung der Verjüngung in der Natur. 4to. Leipzig, 1851.
- * — Transl. See **Henfrey, A.**
- Braun, A., Klotzsch, &c.** Species novæ et minus cognitæ Horti Reg. Bot. Berolinensis. 4to.

- Braun, Alex., Klotzsch, &c.** Appendix specierum novarum, &c., quæ in Horto R. Bot. Berol. coluntur, 1853. 4to.
- Das Individuum der Pflanze in seinem Verhältniss zur Species, &c. 4to. Berlin, 1853.
- Algarum Unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1855.
- Brayley, E. W.** Sketch of the Progress of Science respecting Igneous Meteors and Meteorites during the year 1823. (Phil. Mag. for 1824.) 8vo.
- On certain Organs of the Helicidæ, usually regarded as their Eyes. (Zool. Journ. No. 8.) 8vo.
- On the Formation of the Filamentous and Mammillary Varieties of Carbon. (Ann. of Philosophy for 1826.) 8vo.
- On the Existence of Salts of Potash in Rocksalt. (Phil. Mag. for 1829.) 8vo.
- On the probable connexion of Rock-basins with an external concretionary structure in the rocks on which they occur. (Ib., 1830.) 8vo.
- On the Utility of the Knowledge of Nature. 8vo. London, 1831.
- On the Distribution of the Powers of producing Heat and Light among the different groups of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. Ib., 1835.
- Brébisson, A. de.** Flore de la Normandie. Partie 1. 12mo. Caen, 1836.
- Breidenstein, W.** Microscopische Pflanzenbilder. 4to. Darmstadt, 1856.
- Brême, F. Marquis de.** Essai monographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- ¶ **Brendelio, Adamo,** Præs. Diss. de Rorella. Resp. auct. J. G. Siegesbeck. 4to. Vitemb. in Saxon., 1716.
- ¶ **Brenner, Soph. El.** Minne öfver den Americanska Aoen, hwilken uppå Noor begynte blomstras i Septembri 1708. fol. Stockholm.
- Brevoort, J. C.** Notes on some figures of Japanese Fish, taken . . . by the Artists of the U. S. Japan Expedition, under Com. Perry, U. S. N. in 1852-4. 4to. Washington, 1856.
- Brewer, Jas. A.** New Flora of Reigate, Surrey. 12mo. London, 1856.
- ¶ **Breynius, Jacobus.** Plantarum Exoticarum centuria 1. fol. Gedani, 1677.
- ¶ — Prodomus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus, exhibens Catalogum Plantarum rariorum, anno 1688, in hortis Hollandiæ observatarum. 4to. Ib., 1689.
- ¶ — Prodomi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus: edidit J. P. Breynius; accedunt Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum, et J. P. Breynii Diss. de Radice Ginseng, &c. 4to. Ib., 1739.

- ¶ **Breynius, J. P.** De melonibus petrifactis Montis Carmel. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1722.
- Dissertatio de Polythalamiis, nova Testaceorum classe; de Belemnitis Prussicis, et de Echinis. 4to. Gedani, 1732.
- ¶ ——— Diss. de radice Ginsem, et Chrysanthemo bidente. Vide supra.
- Corrigenda et emendanda circa generationem Cocci radicum. 4to.
- See **Hellwing, G. A.**
- Brez, Jacques.** La Flore des Insectophiles, précédée d'un discours sur l'utilité des insectes et de l'étude de l'Insectologie. 8vo. Utrecht, 1791.
- Brickenden, Lamb., & Mantell, G. A.** On the Fossil Remains of Reptiles, and on Chelonian Foot-tracks. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Bridel, S. E.** Muscologia recentiorum. Tomi 1-3. 4to. Gothæ, 1797-1801.
- Brightwell, Thos.** Sketch of a Fauna Infusoria for East Norfolk. 8vo. Norwich, 1848.
- Brignoli di Brunhoff, G. de.** Dissertazione intorno alla Clorite o Terra Verde di Verona. 8vo. Modena, 1819.
- Bring, Nobili Lagerbring, Sven,** Præs. Diss. de piscaturis in Oceano Boreali. Resp. Carl Estenberg. 4to. Lond. Goth., 1750.
- Brisseau-Mirbel.** See **Mirbel.**
- ¶ **Brisson, M. J.** Regnum animale. (Latine et gallice). 4to. Parisiis, 1756.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio altera. (Latine.) 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1762.
- ¶ ——— Ornithologia. Tomi 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1763.
- Broca, Paul.** On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the genus Homo. Edited by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S., &c. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Broderip, W. J.** Hints for collecting Animals and their Products. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Mémorial Historique de. See **Berger, L.**
- See **Vigors, N. A.**
- ¶ **Bromelius, Ol.** Lupulogia. 12mo. Stockholm, 1687.
- ¶ ——— Chloris Gothica; seu Catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgam nascentium. 8vo. Gothoburgæ, 1694.
- ¶ **Bromell, Magnus von.** Mineralogia. 8vo. Stockholm, 1739.
- ¶ ——— Mineralogia et Lithographia Suecana; ins Teutsche übersetzt von Mikrandern. 8vo. Stockholm and Leipzig, 1740.
- Bromfield, A. W.** Flora Vectensis: a Systematic Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight: edited by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter, M.D., &c. (With a Botanical-topographical Map of the island.) 8vo. London, 1856.

- Bromfield, A. W.** Letters from Egypt and Syria. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Brongniart, Adolphe.** Histoire des Végétaux fossiles. Livr. 1-9. 4to. Paris, 1828-34.
- Observations sur les genres *Cytinus* et *Nepenthes*. (Ann. des Sciences.) 8vo.
- Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées. 4to. Paris, 1826.
- Mémoire sur la famille des Bruniacées. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- Notice sur la structure du fruit des *Lemna*. (Archives de Botanique, vol. 2.) 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- Brooke, A. de Capell.** Travels to the North Cape. 4to. London, 1823.
- Brookes, Joshua.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, November 29, 1828. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Catalogue of his Zootomical Collection. 8vo. Ib., 1828.
- Brookesian Museum. 4to. Ib., 1827.
- Brookes, Samuel.** Introduction to the Study of Conchology. 4to. London, 1815.
- Brotero, F. A.** Flora Lusitanica. Voll. 2. 4to. Olissipone, 1804.
- Phytographia Lusitaniae selectior. Fasc. 1. fol. Ib., 1800.
- — Ed. alt. Tom. 1. fol. Ib., 1816.
- Noticia Biographica do. 8vo. Lisboa, 1847.
- Broughton, A.** Hortus Eastensis; or a Catalogue of Exotic Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden in the Mts. of Liguanea, in the Isl. of Jamaica. 4to. St. Jago de la Vega, 1794.
- Broussonet, J. L. V.** Exposé des travaux de l'école de médecine de Montpellier. 4to. Montpellier.
- Corona Floræ Mospeliensis. 8vo. Ib., 1790.
- ¶ **Broussonet, P. M. A.** Positiones circa Respirationem. 4to. Mospelii, 1778.
- Account of the *Ophidium barbatum*, L. (Philosophical Transactions, vol. 71.) 4to.
- ¶ — Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones. Decas 1. 4to. Londini, 1782.
- Discours prononcés aux séances publiques de la Société Royale d'Agriculture en 1788-91. 8vo. Paris.
- , Tr. Dissertation sur les sexes des plantes. See **Linné**.
- ¶ **Brwallius, Johannes.** Discursus de introducenda in scholas Historiæ Naturalis lectione. 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1737.
- ¶ — Tankar öfwer Historiæ Naturalis nytta. 4to. Stockholm, 1737.

- 1 **Browallius, Johannes.** Tankar öfwer Naturkunnigheten. 4to. Stockholm, 1737.
- 1 ——— **Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum sexuale Linnæi.** 4to. Abos, 1739.
- **Editio altera.** 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1743.
- 1 **Betänkande om Vatuminskningen.** 8vo. Stockholm, 1755.
- Browallio, Joh., Præside.** **Dissertationes.** 4to.
- 1 De Scientia Naturali ejusque methodo. Resp. P. Hedenblad. Upsalæ, 1737.
- 1 De Convallariæ specie, vulgo Lilium Convallium. Resp. H. H. Lilius. Abos, 1741.
- De Sudore Lapidum. Resp. Joh. Eimelæus. 12mo. Ib., 1741.
- 1 De harmonia fructificationis plantarum cum generatione animalium. Resp. S. Hannelius. Ib., 1744.
- 1 De numero Regnorum Naturæ. Resp. Jac. Estlander. Ib. 1744.
- De transmutatione specierum in Regno Vegetabili. Resp. J. H. Justander. Ib., 1745.
- Brown, Edward.** Travels through a great part of Germany. 4to. London, 1677.
- Brown, J. P.** Catalogue des plantes . . . de Thoune, et . . . de l'Oberland Bernoise. 12mo. Thoune et Aaran, 1843.
- Brown, Robert.** On the Natural Order of Plants called Asclepiadæ. (Mem. Wern. Soc. Ed., vol. 1.) 8vo.
- **Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van Diemen.** Vol. 1. 8vo. Londini, 1810.
- **Supplementum 1^{um} Prodromi Floræ novæ Hollandiæ.** 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- **General Remarks, Geographical and Systematical, on the Botany of Terra Australis.** 4to. Ib., 1814.
- **Plates to ditto.** fol.
- **Observations, Systematical and Geographical, on the Herbarium collected by Prof. C. Smith in the vicinity of the Congo, during the Expedition under the command of Capt. Tuckey in 1816.** 4to. London, 1818.
- **Chloris Melvilleana; a List of Plants collected in Melville Island in 1820 by the Officers under Capt. Parry; with Characters and Descriptions of the New Genera and Species.** 4to. Ib., 1823.
- **See Parry.**
- **Character and Description of Kingia.** 8vo. 1825.
- **Observations on the Structure and Affinities of the more remarkable Plants collected by the late Walter Oudney, M.D., Major Denham, and Capt. Clapperton in 1822, 1823, and 1824.** 4to. London, 1826.

- Brown, Robert.** Microscopical Observations on Pollen; and on the general existence of active Molecules in Organic and Inorganic Bodies. 8vo. 1828.
- Observations on the Organs and Mode of Fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadæ. 8vo. London, 1831.
- On Cyrtandree. (From Horsfield's *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores*.) fol. London, 1838–39.
- Botanical Appendix to Capt. Sturt's Expedition into Central Australia. 8vo.
- Vermischte botanische Schriften; übersetzt von Dr. C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 Bände. 8vo. Leipzig und Nürnberg, 1825–34.
- *Plantæ Javanicæ rariores*. See **Bennett, J. J.**
- Brown, Thomas.** Elements of Conchology. 8vo. London, 1816.
- ¶ **Browne, Patrick.** Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol. London, 1756.
- Bruch, C. L.** Diss. med. de Anagallide. 4to. Argentorati, 1758.
- ¶ **Brückmann, Franc. Ern.** Diss. de Avellana Americana (Cacao). Præs. Jo. Car. Spies. 4to. Helmstadii, 1721.
- De duabus Conchis marinis. 4to. Brunsvigæ, 1722.
- Epistolæ Itinerariæ. Tom. 1–5. 4to. Wolfenbüttelæ et Brunsvigæ, 1735–56.
- ¶ — Bericht von den Erd-Aepfeln. 4to. Wolfenbüttel, 1747.
- ¶ **Brünnich, M. Th.** Prodromus Insectologiæ Siællandicæ. Resp. Urb. Brunn Aascow. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1761.
- ¶ — Ederfuglens Beskrivelse. 8vo. Ib., 1763.
- ¶ — Tillæg til Ederfuglens Beskrivelse. 8vo. Ib., 1763.
- ¶ — Ornithologia borealis. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- ¶ — Entomologia. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- ¶ — Ichthyologia Massiliensis; acced. Spolia Maris Adriatici. 8vo. Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1768.
- ¶ — Zoologiæ fundamenta. 8vo. Ib., 1771.
- ¶ — Animalium genera. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1771.
- ¶ — Minéralogie. 8vo. Kiøbenhavn, 1777.
- ¶ — Dyrenes historie. Bind. 1. fol. Ib., 1782.
- Catalogus bibliothecæ historiæ naturalis. 8vo. Havniæ, 1793.
- ¶ **Brugmans, S. J.** Lithologia Groningana. 8vo. Groningæ, 1781.
- Brullé, Aug.** See **Lepelletier de St. Fargeau, & Webb, P. Barker.**
- ¶ **Brunfels, Otho.** Herbarum vivæ eicones. fol. Argentorati, 1532.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, Karl.** Ueber die von der Fregatte 'Novara' mitgebrachten Orthopteren. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. in Wien, 1862.) 8vo.

- Bryant, Charles.** *Flora Diætica, or History of Esculent Plants.* 8vo. London, 1783.
- Buch, Leopold von.** *Lagerung der Braunkohlen in Europa.* 8vo. Berlin, 1851.
- *Ueber Blattnerven und ihre Vertheilung.* 8vo. Ib., 1852.
- Buchanan, Francis.** *Account of the Fishes of the River Ganges and its branches (with vol. of plates).* 4to. Edinburgh, 1822.
- ¶ **Buc'hoz, P. J.** *Première centurie de planches des Animaux, des Végétaux, et des Minéraux.* Decades 4 & 7. fol. Paris.
- Buchwald, B. J. de, Præside.** *Dissertationes.* 4to. Hafniæ.
- ¶ *Meditationes de Sale communi, ejusque existentia in omnibus rebus mundanis.* 1749.
- ¶ *Specimen Insectologiæ Danicæ.* Resp. auct. C. C. Kramer, 1760.
- ¶ **Buchwald, J. de.** *Specimen medico-practico-botanicum.* 4to. Hafniæ, 1720.
- Buckland, William.** *Vindiciæ Geologicæ; or the connexion of Geology with Religion explained.* 4to. Oxford, 1820.
- *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ.* 4to. London, 1823.
- *Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology.* (Bridgewater Treatise, No. 6.) 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- Buckley, S. B.** *Descriptions of some New Species of Plants.* 8vo. 1843.
- Buckman, James.** *Botanical Guide to the Environs of Cheltenham.* 8vo. Cheltenham, 1844.
- Büchner, A. E.** *Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum historia.* 4to. Halæ, 1755.
- *Bibliotheca Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum.* 4to. Ib., 1755.
- ¶ —, Præs. *Diss. de genuinis viribus Tabaci.* Resp. J. J. Frauenknecht. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1746.
- ¶ **Büttner, D. S. A.** *Enumeratio methodica plantarum carmine Joannis C. Cuno recensitarum.* 8vo. Amstelædami (1750).
- Buffon, George L. Le Clerc, Comte de.** *Histoire Naturelle.* 42 tomes. 4to. Paris.
- Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière.* Tom. 1–15. 1749–67.
- Supplément à l'Histoire naturelle générale et particulière.* Tom. 1–7. 1774–89.
- Histoire naturelle des Oisèaux (par MM. de Buffon et Gueneau de Montbeillard.)* Tom. 1–9. 1770–83.
- Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens (par La Cépède).* Tom. 1 & 2. 1788–89.
- Histoire naturelle des Poissons (par La Cépède).* Tom. 1–4. 1798–1802.
- Histoire naturelle des Minéraux.* Tom. 1–5. 1783–88.

- Buffon, George L. Le Clerc, Comte de.** Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (avec les planches enluminées). 10 tomes. fol. Paris, 1770–86.
- Manuel du Naturaliste. Tome 1. 12mo. Ib., 1771.
- Buhle, J. G.** Calendarium Palæstinæ œconomicum. 4to. Gottingæ, 1785.
- Bulliard.** Plantes de la France. (Plates.) 2 vols. 4to.
- Histoire des Champignons de la France. Texte. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1791.
- — Planches. 3 vols. 4to. Ib.
- Bullock, William.** Companion to the London Museum. 12mo. London, 1816.
- Journey through the Western States of North America. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- ¶ **Bumaldus, J. A. = Ovidius Montalbanus.** Bibliotheca Botanica (cum Seguieri Bibl. Bot.). 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1740.
- Bunbury, C. J. F.** Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope; with Notes on the Natural History, &c. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Buniva, M. F.** De generatione plantarum. 8vo. Aug. Taurin.
- Réflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du Docteur Charles Allioni. 8vo. Turin.
- ¶ **Burchard, E. F.** Ad solemne iter in gratiam Historiæ Naturalis Patriæ suscipiendum invitat. 4to. Rostochii, 1747.
- Burchell, W. J.** Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1822–24.
- List of Quadrupeds brought by him from Southern Africa, and presented to the British Museum, 30th September 1817. 8vo. Ib., 1838.
- Burckard, J. J.** Diss. med. de Radice Senecka. 4to. Argentorati, 1750.
- ¶ **Burckhard, J. H.** Epistola ad G. G. Leibnitium, de caractere plantarum naturali; cum præfatione L. Heisteri. 8vo. Helmstadii, 1750.
- ¶ **Burggrafius, J. P.** Diss. de Malo sinensi aureo. Præs. P. R. Vi-triario. 4to. Lugduni Batav., 1694.
- Burman, Erico,** Præside. Specimen Acad. de Mineræ ferreæ per magnetem investigatione. Resp. J. E. Ask. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1728.
- ¶ **Burmman, Johannes.** Thesaurus Zeylanicus. 4to. Amstelsædami, 1737.
- ¶ — Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum (impr. cum Thesauro Zeylan.). 4to. Ib., 1737.

- I Burmann, Johannes.** Rariores Africanæ plantæ. Dec. 1-10. 4to. Amstelædami, 1738-39.
- I —** Wachendorfia. fol. Ib., 1757.
- I —** Flora Malabarica; sive Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. fol. Ib., 1769.
- I —** Index alter in Herbarium Amboinense Rumphii. fol. Lugd. Batav. et Amstelæd., 1769.
- , Ed. See **Rumphius, G. E., & Plumier, C.**
- I Burmann, N. L.** De Geraniis specimen inaugurale. Præs. J. N. S. Allamand. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1759.
- I —** Flora Indica; cui acced. Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, et Prodrômus Floræ Capensis. 4to. Ib., 1768.
- Burmeister, Hermann.** Handbuch der Entomologie. Band 3, Bd. 4, Hft. 1 & 2, & Bd. 5. 8vo. Berlin, 1842-55.
- Manuel of Entomology (vol. i.); translated from the German, with original Notes and Plates, by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Descriptiones et icones Rhyngotorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat.-Curiosor., vol. 16, suppl.) 4to.
- Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt. 4to. Berlin, 1843.
- The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living Affinities; edited by Professor Bell, F.R.S., and Professor E. Forbes, F.R.S. (Ray. Soc. Publ.) fol. London, 1846.
- Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Gattung *Tarsius*. 4to. Berlin, 1846.
- Die Labyrinthodonten. Abth. 1 & 3. 4to. Ib., 1849-50.
- Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. Theile 1, & 2 (erste Hälfte). 8vo. Ib., 1854-56.
- Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens. fol. Ib., 1856.
- Ein neuer Chlamyphorus. 4to. Halle, 1863.
- Ueber das Klima von Buenos Ayres. 4to. Ib., 1863.
- Der fossile Gavial von Boll. See **D'Alton, E.**
- Burnett, Gilbert.** Lectures delivered in King's College, London. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Inaugural Address delivered at a Meeting of the Medico-botanical Society of London. 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- Lecture delivered in Chelsea Garden, April 27, 1835. 8vo. Ib., 1835.
- Outlines of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1835.

- Burrell, J.** Letter to E. Donovan, F.L.S. (In defence of the Entomological Society.) 8vo. London, 1810.
- Burrow, E. J.** Elements of Conchology. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Burrows, G. M.** Account of Two Cases of Death from Eating Mussels; with some General Observations on Fish-poison. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Enquiry into certain errors relative to Insanity. 8vo. Ib., 1820.
- ¶ **Bursar, Joachim.** Introductio ad Scientiam Naturalem. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1652.
- Burton, Edward.** Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, at Fort Pitt, Chatham. 8vo. Chatham, 1838.
- Busk, George.** Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1859.
- Observations on a systematic mode of Craniometry. (Trans. Ethn. Soc.) 8vo.
- , Ed. Journal of Microscopical Science. See **Journals**.
- Microscopic Journal. See **Journals**.
- Natural History Review. See **Journals**.
- , Trsl. See **Steenstrup, J. J. S.**
- ¶ **Buxbaum, J. C.** Enumeratio Plantarum in agro Hallensi. 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1721.
- ¶ ——— Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ 5. 4to. Petropoli, 1728–40.
- ¶ **Cæsalpinus, Andr.** De Plantis libri 16. 4to. Florentiæ, 1583.
- De Metallicis libri 3. 4to. Romæ, 1596.
- ¶ **Cæsius, Bern.** Mineralogia. fol. Lugduni, 1636.
- Cairncross, David.** The origin of the Silver Eel. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Caius, Joan.** De Canibus Britannicis; præter libros de rarioribus animalibus, et de libris propriis. 8vo. Londini, 1570.
- Calceolarius, Franc.** Iter Baldi montis (impr. cum Epitome Matthioli). 4to. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1586.
- ——— Ed. altera. 4to. (Veronæ, 1571.)
- ¶ ——— ——— Ed. altera. 8vo.
- ¶ ——— ——— Ed. tertia. 8vo. Veronæ, 1745.
- Calceolarii Museum.** See **Chioccus, A.**, and **Olivus, J. B.**

- Caldcleugh, Alexander.** Travels in South America, during the years 1819-21. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Cambessedes, J.** Monographie du genre *Spiræa*. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Insulis Balearibus collegit. 4to. Ib., 1827.
- Mémoire sur les Ternströmiacées et Guttifères. 4to. Ib., 1828.
- Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Géraniacées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 18.) 4to.
- Note sur deux genres nouveaux des Sapindacées. (N. Ann. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat., tome 3.) 4to.
- Camellus, G. J.** Historia stirpium ins. Luzonia. See **Rati** Hist. Plantar. Tom. 3.
- ¶ **Camerarius, Joachim.** Hortus medicus et philosophicus; item (Thalii) Sylva Hercynia, cum iconibus. 4to. Francof. ad. Mœnum, 1588.
- ¶ — Symbolorum et Emblematum centuriæ duæ. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1590-95.
- Epitome. See **Matthiolus, P. A.**
- ¶ **Camerarius, R. J.** De sexu Plantarum epistola. 4to. (1694.)
- ¶ **Camerario, R. J.** Præs. Diss. de Plantis vernis. Resp. E. Camera-rius. 4to. Tubingæ, 1688.
- Campen, F. A. W. van.** See **Hoeven, J. van der.**
- Camper, A. G.** Notice de la vie et des écrits de Pierre Camper, traduite du Hollandais par H. J. Jansen. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Camper, Petr.** Kort. Berigt van de Ontleding eens jongen Elephants. 8vo. 1774.
- Camper, Pierre.** Œuvres de . . . sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physiologie, &c. 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Candolle.** See **DeCandolle.**
- Cantor, Theod.** Conspectus of collections made by Dr. C. during his employment with H.M. 26th Regiment, on Expedition to China, 1840. 8vo.
- General Features of Chusan, with remarks on its Flora and Fauna. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. of Asiat. Soc., vol. 15.) 8vo. [Calcutta,] 1846.
- Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Ib., vol. 16.) 8vo. Ib., 1847.
- Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. (Ib., vol. 18.) 8vo. Ib., 1850.
- Descriptions of two species of Indian Eels. (Natuurk. Tijdsch. voor Nederl. Indië, 4.) 8vo. Batavia, 1853.
- ¶ **Capel, Rudolff.** Norden ; oder . . . Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden. 4to. Hamburg und Stockholm, 1678.

- Cappeller, M. A.** *Prodromus Crystallographiæ.* 4to. Lucernæ, 1723.
- *Pilati Montis historia.* 4to. Basileæ, 1767.
- Capellini, J.** *Catalogue des Oscabrions de la Méditerranée.* (Journ. de Conchyliologie). 8vo. Paris.
- Carl, J. S.** *Lapis Lydius philosophico-pyrotechnicus ad ossium fossilium docimasiam analytice demonstrandam adhibitus.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1704.
- Carlisle, Anthony.** *Preliminary observations to the 2nd volume of the Horticultural Transactions.* 4to. London, 1814.
- *The Hunterian Oration for 1826.* 4to. Ib., 1826.
- Carpenter, G. C.** *Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 12, 1849.* 8vo.
- Carpenter, P. P.** *Catalogue of the Reigen Collection of Mazatlan Mollusca in the British Museum.* 8vo. Warrington, 1855-57.
- Carpenter, W. B.** *Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany;* edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D. 8vo. London, 1858.
- , Ed. *Natural History Review.* See **Journals.**
- Carpenter, W. B., Parker, W. K., & Jones, T. R.** *Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera.* (Ray Soc. Publ.) fol. London, 1862.
- ¶ **Carrichters, Barth.** *Kräutтерbuch.* 8vo. Strassburg, 1597.
- Carter, H. J.** *Geology of the Island of Bombay.* 8vo. 1852.
- Carter, N. H.** *Address read before the New York Horticultural Society.* 8vo. New York, 1827.
- ¶ **Cartheuser, J. F.** *Præs. Diss. de Ligno Nephritico et Colubrino.* Resp. S. B. Wolff. 4to. Francof. ad Viadr., 1749.
- Carver, Jonathan.** *On the Culture of the Tobacco-plant.* 8vo. London, 1779.
- Carus, C. G.** *Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée: traduit de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan.* Tomes 1-3. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- *Needhamia expulsoria Sepiæ officinalis.* (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 19, pars 1.) 4to.
- Carus, J. V.** *Biblioth. Hist. Nat.* See **Engelmann, Gul.**
- Casaretto, Joan.** *Novarum stirpium Brasiliensium decades.* 8vo. Genuæ, 1842.
- Casaux, Charles de.** *Account of a new method of cultivating the Sugar-cane.* 4to. London, 1779.
- Caspary, J. X. Rob.** *Diss. inaug. de Nectariis.* 4to. Elverfeldæ, 1848.
- Caspary, Robert.** *Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der Blüthe der Victoria regia.* 8vo. Berlin, 1856.

- Caspary, Rob.** *Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum.* 8vo. Berlin, 1857.
- *Ueber das Vorkommen der Hydrilla verticillata, Casp., in Preussen.* 4to. Königsberg i. Pr., 1860.
- *De Abietinearum, Carr., floris feminei structura morphologica.* 4to. Regiomonti, 1861.
- Cassini, Henri.** *Opusculs Phytologiques.* 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1828–34.
- Castellus, Petrus.** *Opobalsamum triumphans.* 4to. Basilee, 1640.
- Castelnau, Comte de, Blanchard, Em., &c.** *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés.* Tomes 1–3. Insectes. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- *Tome 4. Crustacés, Arachnides, et Myriapodes; par M. Lucas.* 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Catesby, Mark.** *Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1731–43.
- *Hortus Europæ Americanus.* fol. Ib., 1767.
- Catlow, Agnes, & Reeve, L.** *Conchologist's Nomenclator.* 8vo. London, 1845.
- Cavanilles, Ant. Jos.** *Monadelphix classis dissertationes* 10. 4to. Parisiis et Matriti, 1785–90.
- *Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur.* Voll. 6. fol. Matriti, 1791–1801.
- *Descripcion de las plantas que demostró en las lecciones públicas.* 8vo. Madrid, 1802.
- *Observationes in quintum fasc. D. L'Héritier.* 4to.
- *Observations sur le 5^{ème} fascicule de M. L'Héritier.* 4to.
- Cavolini, Fil.** *Memorie per servire alla storia de' Polipi marini.* 4to. Napoli, 1785.
- *Memorie sulla generazione dei Pesci e dei Granchi.* 4to. Ib., 1787.
- [——?] *Memoria sulla Sertolara e Tubolara.* 4to.
- Cautley, P. T.** *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis.* See **Falconer, Hugh.**
- Cazaud.** See **Casaux.**
- ¶ **Cederhielm, C. W.** *Tal, om wilda transplantering i Sverige.* 8vo. Upsala, 1740.
- ¶ **Celsius, Ol.** *Melones Ægyptii ab Israëlitis desiderati.* 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1726.
- ¶ ——— *Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium catalogus.* (Act. Lit. et Scient. Suec., 1732.) 4to.
- ¶ ——— *Hierobotanicon, sive de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ dissertationes breves.* Partes 2. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1745–47.

- Celsii, Ol.** Oratio Funebris. See **Thre, Joh.**
- Cermelli, P. M.** Carte corografiche, e Memorie per servire alla Storia Naturale delle provincie del Patrimonio, Sabina, &c. fol. Napoli, 1782.
- Cesati, Vinc.** Saggio su la Geografia Botanica e su la Flora della Lombardia. 8vo. Milano, 1844.
- Cesati, V., & de Notaris, G.** Schema di classificazione degli Sferiacei Italiani Aschigeri, &c. 8vo. Genova, 1863.
- Chabert & Huzard.** Istruzione sulla maniera di governare le Vacche da Latte. 4to. Torino, 1798.
- ¶ **Chabreus, Dominicus.** Stirpium icones et sciagraphia. fol. Genevæ, 1666.
- Chabrier, J.** Analyse de la 1^{re} partie du mémoire sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Chamberlayne, W.** On the efficacy of Stizolobium or Cowhage (Dolichos pruriens, L.) in diseases occasioned by worms. 5th edit. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Chambers, Gul.** Diss. inaug. de Ribes Arabum et Ligno Rhodio. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724.
- Champagneux, Ans. Ben.** Notice sur. See **Roffavier.**
- Charlesworth, Edward, Ed.** Magazine of Natural History. See **Journals.**
- Natural History Illustrations, No. 1. 8vo. London.
- London Geological Journal. See **Journals.**
- ¶ **Charleton, Walt.** Onomasticon Zoicon ; seu de differentiis et nominibus animalium ; cui accedunt Mantissa anatomica, et de variis fossilium generibus. 4to. Londini, 1668.
- Charpentier, Toussaint de.** Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ ac depictæ. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1840.
- Chatelain, J. J.** Specimen inaug. de Corallorhiza. 4to. (Basileæ,) 1760.
- Chauvin, J. F.** 1. Recherches sur l'organisation, la fructification, et la classification de plusieurs genres d'Algues, &c. 2. Essai d'une répartition des Polypiers calcifères de Lamouroux dans la classe des Algues. 4to. Caen, 1842.
- Chavannes, Ed.** Monographie des Antirrhinées. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- Check, H. H., Ed.** Edinburgh Journal. See **Journals.**
- ¶ **Chemnitzus, Joh.** Index Plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium ; cum appendice iconum. 4to. Brunsvigæ, 1652.
- Chemnitzii, J. H.** Enumeratio Conchyliorum. 8vo. Havniæ, 1802.
- See **Martini, F. H. W.**

- Chenu, J. C.** Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. (Trans. Soc. Linn. Lond.) 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- — — — — Tomes 1-4. (Donovan, Martyn, Leach, Conrad, Say, Montagu, &c.) 8vo. Ib., 1845-48.
- — — — — Leçons élémentaires sur l'histoire naturelle des Animaux. (Conchyliologie.) 8vo. Ib., 1847.
- — — — — Illustrations Conchyliologiques. Livr. 1-17. fol. Ib.
- — — — — Manuel de Conchyliologie. Tomes 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1859-62.
- ¶ **Chesnecophero, Joh.**, Præs. Diss. Phys. de Plantis. Resp. J. L. Starbecchius. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1621.
- Chevalier, Charles.** Des Microscopes et de leur usage. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Chevalier, Thos.** Hunterian Oration, delivered February 14th, 1821. 4to. London, 1821.
- Chevolat, A.** Coléoptères du Mexique. Fasc. 1 & 2. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1834.
- — — — — Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères. (Guérin, Magaz. de Zoologie.) 8vo. (Imperfect.)
- Children, J. G.** Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society in 1827. 8vo.
- — — — — Address at the Anniversary of the Entomological Society in 1835. 8vo.
- — — — — Ed. Zoological Journal. See **Journals.**
- ¶ **Childrey, J.** Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et du Pays de Galles. 12mo. Paris.
- ¶ **Chioccus, Andr.** Museum Calceolarii. 4to. Veronæ, 1622.
- Chiolini, Carlo.** See **Moretti, Gius.**
- Chitty.** Contributions to Conchology. 8vo. 1853.
- Choisy, J. D.** Prodromus d'une Monographie des Hypéricinées. 4to. Genève, 1821.
- — — — — Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Guttifères. 4to. Paris, 1822.
- — — — — Des doctrines exclusives en Philosophie Rationnelle. 8vo. Genève, 1828.
- — — — — Convolvulaceæ Orientales . . . et quædam Australasiceæ. 4to.
- — — — — De Convolvulaceis dissertatio tertia (Cuscuta). 4to. 1841.
- — — — — Note sur les Convolvulacées du Brésil. 4to. Genève, 1844.
- — — — — Considérations sur la famille des Nyctaginées. 4to. 1848.
- — — — — Description des Guttifères de l'Inde . . . et d'Amérique. 4to.
- — — — — Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstroëmiacées et Camelliacées. 4to. Genève, 1855.

- Christol.** Notice sur les Ossements humains fossiles des cavernes du département de Gard. 8vo. Montpellier, 1829.
- Christy, Will.** Brief Notice of the Plants observed during a Tour through part of North Wales, &c., in 1832. (Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6.) 8vo.
- Ciampani, Joan.** De incombustibili Lino. 4to. Romæ, 1691.
- Ciccone, Ant.** Etudes sur le Corps gras du Ver à Soie: trad. de l'Italien par le Dr. Montagne. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- Cirillo, seu Cyrillo, Domen.** De essentialibus nonnullarum plantarum characteribus. 8vo. Neapoli, 1784.
- [**Clairville.**] Entomologie Helvétique. Vol. 1. 8vo. Zurich, 1798.
- Clark, Bracy.** Essay on the Bots of Horses and other animals. 4to. London, 1815.
- Appendix to ditto. (Linn. Trans., vol. 19.) 4to. 1842.
- Clark, Rev. J. D.** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 3rd, 1845. 8vo.
- Clarke, E. D.** Address at the first Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. 4to. Cambridge, 1821.
- Clarke, H. G. C.** Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meetings, Sept. 19, 1838, and Sept. 22, 1847. 8vo.
- Clarke, R.** On the Topography and diseases of the Gold Coast, including notice of the Etua tree (*Kiglia africana*). 8vo. 1860.
- Cleghorn, H. F. C.** On the Hedge-plants of India. (Ann. Nat. Hist., Oct. 1850.) 8vo.
- Remarks on *Calysaccion longifolium*, Wight. (Pharmaceut. Journ.) 8vo. 1851.
- Report, as Conservator of Forests, to the Secretary of Government, dated Mangalore, May 1858. 4to.
- Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta tree (*Bassia elliptica*, Dalz.) 4to. Madras, 1858.
- Reports on the Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund, for 1858–59. 8vo. Ib., 1859–60.
- General Index to Dr. Wight's 'Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis.' 4to. Ib., 1856.
- The Forests and Gardens of South India. 12mo. London, 1861.
- ¶ **Clerck, Carl.** Aranei Suecici, descriptionibus et figuris illustrati (suecice et latine). 4to. Stockholm, 1757.
- ¶ — Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium. 8vo. Ib., 1759.
- ¶ — Icones Insectorum rariorum. Sectio 1 & 2. 4to. Holmiæ, 1759–64.

- Clericus seu Le Clerc, Dan.** *Historia naturalis et medica latorum Lumbricorum, intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium.* 4to. Geneva, 1715.
- Clericus, Joan.** *Physica: seu de rebus corporeis libri 5.* 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1705. ("Liber 4., de plantis et animalibus.")
- Clinton, De Witt.** *Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4th, 1814.* 4to. New York, 1815.
- [—] *Letters on the Natural History and internal resources of the State of New York. ("By Hibernicus.")* 12mo. Ib., 1822.
- Clouston, Charles.** *Guide to the Orkney Islands, including their scenery, Natural History, &c.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1862.
- ⌘ **Clusius seu L'Escluse, Car.** *Rariorum stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1576.
- ⌘ — *Rariorum stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam, &c., observatarum historia.* 8vo. Ib., 1583.
- ⌘ — *Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus.* 8vo. Ib., 1584.
- ⌘ — *Rariorum plantarum historia (cum descriptione Montis Baldi).* fol. Ib., 1601.
- ⌘ — *Exoticorum libri 10, quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur (præter Garc. ab Orta, Chr. a Costa, Monarden et Bellonium).* fol. Ib., 1605.
- ⌘ — *Curæ posteriores; accessit Ever. Vorstii oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii.* fol. Ib., 1611.
- See **Bellonius, Acosta, Ab Horto, and Monardes.**
- ⌘ **Clutius, Augerius.** *Calsuee; seu de Lapide Nephritico.* 12mo. Ros-tochii, 1627.
- ⌘ — *Opuscula de Nuce Medica et de Hemerobio.* 4to. Amsterodami, 1634.
- Cobbold, T. S.** *Article "Ruminantia," from the Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.* 8vo.
- *Museum of Natural History. Mammalia.* 4to. London, 1860.
- *On the scope, tendency, &c., of the Natural History Sciences.* 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- ⌘ **Cobres, Jos. von.** *Deliciæ Cobresianæ. Th. 1 & 2.* 8vo. (Augsburg, 1782.)
- Cocchi, Ant.** *Elogio di P. A. Micheli.* 4to. Firenze, 1737.
- [**Cockfield, Jos.**] *Catalogue of Scarce Plants found in the neighbourhood of London.* 12mo. London, 1813.
- Cogswell, Charles.** *On the Local Action of Poisons.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Cohn, F.** *Natural History of Protococcus pluvialis.* See **Henfrey, A.,** Transl.

Coleman, W. H. Flora of Hertford. See **Webb, R. H.**

¶ **Colerus, Johannes.** *Economia ruralis et domestica.* 2 Theile. fol. Maintz, 1645.

Colin. See **Edwards, H.**

Colla, Aloysius. *Illustratio generis Dysodii; addita icone nondum cognitæ speciei.* (Mem. Accad. R. di Torino, tom. 27.) 4to. (1822.)

— Observations sur le *Limodorum purpureum*, Lam., et création d'un nouveau genre dans la famille des Orchidées. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Par.) 8vo. Paris, 1824.

— Freyliniæ genus; addita icone. 4to. (Taur., 1825.)

— Mémoire sur le *Melanopsidium nigrum*. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, vol. 4.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.

— Hortus Ripulensis, seu Enumeratio plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. 4to. Aug. Taurin., 1824.

— Illustrationes et icones rariorum stirpium quæ in ejus horto Ripulis florebant anno 1824: addita ad Hort. Rip. append. 1-4. (Mem. Accad. R. di Torino.) 4to.

— Elogio storico dell' Accademico Professore Giov. Bapt. Balbis. 4to. Torino, 1832.

— Herbarium Pedemontanum. voll. 6. 8vo. Ib., 1833-36.

— Plantæ rariores in regionibus Chilensibus a M. D. Bertero detectæ. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino.) Fasc. 1-6. 4to. Taurini.

— Icones Plantarum rariorum Herbarii Pedemontani. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to.

Colladon, L. T. F. *Histoire naturelle et médicale des Casses.* 4to. Montpellier, 1816.

Collardus seu **Collert, Adr.** *Avium vivæ icones.* 4to.

Collingwood, Cuthbert. *On the Scope and Tendency of Botanical Study.* 8vo. London, 1858.

— Fauna of Blackheath and its vicinity. Part 1. 8vo. Ib., 1859.

— Ancient and modern Views on the Migration and Habits of Birds. 8vo. Liverpool, 1859.

— On Homomorphism; or Organic Representative Forms. 8vo. Ib., 1860.

— Essays on various subjects. 8vo. Ib., 1861.

— On the Opportunities of advancing Science enjoyed by the Mercantile Marine. 8vo. Ib., 1862.

— On the typical *Quadrumana*, with especial reference to St. Hilaire's division into Catarrhine and Platyrrhine Orders. 8vo. Ib., 1863.

— The Ancient Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo. 1863.

Collinson. Some account of the late Peter Collinson. 4to. See **Fothergill, John.**

—— **Hortus Collinsonianus.** See **Dillwyn, L. W.**

Colmeiro, Miguel. La Botanica y los Botánicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. 8vo. Madrid, 1858.

Columna, Fabius. *Φυροβασαρος*: sive Plantarum aliquot historia. 4to. Neapoli, 1592.

℥ ——— Ed. altera, cum annotationibus Jani Planci. 4to. Florentiæ, 1744.

℥ ——— Minus cognitarum Stirpium *exsparsis*: item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus. 4to. Romæ, 1616.

℥ ——— *Purpura.* 4to. Ib., 1616.

℥ **Commelin, Caspar.** Flora Malabarica. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.

℥ ——— Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantarum usualium catalogus. Ed. 3. 8vo. Amstelædami (1724).

℥ ——— Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantæ rariores et exoticæ. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1706.

℥ ——— Horti medici Amstelædamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. Pars altera. fol. Amstelæd., 1701.

—— ——— pars 1. See **Commelin, Joan.**

℥ **Commelin, Joan.** Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ; cui premissa L. Bidloo diss. de re herbaria. Editio 1. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1683.

—— ——— Ed. 2. 12mo. Lugd. Batav., 1709.

℥ ——— Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. Pars 1. Opus posth. a Fr. Ruyschio et Fr. Kiggelario editum. fol. Amstelodami, 1697.

—— ——— See **Commelin, Casp.**

—— Tr. See **Le Gendre.**

Comparetti, Andr. Observationes dioptricæ et anatomicæ comparatæ, de coloribus apparentibus, visu et oculo. 4to. Patavii, 1798.

Conrad, T. A. American Marine Conchology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

—— New Freshwater Shells of the United States. 8vo. Ib., 1834.

—— Monograph of the Family of Unionidæ of North America. 8vo. Ib., 1836.

Conwell, W. E. E. Recherches sur les propriétés médicinales et l'emploi en médecine de l'huile de Croton Tiglium. 4to. Paris, 1824.

Cooper, Daniel. Flora Metropolitana; or Botanical rambles within 30 miles of London. 12mo. London, 1836.

—— Supplement to ditto. 12mo. Ib., 1837.

- Cooper, Daniel.** Catalogue of the British Natural Orders and Genera. (1 sheet.)
- Cooper, D., & Busk, G.,** Ed. Microscopic Journal and Structural Record. See **Journals.**
- Cooper, Thomas.** Botany of the county of Sussex. 8vo. Lewes, 1834.
- Cooper, W. W.,** Ed. See **Owen, R.**
- Corda, A. C.** Beiträge zur Lehre von der Befruchtung der Pflanze. English Translation by Asa Gray, M.D. (American Journal, 1837.) 8vo.
- Corda, A. C. J.** Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie. 8vo. Prag, 1842.
- ¶ **Cordus, Valerius.** Opera, viz. Annotationes in Dioscoridis de Medica Materia libros., Historiæ Stirpium libri 4, Sylva, &c. : acc^t Conr. Gessneri de hortic Germaniæ liber. fol. Argent., 1561.
- ¶ — De Halosantho, s. Spermate Ceti; cum corollario Conr. Gessneri. 8vo. Tiguri, 1566.
- Cornellissen, N.** Bouquet offert au bienfaiteurs de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique à Gand. 8vo. Gand.
- Cornuti, Jac.** Canadensium Plantarum historia. 4to. Parisiis, 1635.
- Correa de Serra, Jos.** On the Fructification of the submersed Algæ. (Phil. Trans. for 1796.) 4to.
- Corti, Bonav.** Osservazioni microscopiche sulla Tremella e sulla circolazione del fluido in una pianta acquajola. 8vo. Lucca, 1774.
- Cosson, E.** Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares, ou nouvelles. 8vo. Paris (1848).
- Cosson, E., & Germain, E.** Observations sur quelques plantes critiques des environs de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- — Flore des environs de Paris. Partie 1 & 2. 12mo. Ib., 1845 (avec Atlas).
- Cosson, E., Germain, E., & Weddell, A.** Introduction à une Flore analytique et descriptive des environs de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1842.
- Costa, O. G.** Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. (Diz. Univ. di Agricoltura.) 8vo.
- Risultamenti del Viaggio per le coste dell' Adriatico e dell' Ionio, &c. 4to. Napoli, 1843.
- See **Da Costa.**
- Cothenil, C. A.** Dispositio Vegetabilium a staminum numero. 8vo. Berolini, 1790.
- Couch, Jonathan.** On the Natural History of the Pilchard. 8vo (1836.)
- Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County. Part. 1. 8vo. Truro, 1838.

- Couch, Jonathan.** Observations in further illustration of the History and Statistics of the Pilchard Fishery. 8vo.
- Calendar of Natural History, observed at Polperro. 8vo. (1843?)
- Natural History of the Mackerel and its Fishery, &c. 8vo.
- Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the habits of British Animals. 12mo. London, 1847.
- Natural History of the Fishes of the United Kingdom, with a particular reference to the Fisheries. MS. (quoted in Yarrell's Hist. of Brit. Fishes as the "**Couch MSS.**").
- , Transl. See **Pliny**.
- Couch, R. Q.** Essay on the Zoophytes of Cornwall. 8vo. (1842.)
- Observations on the Sponges of Cornwall. 8vo.
- Observations on the development of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*). 8vo.
- Notice of a new Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe, found on the South Coast of Cornwall. (1 page.)
- On a supposed new species of Fossil (*Astræa*) found in Cornwall. 8vo.
- Description of the Fossils found near Trelawny, Cornwall. 8vo. 1855.
- On some circumstances connected with the process of Exuviation in the common Edible Crab. 8vo.
- Coultas, Harland.** What may be learnt from a Tree. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Coulter, Thomas.** Mémoire sur les Dipsacées. 4to. Genève, 1823.
- Courtois, R.** See **Lejeune, A. L. S.**
- ¶ **Covolo, Conte Giovambattista dal.** Della irritabilità d'alcuni fiori. 8vo. Firenze, 1764.
- ¶ **Cowley, Abraham.** Poëmata latina (de plantis). 8vo. Londini, 1668.
- Cox, C. J.** On the Destructive Powers of the *Scolitus destructor*, and *Cossus ligniperda*. 4to. 1849.
- Coyte, W. B.** Index Plantarum. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Cramer, G. C. P.** Diss. inaug. de Lichene Islandico. 4to. Erlangæ, 1780.
- Cramer, J. A.** Elementa artis docimasticæ. 8vo. Lugduni Bata-vorum, 1739.
- ¶ **Crantz, H. J. N.** Stirpes Austriacæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Viennæ, 1762-63.
- — Fasc. 3. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1767.
- Classis Umbelliferarum emendata. 8vo. Ib., 1767.

- ¶ **Crausius, Rud. Gul.** De varietate lusuum naturalium, speciatim in animalibus et cum primis hominibus. 4to. Jenæ, 1705.
- ¶ **Crellio, J. Fr.** De Cortice Simarouba. Resp. auct. J. S. Leincker. 4to. (Helmstadii,) 1796.
- Crepin, Franç.** Manuel de la Flore de Belgique. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1860.
- Crescenzio, Piero.** De agricultura vulgare. 4to. Venetiis, 1511.
- Cronhielm, Gustav,** Præs. Diss. de succedaneis Acaciæ Ægyptiacæ, &c. Resp. R. C. Tracht. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1737.
- Diss. sistens vires medicas plantarum quarundam indigenarum. See **Hamnerin, P.**
- Croom, H. B.** Catalogue of Plants in the vicinity of Newbern, North Carolina. 8vo. New York, 1837.
- Observations on the genus *Sarracenia*. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Crosfield, George.** Calender of Flora at Warrington in 1809. 8vo. Warrington, 1810.
- Crouch, E. A.** Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 4to. London, 1826.
- Cullen, W. H.** Flora Sidostiensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth. 12mo. Sidmouth, 1849.
- Cullum, T. G.** Floræ Anglicæ specimen (imperf. et ined.). 8vo. 1774.
- Cunningham, A.** Specimen of the indigenous Botany of the Blue Mountains. (Printed with Field's Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales.) 8vo. New South Wales.
- Memoir of. See **Heward, Robert.**
- Cupani, Franciscus.** Panphyton Siculum. 4to. Panormi, 1713.
- — Pars altera (sub titulo "Pamphysis Sicula"), ed. C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. 4to. Ib. (1807).
- Currey, Fred.,** Ed. The Microscope, &c. See **Schacht, Herm.**
- , Transl. See **Hofmeister, W.**
- Currie, M. J.** Journal of an Excursion to the South of Lake George, New South Wales. (Printed with Field's Memoirs.) 8vo.
- Curtis, John.** British Entomology. 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1824-39.
- Guide to an Arrangement of British Insects. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Observations on the Natural History and Economy of the Insects affecting the Turnip Crop. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- List of Insects injurious to Agriculture, or of interest to the Farmer. (Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture.) 8vo. (1849).
- Observations on the Natural History, &c., of various Insects, Snails, Slugs, &c., affecting the Clover-crops and Pasture-lands. 8vo. London, 1857.

- Curtis, John.** Farm Insects. 8vo. Glasgow, &c., 1860.
- ¶ [**Curtis, William.**] Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Flora Londinensis. 6 vols. fol. Ib., 1777 —.
- — New Series by W. J. Hooker, F.L.S. (Nos. 1–36). fol. Ib., 1815 —.
- Proposals for opening the London Botanic Garden. 12mo. 1778.
- History of the Brown-tail Moth. 4to. London, 1782.
- Practical Observations on the British Grasses. 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1790.
- , Ed. Botanical Magazine. Vols. 1–14. 8vo. London, 1793–1800.
- — Continuation, by Dr. Sims. Vols. 15–53. 8vo. Ib., 1801–26.
- — New Series, by Samuel Curtis, F.L.S., and Sir W. J. Hooker. Vols. 54–70. 8vo. Ib., 1827–44.
- — 3rd series, by Sir W. J. Hooker, V.P.L.S. Vols. 71–89. 8vo. Ib., 1845–63.
- , Trsl. Fundamenta Entomologiæ; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. See **Linnaeus**.
- Cushing, John.** Der exotische Gärtner; übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von G. F. Seidel. 8vo. Dresden.
- Cuvier, Frédéric.** Des dents des Mammifères considérées comme caractères zoologiques. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1825.
- Cuvier, F., & St. Hilaire, Geoff.** Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. Tomes 1–3. fol. Paris, 1824–25.
- Cuvier, George.** Éloge historique de M. Banks. 4to.
- Leçons d'anatomie comparée. 5 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1799–1805.
- Règne Animal. Tomes 1–4. 8vo. Ib., 1817.
- — Nouv. éd. (Crustacées, Arachnides, et Insectes, par M. Latreille.) 5 tomes. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- Recherches sur les Ossements fossiles. 5 tomes. 4to. Ib., 1821–24.
- Discours sur les révolutions de la globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le règne animal. 4to. Ib., 1826.
- Cuvier, George, & Valenciennes, M. A.** Histoire naturelle des Poissons. Tomes 1–22. 8vo. Paris, 1828–49.
- Cyrrillus, Dom.** See **Cirillo**.
- ¶ **Da Costa, E. M.** Natural History of Fossils. vol. 1, part 1. 4to. London, 1757.

- ¶ **Da Costa, E. M.** *Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae; or British Conchology* (anglice et gallice). 4to. London, 1778.
- ¶ **Da Costa de Macedo, J. J.** *Discurso lido na sessão publica da Academia Real das Sciencias.* 4to. Lisbõa, 1843.
- Dahl, And.** *Observationes botanicae circa Systema Vegetabilium divi à Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum.* 8vo. Havniæ, 1784.
- Dahlbom, A. G.** *Zoologiska Studier.* Band 1, Häftet 1-3, & Atlas. 8vo. Lund, 1857.
- Dahlbom, Gust.** *Clavis novi Hymenopterorum systematis, anatomia externa, metamorphosi moribusque horum animalium simul consideratis; adjuncta Synopsi larvarum ejusdem ordinis Scandinavicarum Eruciformium.* 4to. Lundæ, 1835.
- *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum, et Oryssinorum Scandinaviæ.* 4to. Havniæ, 1835.
- *Prodromus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinaviæ.* 8vo. Lundæ, 1836.
- *Jakttagelser öfver Skandinaviens Fjärillar.* 4to. Ib., 1837.
- *Underrättelse om Skandinaviska Insekters allmännare Skada och Nyttå i Hushållningen.* 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- *Hymenoptera Europæa, præcipue borealia.* 8vo. Ib., 1843-45.
- ¶ **Dahlbom, Gust.** *Dissertationes Entomologicae.* 8vo. Lond. Goth. *Monographia Pompilorum Sueciæ.* Præs. C. F. Fallen. 1829. *Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ, ad illustrandam Faunam Suecicam.* Partes 1-6. 1831-33. *Bombi Scandinaviæ.* Resp. S. W. Brandsten. 1832.
- Dahlbom, G., & Ahlgren, J.** *Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ Scandinaviæ.* Häft 1: Crabro. 4to. Lund, 1839-40.
- Dale, Samuel.** *Pharmacologia, seu Manuductio ad Materiam Medicam.* 8vo. Bremæ, 1713.
- ¶ **Dalechamps, Jaques.** *Historia generalis plantarum.* Partes 2. fol. Lugduni, 1586.
- ¶ **Dalibard, T. F.** *Floræ Parisiensis prodromus.* 12mo. Paris, 1749.
- Dalla Bella, J. A.** *Sobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal.* 4to. Lisboa, 1784.
- *Sobre a cultura das Oliveiras em Portugal.* 4to. Coimbra, 1786.
- Dallas, W. S.** *Natural History of the Animal Kingdom.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- , Trsl. See **Siebold, C. T. E. von.**
- Dalman, J. W.** *Analecta Entomologica.* 4to. Holmiæ, 1823.
- D'Alton, E.** *Vergleichende Osteologie.* See **Pander.**
- D'Alton, E., & Burnmeister, H.** *Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Würtemberg.* fol. Halle, 1854.
- Dalzell, N. A., & Gibson, A.** *Bombay Flora.* 8vo. Bombay, 1861.

- Dana, J. D.** *Conspectus Crustaceorum in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, C. Wilkes duce, collectorum.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1847.
- *Synopsis of the genera of Gammaracea.* (Amer. Journ. of Sci. & Arts, 2nd ser., vol. 8.) 8vo. 1849.
- *United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-42, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Vol. 13: Crustacea. Parts 1 & 2.* 4to.; with Atlas of Plates, fol. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Isothermal Oceanic Chart; illustrating the geographical Distribution of Marine Animals.* (Amer. Journ. of Sci. & Arts, 2nd ser., vol. 16.) 8vo. 1853.
- *2nd Supplement to his Mineralogy.* (Ib., vol. 21.) 8vo. 1856.
- *Science and the Bible; a Review of Prof. Lewis's "Six Days of Creation."* 8vo. Andover (U.S.), 1856.
- *Review of Marcou's Geology of North America.* (Amer. Journ. of Sci. &c.) 8vo. 1858.
- *On the higher subdivisions in the Classification of Mammals.* (Ib., vol. 35.) 8vo. 1863.
- *On Cephalization; and on Megasthenes and Microsthenes.* (Ib., vol. 36.) 8vo. 1863.
- *On Time-boundaries in Geological History; and on the Homologies of Insects and Crustaceans.* (Ib., vol. 36.) 8vo. 1863.
- 1. *On Parallel Relations of the classes of Vertebrates, &c.*—
2. *The Classification of Animals, based on the principle of Cephalization.* (Ib., vol. 36.) 8vo. 1863.
- *On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous Formation in Illinois.* (Ib., vol. 37.) 8vo. 1864.
- Dana, J. D., & Herrick, E. C.** *Description of the Argulus Cato-stomi, a new parasitic Crustaceous animal.* (Yale Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. 1836.
- ¶ **Dana, J. P. M.** *De Hirudinis nova specie, noxa, remediisque adhibendis* (Misc. Taur. tom. 3.) 4to. (1766.)
- ¶ — *De quibusdam Urticæ marinæ, vulgo dictæ, differentiis.* (Ib., tom. 3.) 4to. (1766.)
- Dancer, Thos.** *Catalogue of Plants in the Botanical Garden, Jamaica.* 4to. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792.
- Daniell, W. F.** *On the Copals of Western Africa.* (Pharmaceut. Journ., 1857.) 8vo.
- *On the Cascarilla plants of the West India and Bahama Islands.* (Ib., 1862.) 8vo.
- Dardana, J. A.** *In Agaricum campestrem veneno in patria infamem acta* (impr. cum Pici Melethem.) 8vo. Augustæ Taurin., 1788.

- ¶ **D'Argenville, A. J. D.** L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie. 4to. Paris, 1742.
- ¶ ——— Enumeratio fossilium quæ in omnibus Galliæ provinciis reperiuntur. 8vo. Ib., 1751.
- Conchyliologie. 3^e éd., par MM. de Favanne de Montceuvre, Père et Fils. 2 tomes, et planches. 4to. Ib., 1780.
- Darling, George.** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at its Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 28th, 1842. 8vo.
- Darlington, W.** Florula Cestrica. 8vo. West-Chester, Penn., 1826.
- Flora Cestrica; an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Darwin, Charles.** Extracts from letters addressed to Prof. Henslow. 8vo. (Cambridge, 1835.)
- Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ of Great Britain. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1851.
- Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America; being the Geology of the 'Beagle.' 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under Captain Fitzroy, R.N. New edition. 8vo. Ib., 1852.
- Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. Ib., 1851-54.
- Monograph of the fossil Balanidæ, &c. of Great Britain. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. Ib., 1854.
- On the Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection. 12mo. Ib., 1859.
- On the various contrivances by which . . . Orchids are fertilized by Insects; and on the good effects of Intercrossing. 12mo. Ib., 1862.
- Darwin, Erasmus.** Botanic Garden. 4to. London, 1791.
- Daubenton L. J. M.** Tableau méthodique des Minéraux. 8vo. [Paris, 1788.]
- ¶ **Daubenton le jeune.** Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle. fol.
- Daubeny, Charles.** Specimen of a proposed Index to the Oxfordshire Flora. 8vo.
- On the occurrence of Iodine and Bromine in certain mineral waters of South Britain. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1830.
- Remarks on a certain kind of organic matter found in sulphureous springs. (Linn. Trans., vol. 16.) 4to. Ib., 1833.
- Inaugural Lecture on the study of Botany, read in the Library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1834.

Daubeny, Charles. Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. 8vo. Oxford, 1835.

— On the Action of Light upon Plants, &c. 4to. London, 1836.

— Sketch of the Geology of North America. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.

— Three Lectures on Agriculture, delivered at Oxford in 1840–41. 8vo. Ib., 1841.

— On the Public Institutions for the Advancement of Agricultural Science. 8vo. London, 1842.

— Lecture on the Application of Science to Agriculture. 8vo. Ib., 1842.

— Sketch of the Writings and philosophical Character of A. P. De Candolle. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. for April 1843.) 8vo.

— Memoir on the Rotation of Crops, and on the Quantity of Inorganic Matters abstracted from the Soil by various Plants under different circumstances. 4to. London, 1845.

— Description of Active and Extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes, and of Thermal Springs. 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1848.

— Oxford Botanic Garden. 12mo. Oxford, 1850.

— — 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1853–64.

— On the variation in the relative proportion of Potash and Soda present in samples of Barley grown in plots of ground impregnated with one or other of these Alkalies. 8vo.

— Address to the Members of the University, May 20th, 1853, on the completion of the arrangements for receiving the Fielding Herbarium. 12mo. (Oxford.)

— Can Physical Science obtain a Home in an English University? 8vo. Ib., 1853.

— Address to the Members of the British Association in 1856. 8vo.

— Lectures on Roman Husbandry: with Notices of the Plants mentioned in Columella and Virgil. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.

— On the Final Causes of the Sexuality of Plants, with reference to Darwin's "Origin of Species." 8vo. Ib., 1860.

— On the Power ascribed to the Roots of Plants of rejecting poisonous . . . substances presented to them. (Quart. Journ. Chem. Soc.) 8vo.

— On the Physical Forces concerned in the phenomena of Vegetation. (Reprinted from 'The Gardener's Chronicle.') 8vo.

— Reply to . . . M. Marcet on the Power of Selection ascribed to the Roots of Plants. 8vo.

— Climate; an Inquiry into the Causes of its Differences, and into its Influence on Vegetable Life. 8vo. Oxford and London, 1863.

- Daubuisson, J. F.** On the Basalts of Saxony (translated, with Notes, by Patrick Neill). 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Daudin, F. M.** Traité d'Ornithologie. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1800.
- Histoire Naturelle...des Reptiles. Tomes 1–8. 8vo. Ib., An X–XI.
- Davidson, Thomas.** Sketch of a Classification of Recent Brachiopoda. (Ann. Nat. Hist., May 1852.) 8vo.
- British Fossil Brachiopoda. Vols. 1 & 2. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1851–62.
- Davies, Hugh.** Welsh Botany. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Davies, Thomas.** Instructions for collecting and preserving subjects of Natural History. 8vo.
- ‡ **Davila.** Catalogue...des curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art qui composent mon Cabinet. 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1767.
- Davy, Humphry.** Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, in 1820–26. 4to. London, 1827.
- Day, Francis.** The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its Past and its Present. 8vo. Madras, 1863.
- De Blainville.** See **Blainville**.
- Decaisne, J.** Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Garance. 4to. Bruxelles, 1837.
- Mémoire sur la famille des Lardizabalées. (Archives du Mus., tome 1.) 4to. Paris, 1837–39.
- Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse. (Ib., tome 2.) 4to. Ib., 1839.
- Mémoire sur le développement du Pollen, de l'Ovule, &c., du Gui (*Viscum album*, L.). 4to. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Histoire et culture de l'Igname de Chine, *Dioscorea Batatas*, Dne. (Revue Horticole, 1854.) 8vo.
- Notice historique de M. Adrien de Jussieu. 8vo. (Paris,) 1854.
- DeCandolle, Alph.** Monographie des Campanulées. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. de Genève.) 4to. 1832.
- Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Distribution géographique des plantes alimentaires. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève, 1836.) 8vo.
- Note sur le genre *Weigela*, Thunb. (Biblioth. Univ. de Genève, Janvier, 1839.) 8vo.
- Second Mémoire sur la famille des Myrsinacées. (Ann. des Sciences Nat., 1841.) 8vo.

DeCandolle, Alph. Sur le Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève, 1845.) 8vo.

— Sur les causes qui limitent les espèces végétales du Côte du Nord, en Europe et dans les régions analogues. (Ann. Sc. Nat., tome 9.) 8vo. 1848.

— Du mode d'action de la chaleur sur les plantes, et en particulier, de l'effet des rayons solaires. 8vo. 1850.

— Sur l'origine des *Datura Stramonium*, et espèces voisines. 8vo. Genève, 1854.

— Géographie Botanique raisonnée. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

— Espèces nouvelles du genre *Thesium*. 8vo. 1857.

— Note sur la famille des Santalacées. 8vo. 1857.

DeCandolle, A. P. *Astragalogia*. fol. Parisiis, 1802.

— *Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum*. fasc. 1. fol. Ib., 1808.

— Essai élémentaire de Géographie Botanique. (Dict. des Sci. Nat., tome 18.) 8vo.

— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

— *Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Monspeliensis*; addito observationum circa species novas aut non satis cognitatas fasciculo. 8vo. Monspeli, 1813.

— Recueil de Mémoires sur la Botanique, contenant observations sur les plantes Composées, Chailletia, les Ochnacées, les Simaroubées, et les Biscutelles. 4to. Paris, 1813.

— Flore Française. See **Lamarck**.

— Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. (Mém. du Muséum, tome 7.) 4to.

— *Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale*. Voll. 1 et 2. 8vo. Parisiis, 1818–21.

— Mémoire sur quelques genres nouveaux de la famille des Büttneriacées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 10.) 4to. 1823.

— Mémoire sur la famille des Légumineuses. (Livr. 1–8.) 4to. Paris, 1825–26.

— Note sur les Myrtacées. (Dict. Classique d'Hist. Nat., vol. 11.) 8vo. Ib., 1826.

— Revue de la famille des Lythraires. 4to. Genève, 1826.

— Revue de la famille des Portulacées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Par., tome 4.) 4to. 1827.

— *Organographie Végétale*. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

— Premier mémoire sur les lenticelles des arbres, et le développement des racines qui en sortent. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., 1827.) 8vo.

— Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées. 4to. Paris, 1828.

— Mémoire sur la famille des Combrétacées. 4to. Genève, 1828.

DeCandolle, A. P. *Botanicon Gallicum*. Ed. 2^{da} (ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum) a J. E. Duby. Voll. 2. 8vo. Paris, 1828-30.

—— Note sur quelques plantes en fleur au mois de Janvier, 1828, dans la serre de M. Saladin. 4to. Genève, 1828.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Crassulacées. 4to. Paris, 1828.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Loranthacées. 4to. Ib., 1828.

—— ——— 4to. Ib., 1830.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Onagreaies. 4to. Ib., 1829.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Paronychiées. 4to. Ib., 1829.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Umbellifères. 4to. Ib., 1829.

—— Revue de la famille des Cactées. 4to. Ib., 1829.

—— Notice sur la longévité des arbres, et les moyens de la constater. (Bibl. Univ., Mai 1831.) 8vo.

—— Physiologie Végétale. tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Valérianees. 4to. Ib., 1832.

—— Notice sur les progrès de la Botanique pendant l'année 1832. (Bibl. Univ., Jan. 1833.) 8vo. Genève, 1833.

—— Mémoire sur quelques espèces de Cactées, nouvelles ou peu connues. 4to. Paris, 1834.

—— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Desfontaines. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., Mars 1834.) 8vo.

—— Notice sur les graines de l'Ananas. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. de Genève, tome 7.) 4to.

—— Observations sur la structure et la classification des Composées. 4to. Paris, 1838.

—— Statistique de la famille des Composées. 4to. Ib., 1838.

—— Revue sommaire de la famille des Bignoniacées. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève, 1838.) 8vo.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Figuier, *Ficus Saussureana*. (Mém. Soc. Phys. &c. de Genève, 1840.) 4to.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées. 4to. Genève, 1842.

—— Inauguration du Buste de, . . . dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. 8vo. Montpellier, 1854.

—— Eloge sur. See **Flourens**.

—— Memoirs of. See **Daubený, C.**, and **De la Rive, A.**

DeCandolle, A. P. & Alphonse. Notices 1-9 sur les plantes rares cultivées dans le jardin de Genève. 4to. Genève, 1823-45.

—— *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis*. Pars 1-14, 15, Sect. 1, et Sect. 2, fasc. 1. 8vo. Parisii, 1824-62.

—— *Monstruosités Végétales*. Fasc. 1. 4to. Neuchatel, 1841.

- DeCandolle, A. P., & Sprengel, K.** Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Pflanzenkunde. 8vo. Leipzig, 1820.
- ‡ **Deering, Charles.** Catalogue of Plants growing about Nottingham. 8vo. Nottingham, 1738.
- ‡ **De Geer, Charles.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 7 tomes. 4to. Stockholm, 1752-78.
- De Geer, J. L. G.** Plantarum Belgii Confederati indigenarum spicilegium alterum. 8vo. Trajecti, 1814.
- Degland, C. D.** Ornithologie Européenne. 2 tomes. 8vo Paris, 1849.
- De Haan.** See **Haan.**
- Dejean, P. F. M. A.** Species général des Coléoptères. Tomes 1-5. 8vo. Paris, 1825-31.
- De Kay, J. E.** Zoology of New York. Part 5: Mollusca. 4to. Albany, 1843.
- De la Beche, H. T.** Tabular view of the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks.
 — Geological Manual. 2nd ed. 12mo. London, 1832.
 — — 3rd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1833.
 — Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 16, 1849. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
 — Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of the Government School of Mines. (Mus. Pract. Geology.) 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- De la Brosse, Guy.** De la nature, vertu, et utilité des plantes. 8vo. Paris, 1628.
- De la Croix, Demetrius.** Connubia Florum latino-carminibus demonstrata; notas &c. adjecit R. Clayton, Bart. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1791.
- De la Llave, Paul, & Lexarza, Joan.** Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones. Fasc. 1 et 2. 8vo. Mexici, 1824-25.
- ‡ **De la Quintinye, Jean.** Instructions pour les jardins. 2 tomes. 4to. Amsterdam, 1692.
- De la Rive, A.** A. P. DeCandolle; sa vie, et ses travaux. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- ‡ **De la Roche, Daniel.** Specimen bot. inaug. sistens descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum (Præsidi F. B. Albini). 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1766.
- Delaroché, Franc.** Eryngiorum nec non generis novi Alepideæ historia. fol. Parisiis, 1808.
 — Observations sur des Poissons recueillis dans un voyage aux îles Baléares et Pythiuses. 4to. (Ib., 1809.)
 — Observations sur la Vessie aérienne des Poissons. 4to. (Ib., 1809.)

De la Saussaye, Petit. Journal de Conchyliologie. Série 1. See Journals.

Delastre, C. J. L. Flore du Département de la Vienne. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

De Laumont. See **Laumont.**

Delessert, Benj. Icones selectæ Plantarum. Vol. 1-5. fol. Parisiis, 1820-46.

— Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, et non encore figurées. fol. Ib., 1841.

Deleuze, J. P. F. Histoire et description du Muséum Royale d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

— — Translated by A. A. Roger. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1823.

Delicata, J. C. Grech. Plantæ Melitæ lectæ. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1849.

— Flora Melitensis. 8vo. Melitæ, 1853.

Delile, Alire Raffeneau. Dissertation sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appelé Upas Tienté. 4to. Paris, 1809.

— Flore d'Égypte. (Description de l'Égypte: Histoire Naturelle, tome 2.) Planches. fol. (Ib., 1813.)

— Centurie de Plantes d'Afrique, du voyage à Méroé; recueillies par M. Cailliaud. 8vo. Ib., 1826.

— Description du Clypeola cyclodontea. (Bull. Soc. d'Agric. du Dép. de l'Hérault, 1831.) 8vo. Montpellier.

— Mémoire sur le Maclura aurantiaca; et Essais de nourriture de vers-à-soie, au moyen de ses feuilles. (Ib., 1835.) 8vo.

— Note sur la culture de l'Oxalis crenata, plante potagère à tubercules comestibles. (Ib., 1836.) 8vo.

— De la culture de la Patate douce. (Ib., 1836.) 8vo.

— De la culture du Crambe maritima, comme primeur parmi les plantes potagères. (Ib., 1836.) 8vo.

— Nouveaux Cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du Caladium bicolor, et conceptacles de Biforines dans ses fleurs. (Ib., 1836.) 8vo.

— Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'Olivier. (Ib., 1837.) 8vo.

Delise, D. Histoire des Lichens. Genre Stieta (avec atlas). 8vo. Caen, 1825.

Delisle. See **Rome Delisle, J. B. L. de.**

Delius, H. F. Rudera terræ mutationum particularium testes possibiles pro diluvii universalis testibus non habenda, occasione inversionis Limæ et Collo in America Meridionali. 4to. Lips. et Wolff, 1747.

Delio, H. F., Præside. Diss. med.-bot. de Peucedano Germanico. Resp. autor P. C. L. Wagner. 4to. Erlangæ, 1753.

- ¶ **Della Fratta et Montalbano, Marchese Marco Ant.** *Practica Mineralis.* 4to. Bologna, 1678.
- ¶ — *Catascopia Minerale; ovvero modo di far saggio d'ogni miniera metalica.* 4to. (Ib.)
- Denny, Henry.** *Monographia Anoplurorum Britannia.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- De Notaris.** See **Notaris.**
- ¶ **Denso, J. D.** *Physikalische Briefe.* 4to. Stettin, 1750–51.
- Denson, John.** *Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, Bury-St. Edmonds.* 8vo.
- Derby, Edward, Earl of.** *Gleanings from his Menagerie, at Knowsley.* See **Gray, J. E.**
- Derham, W.** *Physico-theology.* 2nd ed. 8vo. London, 1714.
- *Life of Ray.* See **Ray, John.**
- Deschisauz.** *Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie.* 8vo. 1728.
- Desfontaines, René.** *Description d'un nouveau genre de plante (Spaendoncea.)* 4to. Paris, 1795.
- *Flora Atlantica.* 2 tomi. 4to. Ib., 1798.
- *Choix de plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort.* 4to. Ib., 1808.
- *Tableau de l'École de Botanique du Jardin du Roi.* 2de édition. 8vo. Ib., 1815.
- *Catalogus Plantarum Horti Reg. Parisiensis.* Ed. 3. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- Deshayes, G. P.** *Anatomie, &c., du genre Dentale.* 4to. 1825.
- Desjardins, Julien.** *Rapports annuels (6 & 7) sur les travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice.* 4to. Port Louis, Ile Maurice, 1835.
- — See **Bouton.**
- *Notice historique sur Charles Telfair, Esq.* 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- Deslongchamps.** See **Loiseleur-Deslongchamps.**
- Desmarest, A. G.** *Mémoire sur la Gyrogonite.* (Journ. des Mines, 1812.) 12mo.
- *Mémoire sur les couches naturelles de Passy.* (Journ. des Mines, 1813.) 12mo.
- *Article "Kangaroo."* (Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.) 8vo.
- *Note sur un Mammifère de l'ordre des Rongeurs, mentionné par quelques auteurs.* (Journ. de Phys., tome 88.) 4to. (1819.)
- *Note sur le Condylure d'Illiger.* (Ib., tome 89.) 4to.

Desmarest, A. G. Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mammifères de l'ordre des Rongeurs, nommé *Capromys*. 4to. Paris, 1823.

— Première décade Ichthyologique ; ou description complète de dix espèces de Poissons nouvelles ou imparfaitement connues, habitant la mer qui baigne les côtes de l'île de Cuba. 8vo. Ib., 1823.

Desmarest, A. G., & Le Sueur. Extrait d'un mémoire sur le Botrylle étoilé, *Botryllus stellatus*, Pall. (Bull. de la Soc. Philom., 1815.) 4to.

Des Moulins, Charles. État de la végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre, au 17 Oct. 1840. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1844.

— Note sur le *Sisymbrium bursifolium*, La Peyr. (non L.). 8vo. Ib., 1845.

— Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. 8vo. Ib., 1846.

— Examen des causes qui paraissent influer particulièrement sur la croissance de certains végétaux dans des conditions déterminées. 4to. Caen, 1847.

— *Erythræa* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1851.

— Études organiques sur les *Cuscutæ*. 8vo. Toulouse, 1853.

— Eclaircissement sur une question d'Orthographe. (Actes Acad. Imp. Sc. &c., de Bordeaux.) 8vo. 1861.

— De la connaissance des Fruits et des Graines. (Ib.) 8vo. Bordeaux, 1862.

— Quatre Mémoires : viz. 1. Autonomie réelle du genre *Schuffia*. 2. Notes sur une publication récente de M. D. Clos. 3. Vrilles de la Vigne-vierge. 4. Vites *Boreali-Americanæ*. (Ib.) 8vo. Ib., 1862.

Desportes, N. Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Desvaux, A. N. Flore d'Anjou. 8vo. Angers, 1827.

¶ **Detharding, Georg.** Præs. *Disquisitio Vermium in Norvegia qui novi visi*. Resp. A. A. Roggenkamp. 4to. Havniæ, 1742.

¶ **Detharding, G. C.** Præs. *Diss. de Seneca*. Resp. C. Siemerling. 4to. Rostochii, 1749.

Deusingius, Anton. *Dissertationes de Manna et Saccharo*. 12mo. Groningæ, 1659.

De Vriese. See **Vriese**.

De Vrij. See **Vrij**.

Dewhurst, H. W. *On the Study of Natural History*. 12mo. London, 1831.

— *On the Component Parts of an Animal Body*. 12mo. Ib., 1831.

- Dickie, George.** *Flora Abredonensis.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1838.
- Dickinson, Joseph.** *Flora of Liverpool.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dickinson, William.** *Essay on the Agriculture of East Cumberland.* 8vo. Carlisle, 1853.
- Dickson, James.** *Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniae.* Fasc. 1-4. 4to. Londini, 1785-1801.
- Dickson, Robert.** *Lecture on the Dry Rot.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Observations on the Trees and Shrubs proper for National Cemeteries.* 8vo.
- Dierbach, J. H.** *Repertorium Botanicum.* 8vo. Lemgo, 1831.
- Diesing, C. M.** *Systema Helminthum.* Voll. 1 & 2. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1850-51.
- Dieterich, Albert, Ed.** *Linn. Sp. Plant.*
- ¶ **Dieterich, C. F.** *Pflanzenreich.* 2 Theile. 8vo. Erfurt, 1770.
- ¶ **Dietzius, J. H.** *Dissertatio de Nuce moschata.* 4to. Giessæ Hassorum, 1681.
- ¶ **Dillenius, Jo. Jac.** *Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium.* 8vo. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1719.
- *Hortus Elthamensis.* Tomi 2. fol. Londini, 1732.
- ¶ — *Historia Muscorum.* 4to. Oxonii, 1741.
- — *Ed. alt.* 4to. Londini, 1763.
- — — 4to. Edinb., 1811.
- Dillwyn, L. W.** *British Confervæ.* 4to. London, 1809.
- *Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnean method.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1817.
- *Index to the 'Historia Conchyliorum' of Lister.* fol. Oxford, 1823.
- *On Fossil Shells.* (Phil. Trans. for 1824.) 4to.
- *Memoranda relating to the Coleopterous Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Swansea.* 8vo. 1829.
- *Review of the References to the Hortus Malabaricus.* 8vo. Swansea, 1839.
- *Contributions towards a History of Swansea (including Zoological Memoranda, and a List of the Rare Plants found within twenty miles of Swansea.)* 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- *Account of a Lusus of the hybrid Cytisus Adami in the Shrubbery at Sketty Hall.* 8vo. 1845.
- *Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood.* 8vo. Swansea, 1848.
- , Ed. *Hortus Collinsonianus.* 8vo. Ib., 1843.

- Dioscorides, Pedacius.** De Medica Materia: latine, Jo. Ruellio interprete, cum annotationibus per Gualth. Ryff. fol. Francof., 1543.
- ℥ ——— latine, Jo. Ruellio interpr. 8vo. Lugduni, 1552.
- ℥ ——— ——— cum enarrationibus Amati Lusitani. 4to. Argentorati, 1554.
- ℥ ——— ——— Ed. alt., cum enarr. A. Lusitani. 8vo. Lugduni, 1558.
- ——— hispanice, por A. de Laguna. fol. Salamanca, 1566.
- ℥ ——— ——— latine, interprete J. A. Saraceno. 8vo. (Francof.?) 1598.
- Opera omnia, græce et latine; interpr. J. A. Saraceno; cum ejus scholiis. fol. (Lugduni,) 1598.
- ℥ ——— Icones plantarum ineditæ, e Musæo Cæs. Vindoboni. oblong 4to.
- Dixon, George.** Voyage round the World, in 1785–88, . . . by Captains Portlock and Dixon; with Natural History Appendix. 4to. London, 1789.
- Dodart, Dionysius.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle des Plantes; avec les descriptions de quelques arbres et de quelques plantes de Malaque, par le Père de Béze. 4to. Amsterdam et Leipzig, 1758.
- Dodd, J. S.** Essay towards a Natural History of the Herring. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Dodoneus seu Dodoens, Rembert.** De Stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1554.
- ℥ ——— Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palastrum, et aquatilium herbarum. 8vo. Ib., 1566.
- ℥ ——— ——— Editio altera. 8vo. Ib., 1569.
- ℥ ——— Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque Herbarum historia. 8vo. Ib., 1569.
- Nieuwe Herball, or Historie of Planten; translated out of French by Henry Lyte. fol. London, 1578.
- Historia Vitis Vinique, et Stirpium nonnullarum aliarum, item Medicinalium Observationum exempla. 8vo. Coloniz, 1580.
- ℥ ——— Stirpium historiae pemptades. fol. Antverpiæ, 1616.
- Doell, J. C.** Rheinische Flora. 8vo. Frankfurt a. M., 1843.
- Don, David.** Descriptions of several New or Rare Native Plants, found in Scotland, chiefly by the late Mr. George Don, of Forfar. (Memoirs of the Wernerian Society, vol. 3.) 8vo. 1821.
- Illustration of the Natural Family of Plants called Melastomaceæ. (Ib., vol. 4.) 8vo. 1823.
- Monograph of the genus *Pyrola*. (Ib., vol. 5.) 8vo. 1824.
- Prodrômus Floræ Nepalensis. 12mo. London, 1825.

- Don, David.** Memoir on the Classification and Division of Gnaphalium and Xeranthemum of Linnæus. (Memoirs of the Wernerian Society, vol. 5.) 8vo. 1826.
- Descriptions of Two new Genera of Nepaul Plants, *Trichosporum* and *Lysionotus*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ., vol. 6?) [1822.]
- Botanical Notices. (Ib., No. 26, 1825.) 8vo.
- Description of the genus *Malesherbia*, of the 'Flora Peruviana, &c.' (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., 1827.) 8vo.
- Descriptions of *Columellia*, *Tovaria*, and *Francoa*; and on the general presence of Spiral Vessels in the Vegetable Structure, &c. (Ib., 1828.) 8vo.
- Observations on *Philadelphææ* and *Granatææ*. (Ib.) 8vo.
- On the Affinities of the *Empetresæ*. (Ib., vol. 2.) 8vo.
- On the Characters of *Darwinia*, *Brunsfelsia*, *Browallia*, *Argylia*, *Eccremocarpus*, and *Calampelis*. (Ib., 1829.) 8vo.
- Attempt at a New Classification of the *Cichoracææ*. (Ib., 1829.) 8vo.
- On the Affinities of *Velloisia*, *Barbacenia*, *Glaux*, &c. (Ib., 1830.) 8vo.
- On the Anomalous Structure of the Leaf of *Rosa berberifolia*. (Ib.) 8vo.
- Monograph of the Family of Plants called *Cunoniacææ*. (Ib.) 8vo.
- On the Characters and Affinities of certain Genera, chiefly belonging to the Flora Peruviana. (Ib., 1831-32.) 8vo.
- Remarks on the Rhubarb of Commerce, the Purple-coned Fir of Nepaul, and the Mustard-tree. (Ib.) 8vo.
- Note on the Cow-tree of the Caraccas. (Ib.) 8vo.
- On the Irritability of the Stigma, and on the Origin and Nature of certain Parts of the Fructification in *Pinus Larix*. (Ib., vol. 4.) 8vo.
- Descriptions of the new Genera and Species of *Compositææ*, belonging to the Floras of Peru, Mexico, and Chile. (Linn. Trans., vol. 16.) 4to. 1829.
- Descriptions of some new Species of *Malesherbia*, *Kageneckia*, *Quillaja*, and of a new Genus of the order *Salicarizææ*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., 1832.) 8vo.
- On the Characters and Affinities of the genus *Codon*. (Ib., 1833.) 8vo.
- On the Connexion which subsists between the Calyx and Ovary in certain Plants of the order *Melastomacææ*. (Ib., 1833.) 8vo.
- Remarks on the Plant which yields the Cascarilla Bark. (Ib., 1834.) 8vo.

- Don, David.** Attempts at a New Arrangement of the Ericaceæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., 1834.) 8vo.
- On the Characters of certain Groups of the class Personatæ. (Ib., 1835.) 8vo.
- List of the Plants collected by Mr. Fellowes in Asia Minor, with Descriptions of the new Species. 8vo. (1841.)
- Don, George.** Account of the Native Plants and Animals of Forfar. 8vo.
- Don, George, fil.** Monograph of the genus *Allium*. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vol. 6.) 8vo. 1826.
- General System of Gardening and Botany. Vols. 1-4. 4to. London, 1831-37.
- Donati, Anton.** Trattato dei Semplici, &c. che nascono nel lido di Venetia. 4to. Venezia, 1631.
- ¶ **Donati, Vitaliano.** Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico. 4to. Venezia, 1750.
- ¶ — Auszug seiner Naturgeschichte des Adriatischen Meers; nebst L. Sesler's Anhang einer besondern Bergpflanze, *Vitaliana*. 4to. Halle, 1753.
- Donn, James.** Hortus Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. Cambridge, 1776.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1800.
- — 3rd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1804.
- — 5th ed. 8vo. Ib., 1809.
- — 7th ed. 8vo. Ib., 1812.
- Donne, Al.** Cours de Microscopie. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- — Atlas. fol. Ib., 1845.
- Donovan, Edward.** Natural History of British Insects. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1792-96.
- Natural History of British Birds. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1794-97.
- Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India. 4to. Ib., 1800.
- Naturalist's Repository; or Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1823-25.
- D'Orbigny, Alc.** See **Orbigny**.
- ¶ **Dorstenius, Theod.** Botanicon. fol. Francofurti, 1540.
- Dorthes, J. A.** Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 8vo. Avignon, 1786.
- Eloge de P. R. de Belleval. 4to. Montpellier, 1788.
- Synopsis de differentiis sexuum externis. 8vo. Ib.
- Sur les atterrissemens de la Méditerranée dans le Bas Languedoc. 8vo.

- Doubleday, Henry.** Nomenclature of British Birds; being a Systematic Catalogue of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Douglas, James.** Arbor Yemensis fructum Cofè ferens: or a Description and History of the Coffee-tree. fol. London, 1727.
- Douglas, J. W., & Scott, I.** List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera), &c. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Douglas, J. W.** See **Stainton, H. T.**
- Dowden, Richard.** Walks after Wild Flowers, or, 'Botany of the Bohereens.' 12mo. London, 1852.
- Dowleas, A. M.** Official, Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 4to. Calcutta, 1862.
- Draparnaud, J. P. R.** Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 4to. Paris, An XIII.
- Complément, par A. L. G. Michaud. Verdun, 1831.
- ¶ **Dresigio, S. F.,** Præs. Diss. de Cicuta Atheniensium, pœna publica. Resp. A. D. Stegerus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1734.
- Dreves, Friedr.** Botanisches Bilderbuch. Bd. 1, Heft 1-6, und Bd. 2, Heft 1-3. 4to. Leipzig, 1794-95.
- Drosandro, Andr.,** Præside. Dissertationes. 8vo. Upsaliæ.
- ¶ Propagatio Plantarum. Resp. Ol. Rudbeck. 1686.
- De augmentatione in genere, et de generatione lapidum metallorumque in specie. Resp. J. Unonius. 1687.
- Drouet, Henri.** Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guiane Française. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Eléments de la Faune Açoréenne. 4to. Ib., 1861.
- Drummond, J. L.** Thoughts on the Study of Natural History. 12mo. Belfast, 1820.
- First Steps to Botany. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1826.
- ¶ **Drury, Dru.** Illustrations of Natural History, or Figures of Exotic Insects. (In English and French.) 3 vols. 4to. London, 1770-82.
- Thoughts on the Precious Metals, particularly Gold. 8vo. Ib., 1801.
- Drury, Heber.** Useful Plants of India. 8vo. Madras, 1858.
- Dryander, Jonas.** Botanical Description of the Benjamin-tree of Sumatra. (Phil. Trans. for 1787.) 4to.
- Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti, &c. Tomi 5. 8vo. Londini, 1798-1800.
- Duby, J. E.** Mémoire sur la famille des Primulacées. 4to. Genève, 1844.
- Note sur une espèce de Dothidea (Hypoxylées) &c. 4to.

Duby, J. E. Mémoire sur la tribu des Hystérinées. 4to. Genève, 1861.

— Botanicon Gallicum. See **DeCandolle, A. P.**

Duchartre, P. Observations anatomiques et organogéniques sur la Clandestine d'Europe (*Lathræa clandestina*, L.) 4to. Paris, 1847.

— Note sur l'*Hypopitys multiflora*, Scop. (Revue Bot. 1846.) 8vo.

— Note sur une Monstruosité de *Narcissus tubæformis*. (Ib., 1846.) 8vo.

— Sur l'Organogénie florale des Caryophyllées. (Ib., 1846.) 8vo.

— Expériences sur des Boutures droites et renversées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. de France, tome 1.) 8vo. Paris, 1854.

— Influence de l'humidité sur la direction des racines. (Ib., tome 3.) 8vo. Ib., 1856.

— Recherches sur les Rapports des Plantes avec la Rosée. (Ib., tome 4.) 8vo. Ib., 1857.

— Observations sur la transpiration des plantes pendant la nuit. (Ib., tome 4.) 8vo. Ib., 1857.

— L'eau de la pluie qui mouille et lave les organes extérieures des plantes, est-elle absorbée directement? (Ib., tome 7.) 8vo. Ib., 1860.

— Note sur deux Orchidées (*Angræcum sesquipedale* et *Oncidium splendidum*.) (Ib., tome 9.) 8vo. Ib., 1862.

— Note sur le Polymorphisme de la Fleur chez quelques Orchidées. (Ib., tome 9.) 8vo. Ib., 1862.

— Famille des Aristolochiées. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

— Expériences sur la Végétation des Plantes Epiphytes. 8vo. Ib., 1856.

— Note sur deux faits de Tératologie Végétale. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Mai 1844.) 8vo.

— Sur l'Organogénie de la Fleur et..... de l'Ovaire chez les plantes à placenta central libre. (Ib., 1844.) 8vo.

— Note sur l'Anatomie de l'Orobanche *Eryngii*, Vauch. (Ib., 1845.) 8vo.

— Sur l'Organogénie de la Fleur... des Malvacées. (Ib., 1845.) 8vo.

— Sur l'Organogénie florale, et sur l'Embryogénie des Nyctaginées. (Ib., série 3, tome 9.) 8vo. 1848.

— Sur les Embryons qui ont été décrits comme Polycotylés. (Ib., série 3, tome 10.) 8vo. 1848.

— Note sur des feuilles ramifères des Tomates. (Ib., série 3, tome 19.) 8vo.

— Tentamen methodicæ divisionis generis *Aristolochiæ*... novique generis *Holostylis*. (Ib., série 4, tome 2.) 8vo.

- Dachartre, P.** Sur quelques Monstruosités de *Tulipa Gesneriana*. (Ann. Sc. Nat., série 4, tome 7.) 8vo.
- Recherches physiologiques, &c. sur la.....*Colocasia Antiquorum*, Schott. (Ib., série 4, tome 12.) 8vo. 1859.
- Recherches expérimentales sur les Rapports des Plantes avec la Rosée et les Brouillards. (Ib., série 4, tome 15.) 8vo. 1861.
- Sur la Fanaison des Plantes, &c. 8vo. 1857
- Géographie Botanique. (Extr. de l'Encyclop. Moderne.) 8vo.
- Note sur le *Dioscorea Batatas*, Decaisne. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult., tome 4.) 4to. 1858.
- Deux Notes :—1. Sur une Crucifère à siliques comestibles. 2. Sur le *Vanilla lutescens*. (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo. 1859.
- Quelques observations sur des Raisins soufrés et brûlés au soleil. (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo. 1859.
- Deux Notes :—1. Sur l'*Himantophyllum miniatum*, Hook. 2. Sur un hybride d'*Himantophyllum*. (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo. 1859.
- Examen physiologique des cultures forcées de Lilas. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1860.
- Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. L. Vilmorin. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1860.
- Rapport sur la floraison du *Vanda Batemanni*.....à La Queue-en-Brie. (Ib., tome 8.) 8vo. 1862.
- Notice de ses travaux de Botanique. 4to. (1861.)
- ¶ **Duchesne, A. N.** Manuel de Botanique. 12mo. Paris, 1764.
- ¶ — L'Histoire Naturelle des Fraisiers. 12mo. Ib., 1766.
- Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Fraisiers. (Extr. de l'Encyclop. Méthod.) 12mo.
- Duclos, P. L.** Histoire naturelle....de tous les genres de Coquilles Univalves marines.. Monographies des genres Olive et Columbelle. fol. Paris, 1835.
- Dufour, Léon.** Recherches anatomiques sur les Scolies, et sur quelques autres Insectes Hyménoptères. (Journ. de Physique, Sept. 1818.) 4to.
- Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- Dufrenay & Elie de Beaumont.** Notice sur le gisement, l'exploitation, et le traitement des minerais d'étain et de cuivre du Cornouailles. 8vo.
- Duftsmid, Kaspar.** Fauna Austriæ ; oder Beschreibung der Oesterreichischen Insecten. 3 heile. 8vo. Linz und Leipzig, 1805-25.
- ¶ [Du Gort.] L'Histoire et pourtrait des plantes, &c. dont on use.... en Médecine. 12mo. Lyon, 1561.
- Du Halde, P.** History of China. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1736.

- 1 Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.** Traité des Arbres et Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1755.
1 — La Physique des Arbres. 2 parties. 4to. Ib., 1758.
 ——— Germanice, a C. C. Oelhafen von Schöllénbach. Vide infra.
1 — Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres. 4to. Paris, 1760.
 ——— Traité de la Culture des Terres. tome 6. 12mo. Ib., 1761.
 ——— Eléments d'Agriculture. 2 tomes. 12mo. Ib., 1762.
1 — Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois. 12mo. Ib., 1762.
 ——— Naturgeschichte der Bäume, übersetzt von C. C. Oelhafen von Schöllénbach. 2 Theile. 4to. Nürnberg, 1764–65.
1 Duhamel du Monceau, J. B. Opera Philosophica. Tomi 2. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1681.
Dujardin, Félix. Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes, ou Vers Intestinaux. (Avec atlas.) 8vo. Paris, 1845.
Dumas. See **Guillemin, J. B. A.**
Duméril. Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. Guérin-Ménéville sur la Muscardine; et sur les Vers rongeurs des Olives. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
Duméril, A. M. C. Considerations générales sur la classe des Insectes. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
 ——— Prodrome de la Classification des Reptiles Ophidiens. 4to. Ib., 1853.
 ——— Ichthyologie Analytique: ou Essai d'une Classification naturelle des Poissons. 4to. Ib., 1856.
Duméril, Aug., fils. Description des Reptiles... de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Mémoires 1 et 2. (Archives du Mus., tomes 6 & 8.) 4to. Paris, 1852–56?
 ——— Monographie de la tribu des Torpédiiniens ou Raies électriques. 8vo. (Ib.,) 1852.
 ——— Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Imp. Zoologique d'acclimatation. 8vo. Ib., 1855.
Dümler, W. J. Baum- und Obst-Garten. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1664.
Dumont d'Urville, Jules. Voyage de l'Astrolabe, en 1826–9. Partie Botanique. Planches. (Imperfect.) fol. Paris.
Dumortier, B. C. Commentationes Botanicae. 8vo. Tournay, 1822.
 ——— Agrostographiæ Belgicæ tentamen (Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique.) 8vo. Ib., 1823.
 ——— Notice sur un nouveau genre de plantes (Hulthemia.) 8vo. Ib., 1824.
 ——— Verhandelning over het Geslacht der Wilgen (Salix). 8vo. Amsterdam, 1826.

- Dumortier, B. C.** *Florula Belgica (Staminacea)*. 8vo. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1827.
- *Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum genera et species complectens*. 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- *Recherches sur la structure comparée et le développement des Animaux et des Végétaux*. 4to. Bruxelles, 1832.
- *Notice sur le genre Maelenia de la famille des Orchidées*. 4to. Ib., 1834.
- *Essai Carpographique, présentant une nouvelle classification des fruits*. 4to. Ib., 1835.
- Dunal, Félix.** *Eloge historique de A. P. de Candolle*. 4to. Montpellier, 1842.
- *Petit Bouquet Méditerranéen*. 4to. Ib., 1847.
- *Introduction au travail de M. E. Fabre, sur la Métamorphose de deux Ægilops en Triticum*. 4to. Ib.
- *Description de Pinus Salzmanni*. 4to. Ib.
- Dunal, M. F.** *Histoire naturelle, médicale, et économique des Solanum*. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- *Solanorum generumque affinium synopsis*. 8vo. Monspelii, 1816.
- *Considérations sur la Nature et les Rapports de quelques-uns des Organes de la Fleur*. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- *Considérations sur les Fonctions des Organes floraux colorés et glanduleux*. 4to. Ib., 1829.
- Duncan, Andrew.** *Tentamen inaug. de Swietenia Soymida*. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1794.
- *Life of Sir Joseph Banks*. 8vo. Ib., 1821.
- *Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, according to their Natural Orders*. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- *Supplement to the Edinburgh New Dispensatory*. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- Duncan, J. S.** *Botanical Theology*. 2nd edit. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
- *Analogies of Organized Beings*. 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- *Introduction to the Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum*. 8vo.
- Dunglison, Robley.** *Public Discourse in commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., Pres. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Du Petit Thouars, A. A.** *Recueil de Rapports, &c., sur la culture des arbres fruitiers*. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Dupuy, D.** *Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France*. 4to. Paris, 1847-52.
- Durand, Elias.** *Plantæ Kaneanæ Grœnlandicæ*. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., ser. 2, vol. 3.) 4to. 1856.

- Durand, Elias.** Sketch of the Botany of the Basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 4to. (Philadelphia, 1859.)
- Memoir of the late Thomas Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. 7.) 8vo. (1860.)
- Durazzo, Ippolito.** Il Giardino Botanico dello Zerbino. 8vo. Genova, 1804.
- Dureau de la Malle.** Climatologie de l'Italie et de l'Andalousie. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- ¶ **Duret, Claude.** Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerveillables et miraculeuses en nature. 8vo. Paris, 1605.
- Du Roi, J. P.** Diss. inaug. Observationes Botanicas sistens. 4to. Helmstadii, 1771.
- Dutrochet, Henri.** Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- L'Agent immédiat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- ¶ **Du Val, Guillelmus.** Phytologia. 8vo. Parisiis, 1647.
- Duvernoy, J. G.** Designatio plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium. 8vo. Tubingæ, 1722.
- Earl, G. W.** Correspondence with Lord Colchester, relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Eaton, D. C.** Filices Wrightianæ (Cubenses) et Fendlerianæ (Venezuelanæ.) 4to. Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl., 1860.
- Eaton, H. H.** See **Short, C. W.**
- Ebel, Gul.** Diss. bot. de Armeriæ genere. 4to. Regiomonti Prussorum, 1840.
- Eberhard, J. P.** Von dem Ursprung der Perle. 8vo. Halle, 1751.
- Eck.** See **Van Eck.**
- Ecklon, C. F., & Zeyher, C.** Enumeratio Plantarum Africae Australis extratropicæ. Pars 1. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1835.
- Edgeworth, M. P.** Catalogue of Plants found in the Banda district, 1847-49. 8vo. (Mooltan, 1851.)
- Edwards, F. E.** Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. Pts. 1-3. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1849-60.
- ¶ **Edwards, George.** Gleanings of Natural History (in English and French). Vol. 1, and 2 vols. of plates. 4to. London, 1758.
- Essays upon Natural History. 8vo. Ib., 1770.
- Edwards, H. Milne-.** Mémoires sur quelques Crustacés nouveaux. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., tomes 13 & 14.) 8vo. 1828.
- Recherches sur la circulation du sang chez les Annelides. (Ann. des Sc., 2^e sér., tom. 10.) 8vo. 1838.

- Edwards, H. Milne-.** Observations sur les Ascidies Composées des côtes de Manche. 4to. Paris, 1841.
- Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie. Partie 1. 12mo. Ib., 1841.
- Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires, ou Polypes proprement dits. 3 tomes (avec atlas). 8vo. Ib., 1857–60.
- See **Audouin, V.**
- , Ed. Ann. Sc. Nat. See **Journals.**
- Edwards, H. M., & Colin.** Mémoire sur la végétation des Céréales sous de hautes températures. 8vo. Versailles, 1835.
- Edwards, H. M., & Haime, Jules.** Monograph of British Fossil Corals. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1850–54.
- Edwards, Sydenham.** Botanical Register. Vols. 1–13. 8vo. London. 1815–27.
- — New Series, by Dr. Lindley. Vols. 14–33. 8vo. London, 1828–47.
- Eenens, A.** Mémoire sur la fertilisation des Landes, de la Campine et des Dunes. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849.
- ¶ **Egede, Hans.** Det gamle Grønlands nye perustration, eller Naturel-historie. 4to. Kiöbenhavn, 1741.
- ¶ — Des alten Grönlands neue Perlustration. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1730.
- Ehrenberg, C. G.** Symbolæ Physicæ. 2 vols, text & atlas. fol. Berolini, 1828.
- Ueber das Pollen der Asclepiadeen. 4to. Ib., 1831.
- Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. 2^{ter} Beitrag. fol. Ib., 1832.
- Die Infusionsthierehen als vollkommene Organismen. fol. Leipzig, 1838.
- Naturreich des Menschen; oder das Reich der willensfreien beseelten Naturkörper, in 29 Classen geordnet. 1 sheet.
- ¶ **Ehrenmalm, Arw.** Resa igenom W. Norrland til Äschle Lappmark. 8vo. Stockholm, 1743.
- Ehret, G. D.** See **Trew, C. J.**
- Ehrhart, Balthazar.** Diss. inaug. de Belemnitis Suecicis. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1724.
- ¶ — — Editio altera. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1727.
- ¶ — Von einer neuen Meinung welche den Ursprung derer versteinten Sachen betrifft, &c. 4to. Memmingen, 1745.
- Ehrhart, Friedrich.** Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der um Hannover wild wachsende Pflanzen. (Hannoversches Magazin, 14^{tes} Stück.) 4to. 1780.
- Beiträge zur Naturkunde, und den damit verwandten Wissenschaften. Band 1–7. 8vo. Hanover und Osnabrück, 1787–92.

- Ehrhart, P. J.** Diss. med. de Cicuta. 4to. Argentorati, 1763.
- Ehrmann, J. C.** Diss. med. inaug. de Cumino. 4to. Argentorati, 1733.
- Eichler, Aug. Wilh.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blattes, &c. 8vo. Marburg, 1861.
- Cycadeæ et Coniferæ. (E. Martii Flora Brasil.) fol.
- Eichwald, Edward.** Zoologia specialis. Voll. 3. 8vo. Vilnæ, 1829–31.
- Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien, und Podolien. 4to. Ib., 1830.
- Eilenburg, C. H.** Vom Topf- oder Lavez-Stein. See **Schulze, O. F.**
- Ekburg, Andr. Gust.** Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Upsaliæ.
De materiis oleosis e regno animali. Resp. And. Tidbeck. 1789.
De Calce phosphorata. Resp. N. A. Bergsten. 1793.
- Ekerman, Petro,** Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Upsaliæ.
De Alandia. Resp. C. Tärnström. 1745.
De Historia Naturali, lumine scriptorum Ciceronianorum collustrata. Resp. A. G. Barchæus. 1759.
- Elditt, H. L.** Die Metamorphose des Caryoborus (Bruchus) gonagra, Fabr. 4to. Königsberg, 1860.
- Elkan, Ludov.** Tentamen Monographiæ generis Papaver. 4to. Regiomonti Boruss., 1839.
- Ellesmere, Earl of.** Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geographical Society. 8vo. London, 1854–55.
- Elliott, Stephen.** Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. Charlestown, S. C., 1821–24.
- ¶ **Ellis, John.** Essay towards a Natural History of Corallines. 4to. London, 1755.
- Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Corallines, &c. 4to. La Haye, 1756.
- ¶ — Letter to P. C. Webb, attempting to ascertain the Tree that yields the common Varnish used in China and Japan. (Phil. Trans., vol. 49.) 4to. 1756.
- ¶ — Account of a Red Coral from the East Indies. (Ib., vol. 50.) 4to. 1757.
- Account of the plants Halesia and Gardenia. (Ib., vol. 51.) 4to. 1760.
- ¶ — Account of an Encrinus or Starfish with a jointed stem, taken on the coast of Barbadoes. (Ib., vol. 52.) 4to. 1762.
- ¶ — Account of the Sea Pen, Pennatula phosphorea, &c. (Ib., vol. 53.) 4to. 1763.
- ¶ — Directions for bringing over seeds and plants from the East Indies. 4to. London, 1770.

- ¶ **Ellis, John.** Description of the *Dionæa muscipula*. (Printed with the preceding.) 4to.
- Beschreibung der *Dionæa muscipula*; übersetzt von J. C. D. Schreber. (Latine et germanice.) 4to. Erlangen, 1771.
- ¶ — Additional observations on the Method of Preserving Seeds from Foreign Parts; with an account of the Garden at St. Vincent. 4to. London, 1773.
- ¶ — Historical account of Coffee. 4to. Ib., 1774.
- Natural History of Zoophytes, systematically arranged and described by Daniel Solander, M.D. 4to. Ib., 1786.
- ¶ **Elsholz, J. S.** Flora Marchica. 8vo. Berolini, 1663.
- Elwert, J. C. P.** Fasciculus Plantarum e Flora Marggravatus Baruthini. 4to. Erlangæ, 1786.
- Embleton, Robert.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; September 16th, 1835, and September 16th, 1846. 8vo.
- Emerick, Georgio,** Præside. Diss. sistens Theologiam ejusque infusum. Resp. C. F. Neithard. 4to. Regiomonti, 1698.
- Emerson, G. B.** Report on the Trees and Shrubs in the Forests of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Endlicher, Steph.** Flora Posoniensis, exhibens plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes aut frequentius cultas. 8vo. Posonii, 1830.
- Prodromus Floræ Norfolkicæ. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1833.
- Atakta Botanica. Nova genera et species Plantarum descripta et illustrata. Fasc. 1-4. fol. Ib., 1833-34.
- Genera Plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita. 8vo. Ib., 1836-40.
- — Supplementa 2-4. 8vo. Ib., 1842-47.
- Iconographia Generum Plantarum. 4to. Ib., 1838.
- Stirpium Australasicarum Herbarii Hügeliани decades 3. 4to. Ib., 1838.
- See **Schott, Henr.**
- Endlicher, S., Bentham, G., &c.** Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus, Liber Baro de Hügel. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1837.
- Endlicher, S., Fenzl, Edv., &c.** Novarum Stirpium decades 1-10: editæ a Musæo Cæs. Palat. Vindobonensi. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1839.
- Endlicher, S., & Martius, C. F. P.** Flora Brasiliensis. See **Martius.**
- Endlicher, S., & Unger, F.** Grundzüge der Botanik. 8vo. Wien, 1843.

- Engelmann, George.** Catalogue of a collection of Plants made in Illinois and Missouri, by Charles A. Geyer; with critical remarks, &c. (Amer. Journ. of Science, vol. 46.) 1843.
- Sketch of the Botany of Dr. A. Wislizenus's Expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé, &c. 8vo. Washington, 1848.
- Synopsis of the Cactaceæ of the United States and adjacent regions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856.
- , Trsl. See **Braun, Alex.**
- Engelmann, Wilh., & Carus, J. V.** Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Partes 1 & 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1846-61.
- ¶ **Engramelle, M. D. J.** Papillons d'Europe peints par M. Ernst, &c. Vol. 1. 4to. Paris, 1779.
- ¶ **Ens, Abr.** Disquisitio de Morbo Boum Ostervicensium. 4to. Reiomonti Boruss., 1764.
- ¶ **Epiphanius, Episc. Cypri.** De 12 Gemmis, quæ erant in veste Aaronis; græce et latine, Iola Hierotarantino interprete; cum corollario Conr. Gesneri. 8vo. Tiguri, 1566.
- ¶ **Ercker, Laz.** Beschreibung aller Ertzt und Bergwerks Arten. fol. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1629.
- Erichson, Guil., & Burmeister, H.** Descriptiones et icones Insectorum a Meyenio collectorum. See **Nova Acta**, vol. 16, Suppl.
- Erichson, W. F.** Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1837-39.
- Genera et species Staphylinorum. Partes 2. 8vo. Ib., 1839-40.
- See **Middendorff's** Reise. Zool.
- ¶ **Ernst, & Gerardin.** Papillons d'Europe. See **Engramelle, M. D. J.**
- ¶ **Ernsting, A. C.** Phellandrologia. 4to. Brunsvigæ, 1739.
- ¶ — Prima principia botanica. 8vo. Wolfenbüttel, 1748.
- ¶ **Erxleben, J. C. P.** Dijudicatio systematum Animalium Mammalium. Diss. inaug., præs. A. G. Kæstner. 4to. Gottingæ, 1767.
- ¶ — Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte. 2 Theile. 8vo. Göttingen und Gotha, 1768.
- ¶ — Betrachtungen der Ursachen der Unvollständigkeit der Mineral-systeme. 4to. Göttingen, 1768.
- ¶ — Systema regni animalis. Mammalia. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1777.
- ¶ **Esbergius, Joh.** Laudatio funebris Olai Rudbeckii, patr. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1703.
- Eschricht, D. F.** On the Gangetic Dolphin: translated from the Danish by Dr. Wallich, V.P.L.S. (Ann. Nat. Hist. 1852.) 8vo.
- Zoolog.-anatom. physiolog. Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. Band 1. 4to. Leipzig, 1849.

Esenbeck. See **Nees v. Esenbeck.**

Esper, J. F. Nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfüssiger Thiere. fol. Nürnberg, 1774.

Evelyn, John. Kalendarium Hortense; or the Gardener's Almanac. fol. London, 1669.

— Sylva; or a Discourse of Forest Trees. 2nd ed. fol. Ib., 1670.

— Pomona; concerning Fruit-Trees, in relation to Cider. fol. Ib., 1670.

Everartus, Ægid. De herba panacea, quam Tabacum vocant. 12mo. Ultrajecti, 1644.

Everhard, J. W. Diss. inaug. Elaterium magnis mortalium usibus parari. 4to. Altorfii, 1722.

Ewer, Sam. Manuale; s. Compendium Botanices. 8vo. Londini, 1808.

¶ **Eysfarth, C. S.** Diss. de morbis Plantarum. Resp. P. C. Mullerus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1723.

Eyton, T. C. History of the rarer British Birds. 8vo. London, 1836.

— Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo. Ib., 1836.

¶ **Faber, J. M.** Strychnomania (s. Historia Solani furiosi). 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1677.

Fabre, Esprit. D'une nouvelle espèce de Graminée (*Spartina versicolor*). 8vo.

— — Ed. alt. (Ann. des Sc., tome 13.) 8vo. 1850.

Fabre, Esprit, & Dunal, F. Observations sur les Maladies régnantes de la Vigne. 4to. Montpellier, 1853.

— — Des Ægilops du Midi de la France, et de leur transformation. 4to.

¶ **Fabricius, Georg.** De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes variæ. 8vo. Tiguri, 1565.

Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Hieron. Opera omnia Anatomica et Physiologica; cum præfatione Joh. Bohnii. fol. Lipsiæ, 1687.

Fabricius, J. C. Systema Entomologiæ. 8vo. Flensburgi et Lipsiæ, 1775.

— Genera Insectorum. 8vo. Chilonii (1776).

— Philosophia Entomologica. 8vo. Hamb. et Kilonii, 1778.

— Betrachtungen über die allgemeinen Einrichtungen in der Natur. 8vo. Hamb., 1781.

— Species Insectorum. Tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1781.

— Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta. Tomi 4 et Suppl. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1792–98.

- Fabricius, J. C.** Index alphabeticus in Entomologiam Systematicam emend. et auctam. 8vo. Ib., 1796.
- Systema Eleutheratorum. Tomi 2. 8vo. Kiliæ, 1801.
- Systema Piezatorum. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1804.
- Systema Rhyngotorum. Editio nova. 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- Systema Antliatorum. Editio nova. 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- Fabricius, Otho.** Fauna Grœnlandica. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1780.
- † **Fabricius, P. C.** Enumeratio Plantarum horti Helmstadiensis. 8vo. Helmstadii, 1759.
- Falconer, Hugh.** Report on the Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces. 8vo. Calcutta, 1852.
- Falconer, Hugh, & Cautley, P. T.** Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. Letter-press. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1846.
- ——— Illustrations. Parts 1-9. fol. Ib., 1845-49.
- Falconer, William.** Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. 4to. Cambridge, 1793.
- Faldermann, Fr.** Coleopterorum in China Boreali, Mongolia, &c. collectorum illustrationes. 4to. Petropoli, 1835.
- Fallén, C. F.,** Præside. Dissertatio de Beta pabulari. Resp. P. Elf-wendahl. 4to. Lundæ, 1792.
- Farr, W.** On the Effects of Fucus Helminthochorton upon Cancer. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Faujas de St. Fond, B.** Histoire Naturelle des Roches de Trapp. 12mo. Paris, 1788.
- Favre, Alph.** Observations sur les Diceras. 4to. Genève, 1843.
- Fée, A. L. A.** Flore de Virgile. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Vie de Linné, suivie de l'Analyse de sa correspondance. (Mém. Soc. R. des Sciences, &c., de Lille.) 8vo. Lille, 1832.
- Flore de Théocrite et des auteurs bucoliques grecs. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Mémoire sur le groupe des Phyllériées, et notamment sur le genre Erineum. 8vo. Ib., 1834.
- Mémoire sur l'Ergot du Seigle, &c. 1^{er} Mémoire. 4to. Strasbourg, 1843.
- Porliera hygrometrica, R. & P. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., 1858.) 8vo.
- Fellenberg, L. R. de.** Fragmens de recherches comparées sur la Nature constitutive de différentes sortes de Fibrine du Cheval. 8vo. Berne, 1841.
- Fellenberg, L. R. de, & Valentine, G.** Ueber die bei der Consolidation des Faserstoffes stattfindenden Veränderungen der elementar-analytischen Bestandtheile desselben. 8vo.

Fenzl, Ed. Versuch einer Darstellung der geographischen Verbreitungs- und Vertheilungs-Verhältnisse der . . . Alsieneen in der Polar-Region. 8vo. Wien, 1833.

- Monographie der Mollugineen. 2^{ter} Artikel. 4to. 1839.
- Die Gattung Tetradielis, Steven. (Linnæa, Band 15.) 8vo.
- Pemtas Stirpium novarum Capensium. 8vo. Halis ad Salam, 1843.
- Plantarum generum et specierum novarum decas 1. (Flora für 1843.) 8vo.
- Ueber die Stellung der Gattung Oxera im Natürlichen Systeme. 4to.
- Vortrag über eine neue Crescentieen-Gattung. 4to.
- Darstellung und Erläuterung 4 . . . Pflanzen-Gattungen (Carpodetus, Anisadenia, Cevallie, & Rhigozum); gefolgt von einer Abhandlung über die Placentation der ächten, und einer Critik der zweifelhaften Bignoniaceen. 4to.
- Nova quædam genera et species Plantarum Vascularium. fol. Wien, 1849.
- Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus, Baro de Hügel. See **Endlicher, S.**

¶ **Ferber, J. E.** Hortus Agerumensis. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1739.

¶ **Ferber, J. J.** Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes. 8vo. Prag, 1773.

Ferguson, William. On the Geological features of part of the district of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, vol. 3.) 8vo. 1849.

- Description of the Palmyra Palm of Ceylon. 8vo. Colombo, 1850.
- Notes on the Geology of Dunbar Shore. 8vo. (Glasgow, 1851.)
- The Raised Beaches of the Frith of Clyde. 8vo. (Liverpool,) 1854.
- America, by River and Rail. 8vo. London, 1856.

Ferrara, Franc. Storia generale dell' Etna. 8vo. Catania, 1793.

— Memorie sopra il Lago Naftia nella Sicilia Meridionale, l'Ambra Siciliana, il Mele Ibleo, e la città d'Ibla Megara, Nasso e Callipoli. 8vo. Palermo, 1805.

¶ **Ferrarius, Joh. Bapt.** Flora; seu de Florum cultura, ed. nova, accurante Bernh. Rottendorffio. 4to. Amstelodami, 1646.

Férussac, J. B. L. de. Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 2 tomes, and Atlas. fol. Paris, 1819-51.

Férussac, J. D., de. Mémoires Géologiques sur les terrains formés sous l'eau douce pars les débris fossiles des Mollusques vivant sur la terre, ou dans l'eau non salée. 4to. Paris, 1814.

Férussac, J. D., de. Tableaux systématiques des Animaux Mollusques. 4to. Paris, 1822.

—— Note sur deux genres de Céphalopodes peu connus (Calmar et Cranchie), et sur une nouvelle espèce de chacun de ces deux genres (Magasin de Zoologie.) 8vo. Ib., 1835.

Férussac, Le Baron, Ed. Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques. See **Journals**.

—— Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles, &c. See **Journals**.

Feuillee, Louis. Observations faites sur les côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale. 4to.

I —— Histoire des Plantes médicinales du Pérou, et du Chily (dans le Journal de ses observations, tome 2^e et tome 3^e, Append.). 4to.

Field, Barron, Ed. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. London, 1825.

Field, Henry. Memoirs, Historical and Illustrative, of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea. 8vo. London, 1820.

Fielding, H. B., & Gardner, G. Sertum Plantarum. 8vo. London, 1843-44.

Filippi, Fil. de. Lettera sopra l'anatomia e lo sviluppo delle Clepsine. 8vo. Pavia, 1839.

—— Memoria sullo sviluppo del Ghiozzo d'acqua dolce (Gobius fluviatilis). 8vo. Milano, 1841.

Fingerhuth, C. A. See **Bluff, M. J.**

Fintelmann, G. A., Ed. See **Koch, Karl.**

Fischer, F. E. L. Notice sur le fruit du Pothos. 4to.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Elymus. 4to.

—— Genera Plantarum duo (Adenophora et Gùldenstædtia). 4to.

—— Beitrag zur botanischen Systematik, die Existenz der Monocotyledoneen und der Polycotyledoneen betreffend. 4to. Zürich, 1812.

—— Synopsis Astragalorum Tragacantharum. 8vo. Mosquæ, 1853.

Fischer, F. E. L., & Meyer, C. A. Index 1-11 seminum horti botanici Petropolitani; accedunt Animadversiones Botanicae. 8vo. Petropoli, 1835-46.

—— ——— Supplementum ad Indicem 9^{um}. 8vo. Ib., 1844.

—— ——— Lettre sur le genre Xeranthemum. (Nouv. Mém. de la Soc. Imp. des Naturalistes de Moscou, tome 4.) 4to.

—— ——— Lettre sur les genres Xeranthemum et Chardinia. (Ib.) 4to.

—— ——— Enumeratio (prima et altera) Plantarum novarum a cl. Schrenk lectarum. 8vo. Petropoli, 1841-42.

Fischer, F. E. L., & Meyer, C. A. Sertum Petropolitanum. Fasc. 1. fol. 1846.

Fischer de Waldheim, Gotthelf. Ueber die Schwimmblase der Fische. 8vo. Leipzig, 1795.

— Die verschiedene Form des Intermaxillarknochens in verschiedenen Thieren. 8vo. Ib., 1800.

— Naturhistorische Fragmente. Band 1. 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1801.

— Sur une nouvelle espèce de Tarsier. 4to. Mayence, 1802.

— Notice d'un animal fossile de Sibérie. 4to. Moscou, 1808.

— Notice des fossiles du gouvernement de Moscou. Parts 1–3. 4to. Ib., 1809–11.

— Muséum d'histoire naturelle de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Livr. 1. fol. Ib., 1810.

— Prodrômus Craniologiæ Comparatæ. fol. Ib., 1811.

— Zoognosia. Ed. 3. Vol. 1. 4to. Ib., 1813.

— Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaïte. 8vo. Ib., 1816.

— — 2de édition. 8vo. Ib., 1818.

— Adversaria Zoologica. Fasc. 1 et 2. 4to. Ib., 1819.

— Entomographie de la Russie. Tomes 1–5. 4to. Ib., 1820–51.

— Genres des Insectes. Vol. 1 (Coleoptera). 4to. Ib., 1821.

— Notice sur un nouveau genre d'Oiseaux, et sur plusieurs nouveaux Insectes. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

— Catalogus Animalium in itinere ab Orenburg ad Bokaram usque (a D. C. H. Pander) collectorum. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

— Notice sur les Polypiers tubipores fossiles. 4to. Ib., 1828.

— Oryctographie du gouvernement de Moscou. fol. Ib., 1830.

— — 2nd edition. fol. Ib., 1837.

— Notice sur le Tettigopsis, nouveaux genre d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 4to. Ib., 1830.

— Notice sur le Phlocerus, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 8vo. Ib., 1833.

— Bibliographia Palæonthologica Animalium systematica. 8vo. Ib., 1834.

— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de la Russie. Nos. 1–3. 4to. Ib., 1836–39.

— Lettre sur le Rhopalodon, genre de Saurien fossile, du versant Occidental de l'Oural. 8vo. Ib., 1841.

— Catalogus Coleopterorum in Siberia Orientali a cel. G. S. Karelin collectorum. 8vo.

Fischer de Waldheim, Gotth. *Revue des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou.* No. 2. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. de Moscou, tome 16, 1843.) 8vo.

[—] *Jubilæum semisæculare D. Med. et Phil. Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim celebrant sodales Soc. Cæs. Nat. Scrut. Mosquensis, die 10 Febr. 1847.* fol. Mosquæ, 1847.

— *Notice sur quelques Sauriens Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou.* (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., tome 19.) 4to. 1846.

— *Notice sur quelques Sauriens de l'Oolithe du Gouvernement de Simbirsk.* (Ib., tome 20, 1847.) 8vo.

— *Ommatolampes et Trachelacanthus; genera Piscium fossilium nova.* 4to. Mosquæ, 1851.

Fischer, Seb. See **Middendorff's** *Reise.* Zool.

Fischer & Bernardi, Ed. *Journal de Conchyliologie.* 2^e série. See **Journals.**

Fitch, Asa. *The Hessian Fly; its History, Character, &c.* 8vo. Albany, 1847.

— *Winter Insects of Eastern Yew York.* (Amer. Journ. of Agric. &c., vol. 5.) 8vo. 1847.

— *Reports on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York.* 8vo. Albany, 1856.

Fitton, W. H. *Instructions for Collecting Geological Specimens.* (Appendix to Capt. King's 'Australia.') 8vo. (1826.)

— *Notes on the Progress of Geology in England.* (Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag., vols. 1 & 2.) 8vo. London, 1833.

— *Geological Sketch of the Vicinity of Hastings.* 12mo. Ib., 1833.

— *Inquiries respecting the Geological relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England.* (Annals of Philosophy for 1824.) 4to. Ib., 1833.

[—] *The Silurian System.* (From the Edinburgh Review.) 8vo. 1841.

— *Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the S.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight.* 8vo. London, 1847.

— *Stratigraphical Section from Atherfield Point to Black-Gang Chine.* 1847.

Flauti, V. *Discorso pronunziato nella solenne publica tornata della Società R. Borbonica nel di 30 Giugno, 1847.* 4to.

Fleming, John. *History of British Animals.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

Flinders, Matthew. *Voyage to Terra Australis, Botanical Appendix to.* See **Brown, Robert.** *General remarks... on the Botany of Terra Australis.*

- Flourens.** Éloge historique d'Antoine Laurent de Jussieu. 4to.
- Éloge historique de Pyramus de Candolle. 4to. Paris, 1842.
- Éloge historique de Frédéric Tiedemann. 4to. Ib., 1862.
- Flower, T. B.** Flora Thanetensis. 12mo. Ramsgate, 1847.
- Flora of Wiltshire. Nos. 1-7. 8vo.
- Flügge, Joan.** Graminum monographiæ pars 1^a. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1810.
- Forbes, Edward.** Malacologia Monensis: a Catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighbouring sea. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- History of British Starfishes, &c. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Inaugural Lecture on Botany, read in King's College, London, May 8th, 1843. 8vo. Ib.
- Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Lecture at the Government School of Mines, on the Relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts. 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. Ib., 1852.
- On the Fluvio-marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 1853.
- Introductory Lecture on the Educational Uses of Museums. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Literary Papers of, selected from the Literary Gazette. 12mo. Ib., 1855.
- , Ed. Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald,' under the command of Captain H. Kellett, R.N., during 1845-51. Parts 1-3. (Fossil Mammals, Reptiles, and Fish, by Sir John Richardson, C.B. &c.). 4to. Ib., 1852-54.
- Forbes, E., & Hanley, S.** History of British Mollusca. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1853.
- Forbes, James.** See **Bedford, John**, Duke of. Pinetum, &c.
- ¶ **Forskål, Petrus.** Flora Ægyptiaco-arabica: post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. 4to. Havniæ, 1775.
- ¶ — Descriptiones Animalium quæ in itinere orientali observavit. Ed. C. Niebuhr. 4to. Ib., 1775.
- ¶ — Icones Rerum Naturalium quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit. Ed. C. Niebuhr. 4to. Ib., 1776.
- Forsten, E. A.** Diss. de Cedrela febrifuga. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836.
- Forster, B. M.** Description of *Peziza cuticulosa*. 12mo. London, 1793.

- Forster, B. M.** Introduction to the Knowledge of Funguses. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Forster, Edward.** Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis habitantium. 8vo. Londini, 1817.
- On the *Vicia angustifolia* of the English Flora. (Linn. Trans., vol. 16.) 4to. Ib., 1830.
- Forster, F.** See **Fürnrohr, A. E.**
- Forster, Georg.** De plantis esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis. 8vo. Berolini, 1786.
- Florulæ Insularum Australium prodromus. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1786.
- Herbarium Australe. 8vo. Ib., 1797.
- De Plantis Magellanicis et Atlanticis commentationes. 4to.
- ¶ **Forster, J. R.** Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo. Warrington, 1770.
- ¶ — Catalogue of the Animals of North America. 8vo. London, 1771.
- ¶ — Novæ Species Insectorum. Cent. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1771.
- ¶ — Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. Ib., 1771.
- Characteres generum Plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas Maris Australis collegerunt Joh. Reinh. et Georg. Forster. fol. Ib., 1775.
- ¶ — De Byssu antiquorum. 8vo. Ib., 1776.
- Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali inserviens. 8vo. Ib., 1797.
- , Transl. See **Bossu, Kalm, P., and Osbeck, P.**
- Forster, Thos.** Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. 8vo. London, 1808.
- — 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1813.
- Observations on the Natural History of Swallows. 6th edition. 8vo. Ib., 1817.
- Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo. Ib., 1817.
- Essay on the Flight and Migration of Birds. (Printed with "Annals of Aërial and Alpine Voyages.") 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- Discours préliminaire à l'étude de l'Histoire Naturelle, avec anecdotes des Animaux. 12mo. Bruges, 1843.
- [**Forster, T. F.**] List of the Rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells. 12mo. (London, 1801.)
- Flora Tonbrigensis. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Forsyth, William.** Observations on the Diseases of Trees; with a method of cure. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Botanical Nomenclator. 8vo. Ib., 1794.
- On the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees. 4to. Ib., 1802.

- Forsyth, William.** On the Diseases of Wheat. 8vo.
- Fortis, Alberto.** Delle Ossa d'Elefanti e d'altre curiosità naturali de' monti di Romagnano nel Veronese. 8vo. Vicenza, 1786.
- ¶ **[Fothergill, John.]** Account of the late Peter Collinson. 4to. London, 1770.
- Foulke, W. P.** Notice of some Remarks by the late Mr. Hugh Miller. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Fox, G. T.** Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum. 8vo. Newcastle, 1827.
- ¶ **Fragoso, Juan.** Aromatum, Fructuum, et simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum ex India delatorum historia. 8vo. Argentinae, 1601.
- Francillon, John.** Description of a Rare Scarabæus from Potosi. 4to. London, 1795.
- Francis, G. W.** Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns included in Hooker's British Flora. 3rd edition. 1 sheet.
- Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies. 8vo. London, 1837.
- — 2nd edit. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Little English Flora. 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- Grammar of Botany. 12mo. Ib., 1840.
- The Acclimatisation of . . . Animals and Plants. 8vo. Adelaide, S. A., 1862.
- Francis, J. W., Ed.** Amer. Med. and Phil. Reg. See **Journals.**
- Francis, William, Ed.** Annals of Nat. Hist., Philos. Mag., &c. See **Journals.**
- ¶ **Franck s. Franckenius, Johan.** Speculum Botanicum. Edit. 1. 4to. (Upsalæ, 1638?) (Imperfect.)
- ¶ — Speculum Botanicum renovatum. 4to. Upsalæ, 1659.
- ¶ **Franck, Joh., Præside.** De herbæ Nicotianæ, sive Tabaci, virtutibus disputatio. Resp. J. O. Hernodius. 4to. Upsalæ, 1633.
- Francke s. Francus, Johan.** Trifolii fibrini historia. 8vo. Francofurti, 1701.
- Franklin, Sir John.** Fishes collected during his First Expedition to the Polar Sea. See **Richardson, Sir John.**
- Franzius, Wolfgang.** Animalium Historia Sacra. Editio 5. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1643.
- Fraser, John.** History of the Agrostis Cornucopiæ. fol. London, 1789.
- Frauenfeld, Georg.** Naturhistorische Fragmente, gesammelt . . . am Rothen Meere in 1855. 8vo. Wien, 1855.
- Ueber eine neue Fliegengattung; Raymondia. 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- Die Gattung Carychium. 8vo. Ib., 1856.

Frauenfeld, Georg. Notizen gesammelt während seines Aufenthaltes auf Neu-Holland, &c. 8vo. Wien, 1860.

— Eine für Oesterreich neue Trypeta. (Verh. d. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. in Wien, 1861.) 8vo.

— Ueber die sogenannte Sägspäñ-See, beobachtet während der Weltreise der 'Novara.' (Ib., 1862.) 8vo.

— Beitrag zur Insekten-Geschichte aus dem J. 1861. (Ib., 1862.) 8vo.

— Ueber ein neues Höhlen-Carychium (Zospeum, Beg.) und zwei neue fossile Paludinen. (Ib., 1862.) 8vo.

— Versuch einer Aufzählung der Arten der Gattungen Bithynia und Nematura. (Ib., 1862.)

Freeman, John. Life of the Rev. William Kirby. 8vo. London, 1852.

Freiesleben, J. C. Ueber das schillernde Fossil von der Baste bey Harzburg. 8vo. Leipzig, 1794.

Freke, H. On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. 8vo. London, 1861.

Fresenius, Georg. Beiträge zur Flora von Abyssinien. 4to.

— Beiträge zur Flora von Aegypten und Arabien. 4to.

Freycinet, Louis de. Voyage autour du Monde, sur les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, en 1817-20. Partie Historique. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1825-29. Avec atlas, fol. Ib., 1825.

— — Zoologie; par Quoy et Gaimard. Atlas. fol. Ib., 1824.

— — Botanique; par M. Charles Gaudichaud. Texte. 4to. Ib., 1826.

— — — Atlas de Planches. fol. Ib., 1826.

— Rapport sur son Voyage; partie Zoologique. See **St. Hilaire, Geof.**

Freyer, J. G. Dissertatio de Lythro Salicaria. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1802.

Fries, Elias. Beskrifning på nya Lafsläkten. 8vo. Stockholm, 1822.

— Elenchus Fungorum; sistens Commentarium in Systema Mycologicum. Voll. 2. 8vo. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1828.

— Novitiæ Floræ Suecicæ. Ed. 2. 8vo. Lond. Gothor., 1828.

— Systema Mycologicum; sistens Fungorum ordines, genera, et species huc usque cognitæ. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lundæ, 1830.

— Lichenographia Europæa reformata. 8vo. Ib., 1831.

— Epicrisis Systematis Mycologici: s. Synopsis Hymenomycetum. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1836-38.

- Fries, Elias.** Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviæ. Sect. 1 & 2. 8vo. Holmiæ et Lipsiæ (1846-49).
- Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ. Vol. 1. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1857.
- Reliquiæ Afzelianæ; sistentes Icones Fungorum quos in Guineâ collegit. . . . Ad. Afzelius. fol. Ib., 1860.
- Sveriges ätliga och giftiga Svampar (utgifna af K. Vet.-Akad.). Häft 1-6. fol. Stockholm, 1861.
- Epicrisis generis Hieraciorum. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1862.
- , Ed. Nemesis Divina. See **Linnaeus**.
- Friesen, J. O. von.** Öfversigt af Sveriges Ornithologiska Litteratur. 8vo. Stockholm, 1860.
- ¶ **Frisch, J. L.** Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland. Th. 1-13. 4to. Berlin, 1720-38.
- Fritzsche, Jul.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Pollen. Heft 1. 4to. Berlin, &c., 1832.
- Diss. inaug. de Plantarum Polline. 8vo. Berol., 1833.
- Ueber den Pollen der Pflanzen und das Pollenin. (Poggend. Annal., Bd. 32.) 8vo. 1834.
- Frondin, El.,** Præside. Dissertatione de Piscatura Harengorum in Roslagia. Resp. Nic. Humble. 4to. Upsalia, 1744.
- Frost, John.** Orations delivered before the Medico-botanical Society of London. 4to. London, 1825-28.
- On the expressed Oil of the Seed of Croton Tiglium. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Remarks on the Mustard-tree of the New Testament. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Introductory Lecture to a course on Botany delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution. 4to. Ib., 1827.
- ¶ **Fuchs, Leonhard.** De historia Stirpium commentarii. fol. Basileæ, 1542.
- — Ed. alt. 12mo. Lugduni, 1555.
- Apologia, qua refellit G. Ryffl reprehensiones. 8vo. Basileæ, 1544.
- Plantarum Effigies. 12mo. Lugduni, 1551.
- ¶ — Plantarum et Stirpium Icones. 8vo. Ib., 1595.
- Fürnrohr, A. E.** Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. 1^{ter} Band (geschichtlicher Theil) & 2^{ter} Bd. (Flora von Regensburg) von Dr. A. E. F. 3^{ter} Bd. (die Fauna enthaltend) von K. L. Koch, Dr. A. Herrich-Schæffer, u. F. Forster. 8vo. Regensburg, 1838-40.
- Fuessly, J. G.** Archives de l'histoire des Insectes, traduities de l'allemand en françois. 4to. Winterthour, 1794.

- Funck, H. C.** Cryptogamische Gewächse des Fichtelgebirgs. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. Hof, 1800-2.
 ——— Deutschlands Moose. 8vo. Baireuth, 1820.
- Gadd, P. A.**, Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Åboë.
 Möjeligheten af silkes-afwelens införande i Finland. Resp. Chr. Herkopæus. 1760.
 Om sättet at utrota och förminska Sädes-masken. Resp. O. R. Bökman. 1762.
 Specimen Georgiæ Fennicæ. Resp. J. Malleen. 1768.
 Insecta, Piscatoribus noxia. Resp. C. N. Hellenius. 1769.
 De monte cupifero Tilas-wuori. Resp. J. Malleen. 1769.
 Om Asclepias Syriaca. Resp. J. C. Frenckell. 1778.
 Om utländska Växter försökte i Finska klimatet: andra stycket. Resp. R. J. Böning. 1778.
 ——— 3^{de} st. Resp. Isaac Florin. 1778.
 Underrättelse och upmuntran, til Potatoes växtens utwidgande i Finland. Resp. J. Cajanus. 1782.
 Österbotns Mineral-historia. Resp. C. Kreander. 1788.
 Tavastlands Mineral-historia. Del. 1. Resp. M. Lilius. 1789.
 ——— Del. 2. Resp. A. Lilius. 1789.
- Gadolin, Joh.**, Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Åboë.
 De Alumine. Resp. G. Törnquist. 1805.
 De Sulphate Sodæ. Resp. J. G. Askelöf. 1804.
 ——— Argillæ. Resp. A. H. Winter. 1805.
 ——— Calcis. Resp. D. F. Roschier. 1805.
 ——— Barytæ. Resp. C. P. Cavander. 1805.
 ——— Magnesiæ. Resp. J. Ikalen. 1805.
 ——— Ammoniaica. Resp. A. Winter. 1805.
- Gærtner, C. F.** Over de Voortteling van Bastaardplanten. 8vo. Haarlem, 1838.
 ——— Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren Gewächse, &c. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1844.
 ——— Versuche, &c., über die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreich. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- Gærtner, Joseph.** De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum. Vol. 1. 4to. Stutgardiæ, 1788. Vol. 2. 4to. Tubingæ, 1791.
 ——— Supplementum Carpologiæ. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1805.
- Gage, Thomas.** Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu-Spanien. 4to. Leipzig, 1693.
- Gagnebin, Abr.** [Notice biographique:] avec un Appendice géologique, par Jules Thurmann. 8vo. Porrentruy, 1851.
- Gaimard.** See Freycinet, L. de.
- Galeotti, H.** See Martens, M.

Gallesio, George. *Traité du Citrus.* 8vo, Paris, 1811.

— *Theorie der vegetabilischen Reproduction: aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Georg Jan.* 8vo. Wien, 1814.

Gallitzin, Le Prince Dimitri de. *Seconde lettre à M. de Crell; ou Réflexions sur la Minéralogie moderne.* 4to. Brunswick, 1799.

— *Recueil de noms, par ordre alphabétique, appropriés en Minéralogie, aux terres et pierres, aux métaux, &c.; suivi d'un tableau lithologique.* fol. Ib., 1802.

Galpine, John. *Synoptical Compend of British Botany.* 8vo. Salisbury, 1806.

— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Liverpool, 1819.

Gansius, Io. Lud. *Coralliorum Historia.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1669.

Gardiner, William. *Flora of Forfarshire.* 12mo. London, 1848.

Gardner, D. P. *On the Action of Yellow Light in producing the the Green Colour, and Indigo Light the Movements of Plants.* (Amer. Journ. of Science, vol. 46.) 8vo. 1843.

Gardner, George. *Report on the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenia.* 8vo. Colombo, 1845.

— *Travels in the Interior of Brazil.* 8vo. London, 1846.

— See **Fielding, H. B.**

Garidel, P. J. *Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix, et dans plusieurs autres endroits de la Provence.* fol. Aix, 1715.

Garmann, C. F. *Oologia curiosa.* 4to. Cygneæ (1691).

Garner, Robert. *Natural History of the County of Stafford.* 8vo. London, 1844.

— *Figures illustrating the Structure of various Invertebrate Animals (Mollusks and Articulata).* 8vo. Ib., 1860.

Garnett, Thomas. *Lectures on Zoonomia, or the Laws of Animal Life.* 4to. London, 1804.

—, Ed. *Annals of Philosophy, for the year 1800.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1801.

Gasparrini, Gugl. *Nova genera quæ super nonnullis Fici speciebus struebat.* 4to. Neapoli, 1844.

— *Nuove Ricerche sulla struttura dei Cistomi.* 4to. Ib., 1844.

— *Ricerche sulla natura del Caprifico, e del Fico.* 4to. Ib., 1845.

— *Ricerche sulla natura dei Succiatori, e la Escrezione delle Radici, &c.* 4to. Ib., 1856.

— *Osservazioni sopra taluni Rimedi proposti contro alla Malattia della Vite.* (Rendic. R. Accad. Sc. di Napoli.) 4to. 1856.

— *Memorie Botaniche:—1. Embriogenia della Canape:—2. Malattie degli Agrume:—3. Modificazioni di Cellule Vegetali.* 4to. Napoli, 1863.

Gatereau. Description des Plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban. 8vo. Montauban, 1789.

Gaudichaud, Charles. Recherches générales sur l'Organographie, la Physiologie, et l'Organogénie des Végétaux. 4to. Paris, 1841.

— Recherches générales sur la Physiologie et l'Organogénie des Végétaux. (Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sciences, juin 1842.) 4to.

— Réplique à M. de Mirbel. (Ann. des Sciences, Oct. 1843.) 8vo.

— Réfutation des Théories établies par M. de Mirbel dans son Mémoire sur le *Dracæna* (*Cordylina*) *Australis*. 7 parties. (Comptes Rendus de l'Acad. des Sc., tome 20 & 21.) 4to. Paris, 1845.

— Recherches anatomiques sur le tige du *Ravenala*. (Ib., tome 21.) 4to. Ib., 1845.

— Premières Remarques sur les deux Mémoires de MM. Payen et de Mirbel relatifs à l'Organographie, &c., des Végétaux. (Ib., tome 22.)

— Réponse aux observations de M. Payen. (Ib., tome 22.) 4to. 1846.

— Première Note sur la Chute des Feuilles. (Ib., tome 34.) 4to. 1852.

— Observations sur l'Accroissement en Diamètre des Tiges des Végétaux Dicotylés. (Ib., tome 34.) 4to. 1852.

— Réfutation de toutes les objections, présentées à l'Acad., Février 16, 1852, contre les nouveaux principes phytologiques. (Ib., tome 34.) 4to. 1852.

— Note sur un Pommier produisant plusieurs sortes de Pommes. (Ib., tome 34.) 4to. 1852.

— Remarques générales sur le Rapport qui a été fait..... sur un Mémoire de M. Trécul, ayant pour titre: 'Observations relatives à l'Accroissement en diamètre des Tiges.' Parties 1, 2, & suites. (Ib., tome 34.) 4to. 1852.

— Réponses aux Observations qui nous ont été faites par MM. Ach. Richard, Ad. Brongniart, et Adr. de Jussieu. Parties 1 & 2. (Ib., tome 35.) 4to. 1852.

— Voyage de la Bonite. Botanique. Fasc. 1. fol. Paris.

— See **Freycinet, Louis de**.

— Notice biographique sur M. Gaudichaud. See **Pascallet, L.**

Gaudin, J. Flora Helvetica. Voll. 7. 8vo. Turici, 1828-33.

Gay, Jacques. Monographie des cinq genres de plantes que comprend la tribu des Lasiopétalées. 4to. Paris, 1821.

— Fragment d'une Monographie des vraies Büttneriacées. 4to. Ib., 1823.

— Monographie des genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*. 4to. Ib., 1827.

Geer, Ch. de. See **De Geer**.

- Géhin, J. B.** Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection. Fasc. 1. 8vo. Metz, 1851.
- ✠ **Geilfusius, B. W.** Disput. inaug. de Moxa. 4to. Marpurgi Catto-
rum, 1676.
- ✠ **Gemeinhardt, J. C.** Catalogus Plantarum circa Laubam nascentium. 8vo. Laubæ, 1725.
- Gene, Giuseppe.** Osservazioni intorno alla Tiliguerta o Caliscertula di Cetti (Lacerta Tiliguerta, Gm.). (Mem. R. Accad. delle Scienze di Torino, tom. 36.) 4to.
- Memoria per servire alla Storia Naturale di una specie di Ceci-
domia che vive sugli Iperici. (Ib., tom. 36.) 4to.
- Sulle abitudini e sulla larva dell' *Apalus bimaculatus*. (Annali
delle Scienze del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. 1831.) 4to. Padova,
1831.
- De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis.
Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. Taurini (1836-39).
- Genth, C. F. F.** Cryptogamenflora des Herzogthum Nassau, und der
Rheingegenden von Speier bis Cöln. 12mo. Maintz, 1836.
- ✠ **Geoffroy, Et. Fr.** Tractatus de Materia Medica. Tomi 3. 8vo.
Paris., 1741.
- ✠ ——— Suite de la Matière Médicale. 3 tomes. 12mo. Ib., 1750.
- Geoffroy, E. L.** Histoire abrégée des Insectes. 2 tomes. 4to.
Paris, 1764.
- Geoffroy-St.-Hilaire, Isidore.** See **St.-Hilaire**.
- Éloge de. See **Quatrefages, A.**
- Georgi, J. G.** Reise im Russischen Reich. 2 Bände. 4to. St.
Petersburg, 1775.
- Gérard.** De la Génération spontanée, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- De la Zoogénie et de la Distribution des êtres organisés à la sur-
face du globe. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- ✠ **Gerard, Louis.** Flora Gallo-provincialis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1761.
- Gerarde, Joh.** Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum, ac Plantarum in horto
J. G. nascentium. 4to. Londini, 1599.
- Herball, enlarged by Thomas Johnson. fol. London, 1636.
- Gérardin, Sébastien.** Essai de Physiologie Végétale. 2 tomes. 8vo.
Paris, 1810.
- Gerhard, Bernh.** Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen. 4to.
Hamburg, 1850-52.
- Germain, E.** See **Cosson**.
- German, E. F.** Coleopterorum species. 8vo. Halæ, 1824.
- Gervais, Paul.** See **Webb, P. Barker**, Hist. Nat. des Iles Canaries.
Reptiles.

- Gesner, Conrad.** *Historia Plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride, &c.* 8vo. Basileæ, 1541.
- *Catalogus Plantarum, latinè, græcè, germanicè, et gallicè.* 8vo. Tiguri, 1542.
- ¶ ——— *De herbis quæ Lunariæ nominantur.* 4to. Ib., 1555.
- ¶ ——— *—— Editio altera.* Hafniæ, 1669.
- ¶ ——— *De omni Rerum Fossilium genere.* 8vo. Tiguri, 1565.
- ¶ ——— *De Rerum Fossilium figuris.* 8vo. Ib., 1565.
- *De libris a se editis Epistola ad Gul. Turnerum.* 4to. Ib., 1566.
- *De Stirpium collectione tabulæ; edidit C. Wolphius.* 8vo. Ib., 1587.
- ¶ ——— *Historia Animalium.* Tomi 3. fol. Francofurti, 1620–21.
- ¶ ——— *Allgemeines Thierbuch durch Conrad Forer ins Teutsche übersetzt, erweitert durch G. Horst.* fol. Franckfurt am Main, 1669.
- *Historiæ Plantarum fasciculus quem ex bibliotheca Chr. Jac. Trew edidit et illustravit Cas. Chr. Schmidel.* fol. Norimbergæ, 1759.
- *De 12 gemmis in veste Aaronis.* See **Epiphanius**.
- *De Halosantho; et de hortis Germaniæ.* See **Cordus, Val.**
- *Epistolæ.* See **Bauhinus, Joh.**
- *Vita.* See **Wolphius, Casp.**
- ¶ **Gesner, Joh.** *Dissertationes de partium Vegetationis et Fructificationis structura, differentia, et usu.* (Impr. cum Linnæi Oratione de necessitate peregrinationum, &c.) 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1743.
- ¶ ——— *Ed. altera (impr. cum Linnæi fundam. botan.).* 8vo. Halæ, 1747.
- *De Thermoscopio botanico.* 4to. Tiguri, 1755.
- ¶ ——— *Tractatus physicus de Petrifactis.* 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1758.
- ¶ **Gesner, Johan. Alb.** *Historia Cadmiæ seu Cobalti.* 4to. Berolini, 1744.
- Gibb, G. D.** *Examination of the Sap of the Sugar-Maple Tree (Acer saccharinum, L.).* 8vo.
- *Description, composition, and preparations of Sanguinaria canadensis.* 8vo. 1860.
- Gibbes, R. W.** *Description of the Teeth of a new Fossil Animal found in the Greensand of South Carolina.* 8vo. 1845.
- *Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Gibson, A.** *Handbook to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency.* 8vo. Bombay, 1863.
- *Bombay Flora.* See **Dalzell**.

- Gibson, Alex.**, Ed. *Tours for Scientific, &c., Research, made in Guzerat, &c., in 1787-8, by Dr. Hove.* 8vo. Bombay, 1855.
- Gibson, G. S.** *Flora of Essex.* 12mo. London, 1862.
- Giebel, C.** *Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissensch.* See **Transactions: Halle.**
- Giesecke, C. L.** *Account of a Mineralogical Excursion to the County of Donegal.* 8vo. Dublin, 1826.
- Gilibert, J. E.**, Præside. *Exercitium botanicum in Schola Universitatis Vilmensis.* 12mo. Vilnæ, 1782.
- Gill, Theod.** *Catalogue of the Fishes of the E. coast of North America.* 8vo. (Philadelphia,) 1861.
- Gillius, Petrus.** *Descriptio Elephanti.* 12mo. Hamburgi, 1614.
- ¶ **Ginanni, Conte Giuseppe.** *Opere postume. Tomi 2.* fol. Venezia, 1755-57.
- Gingens, Frid.** *Mémoire sur la famille des Violacées.* 4to. Genève, 1823.
- Gioeni, Giuseppe.** *Descrizione di una nuova famiglia e di un nuovo genere di Testacei.* 8vo. Napoli, 1783.
- Girard, Charles.** *Revision of the North American Astaci.* 8vo. 1852.
 — *Bibliography of American Natural History for 1851.* 8vo. Washington, 1852.
 — *Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians.* fol. Philadelphia, 1854.
 — See **Baird, S. F.**
- Girard, Fr. de.** See **St.-Hilaire, A.**
- Girardi, Michele.** *De Uva ursina.* 8vo. Patavii, 1764.
- ¶ **Giseke, P. D.** *Diss. inaug. sistens Systemata Plantarum recentiora.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1767.
- ¶ — *Index Linneanus in Plukenetii opera botanica.* 4to. Hamburgi, 1779.
 —, Ed. *Ordines Naturales.* See **Linnaeus, C.**, *Prælectiones, &c.*
- Gistel, Johannes.** *Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt.* 12mo. Kempton, 1856.
 — *Vacuna: oder Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Bd. 1 & 2.* 8vo. Straubing, 1857.
- Gistl, Joannes.** *Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis.* 8vo. Monachii, 1829.
 — *Beschreibung des Skeletes des dreistreifigen Nachtfäfers (Nyctipithecus trivirgatus).* 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.
 — *Systema Insectorum. Tom. 1, fasc. 1.* 8vo. Monachii, 1837.
- Glazebrooke, T. K.** *Guide to Southport, Lancashire.* 8vo. London, 1826.

- Æ Gleditsch, J. G.** Consideratio Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema Plantarum Sexuale. 8vo. Berolini, 1740.
- Æ —** Diss. de methodo botanica, dubio virtutum in plantis indice. Ed. 2^a. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1742.
- Æ —** De Fuco subgloboso, sessili, et molli. 4to. Berolini, 1743.
- Æ —** Methodus Fungorum. 8vo. Ib., 1753.
- Æ —** Systema Plantarum a Staminum Situ. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- Glocker, E. F. de.** De Graphite Moravico, et de phænomenis quibusdam, originem Graphitæ illustrantibus. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1840.
- Gloger, C. L.** Disquisitionum de Avibus ab Aristotele commemoratis specimen 1. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1830.
- Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna. 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- Das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klimas. 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- Gloxin, B. P.** Observationes Botanicæ. 4to. Argentorati, 1785.
- Gmelin, Jo. Frid.,** Ed. Linnæi Syst. Nat. See **Linnæus**.
- Æ Gmelin, Jo. Georg.** Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. 4to. Petropoli, 1747–69.
- Æ —** Fol. of Plates.
- Æ —** De novorum vegetabilium post creationem exortu; acc. R. J. Camerarii de Sexu Plantarum Epistola. 8vo. Tubingæ, 1749.
- Æ Gmelin, Phil. Frid.** Specificum Antidotum adversus Morsus rabidi Canis. 4to. Tubingæ, 1750.
- Æ —** Otia Botanica. 4to. Ib., 1760.
- Æ Gmelin, Ph. Fr.,** Præside. Diss.:—Fasciculus Plantarum Patriæ Urbi vicinarum sponte crescentium. Resp. J. G. Weinmann. 4to. Tubingæ, 1764.
- Gmelin, Sam. Gotil.** Historia Fucorum. 4to. Petropoli, 1768.
- Godart, J. B., & Duponchel, P. A. J.** Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. 11 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1821–38.
- Godet, C. H.** Flore du Jura. 2 parties. 8vo. Neuchatel, &c., 1852–53.
- Godman, J. D.** Description of a new Genus and Species of Extinct Mammiferous Quadruped. (Amer. Phil. Trans., N. S., vol. 3.) 4to.
- Godron, D. A.** Monographie des Rubus qui croissent...aux Environs de Nancy. 8vo. Nancy, 1843.
- Flore de Lorraine. 3 tomes. 12mo. Ib., 1843–44.
- Florula Juvenalis. 2^de édition. 8vo. Ib., 1854.
- Quelques Notes sur la Flore de Montpellier. 8vo. Besançon, 1854.

- 1 **Goebellus, Severinus.** De Succino libri 2. (Inter libros de Fossilibus editos a Gesnero.) 8vo. Tiguri, 1565.
- 1 **Goedserdt s. Goedart, Joh.** Metamorphosis naturalis (Insectorum), cum tabb. æneis. Partes 3. 8vo. Medioburgi (1662–69).
- 1 — De Insectis, in methodum redactus, cum notularum additione, operâ M. Lister; item Appendicis ad Historiam Animalium Angliæ ejusd. M. Lister ed. alt. 8vo. Londini, 1685.
- Goeppert, H. R.** De Acidi Hydrocyanici Vi in Plantas commentatio. 8vo. Vratislaviæ (1827).
- Bermerkungen über den anatomischen Bau der Casuarinen. (Linnæa, Bd. 15.) 8vo.
- Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der lebenden Pflanze. 8vo. Wien, 1832.
- Ueber Wachsthums-Verhältnisse der Coniferen. 8vo. (Berlin.)
- Ueber den Zustand, in welchem sich die Fossilien-Pflanzen befinden, und über den Versteinerungsprocess insbesondere. (Poggend. Annal., Bd. 38.) 8vo.
- Systema Filicum Fossilium. See **Nova Acta**, tom. 17, suppl.
- Auszug aus der Uebersicht der Arbeiten der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur im J. 1843. 4to.
- Fossile Hölzer, gesammelt während Middendorff's Sibirischer Reise. 4to.
- Zur Kenntniss der Balanophoren; insbesondere der Gattung *Rhopalocnemis*, Jungh. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 22, pt. 1.) 4to. (1849.)
- Ueber die Existenz eines absteigenden Saftes in unseren einheimischen Bäumen. 8vo. (Breslau, 1852.)
- Ueber die in unsern Gärten kultivirten Ilex-Arten. (Gartenflora.) 8vo.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dracæneen. 4to. Breslau, 1854.
- Ueber botanische Museen; insbesondere über das an der Universität Breslau. 8vo. Görlitz, 1856.
- Die officinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten. 4to. Breslau.
- Ueber die officinellen, &c. . . . Pflanzen unserer Gärten; insbesondere des B. G. zu Breslau. 8vo. Görlitz, 1857.
- Der K. Botanische Garten der Universität Breslau. 8vo. Ib., 1857.
- Ueber den Naturselbstdruck. (Flora, 1857.) 8vo.
- See **Middendorff's** Reise. Foss. Hölzer.
- Goeppert, H. R., & Cohn, F.** Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Naturwissenschaftlichen Section in 1855 und 1856. 4to.

- Göes, A.** Crustacea Decapoda Podophthalma marina Sueciæ; interpositis speciebus Norvegicis, &c. 8vo. (Stockholm,) 1863.
- Goethe, J. W.** Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes: traduit de l'Allemand par M. F. de Gingens-Lassaraz. 8vo. Genève, 1829.
- Essay on the Metamorphosis of Plants: translated by E. M. Cox; with Explanatory Notes by M. T. Masters, M.D., F.L.S. (Journ. of Bot., 1863.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Goetze, J. A. E.** Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4to. Blankenburg, 1782.
- Goldfuss, Aug.** Petrifacta Musei universalis Regiæ Bonnensis, nec non Hœninghausiani Crefeldensis. Lief. 1-3. fol. Düsseldorf, 1826.
- Goodfellow, S. J., Ed.** London Physiological Journal. See **Quekett, E. J.**
- Goodsir, J. & H. D. S.** Anatomical and Pathological Observations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Gordon, A.** Indigenous Botany. See **Milne, Colin.**
- Goring, C. R., & Prichard, Andrew.** Microscopic Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1833.
- ¶ **Gorter, David de.** Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. 8vo. Harderovici, 1745.
- ¶ — — — Appendix. 8vo. Ib., 1757.
- ¶ — — — Flora Ingrica. 8vo. Petropoli, 1761.
- — — Flora Belgica. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1767.
- — — Flora 7 Provinciarum Belgii Fœderati indigena. 8vo. Ib., 1814.
- Gosse, P. H.** A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Gossin.** Notice sur M. A. H. G. de Cassini. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- ¶ **Gottschalck, Jacob.** Catalogus Plantarum Horti Lugduno-Batavi. 8vo. Plœn, 1697.
- ¶ — — — Editio altera. 8vo. Ib., 1704.
- Gottsche, C. M., Lindenberg, J. B. G., & Nees ab Esenbeck, C. G.** Synopsis Hepaticarum. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1844.
- Gottsched, Johannes, Ed.** See **Loesel, J., Fl. Pruss.**
- ¶ **Gouan, Anton.** Hortus Monspeliensis. 8vo. Lugduni, 1762.
- ¶ — — — Flora Monspeliaca. 8vo. Ib., 1765.
- ¶ — — — Historia Piscium (latine et gallice). 4to. Argentorati, 1770.
- ¶ — — — Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicæ. fol. Tiguri, 1773.
- — — Explication du Système Botanique du Chev. von Linné. 8vo. Montpellier, 1787.
- — — Herborisations des environs de Montpellier. 8vo. Ib. (an 4.)

Gould, A. A. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.

— Expedition Shells: described for the work of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, commanded by Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., in 1838-42. (Sheets 1-12.) 8vo. Boston, 1846.

— United States Exploring Expedition in 1838-42, under Captain Wilkes. Mollusca and Shells. 4to. Ib., 1852.

— — — Atlas. fol. Ib.

Gould, John. Century of Birds, hitherto unfigured, from the Himalayan Mountains. fol. London, 1831.

— Monograph of the Ramphastidæ or Toucans. fol. Ib., 1834.

— Monograph of the Trogonidæ. (Parts 1-3.) fol. Ib., 1835-38.

— Birds of Europe. 5 vols. fol. Ib., 1837.

— Icones Avium. Parts 1 and 2. fol. Ib., 1837-38.

— Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Parts 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1837-38.

— Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Parts 1-8. fol. Ib., 1840-42.

— Introduction to do. 8vo. Ib., 1848.

Graba, J. A. Ελαφογραφία, sive Cervi Descriptio. 8vo. Jenæ, 1667.

Grævio, J. G. Præside. Disputationes inaugurales. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum.

¶ De fundamentali plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. Resp. Ol. Rudbeck, fil. 1690.

¶ De Vipera. Resp. J. L. Lindelius. 1690.

Graf, Siegmund. Versuch einer gedrängten Zusammenstellung der Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Krain. 8vo. Laibach, 1837.

Graham, John. Catalogue of Plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity. 8vo. Bombay, 1839.

Graham, Robert. Notice of Botanical Excursions into the Highlands of Scotland in 1833. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. for Oct. 1833.) 8vo.

— Description of several New or Rare Plants which have lately flowered in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and chiefly in the Royal Botanic Garden. 8vo. 1833.

Grant, R. E. Essay on the Study of the Animal Kingdom. (Introductory Lecture at the London University.) 8vo. London, 1828.

— On the Existence and Use of Ciliæ in the Young of the Gastropodous Mollusca, &c. (Edinb. Journ. of Science, vol. 7.) 8vo.

— On the Structure and Characters of the *Lernæa elongata*, Gr., a New Species from the Arctic Seas. (Ib., vol. 7.) 8vo.

— On the Ova of the *Pontobdella muricata*, Lam. 8vo.

- Grant, R. E.** On the Structure and Characters of the *Oetopus ventriosus*, Gr. (*Sepia octopodia*, Pent.), a rare species from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- On the Viscera of the Common Swordfish (*Xiphias Gladius*, Linn.) (Edinb. Medico-Chirurgical Trans.) 8vo.
- On the Structure of the Eye of the Swordfish. (Mem. Wern. Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo.
- On the Structure and Functions of the Sponge. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- Notice of Two New Species of British Sponges. (Ib.) 8vo.
- On the Anatomy of the Paca of Brazil (*Cœlogenus*, F. Cuv.) 8vo.
- On the Structure of some Calcareous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- On the Siliceous spicula of two Zoophytes from Shetland. 8vo.
- On the Structure and Mode of Generation of the *Virgularia mirabilis* and *Pennatula phosphorea*. (Edinb. Journ. of Science, No. 14.) 8vo.
- Observations on the Structure and Nature of *Flustræ*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- Observations on the Generation of the *Lobularia digitata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. of Science, No. 15.) 8vo.
- Notice of a New Zoophyte (*Cliona celata*, Gr.) from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- On the Structure of some Siliceous Sponges. (Ib.) 8vo.
- Tabular View of the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Grasso, J. P.** Diss. inaug. de *Lacerta agili*, L. 4to. Helmstadii, 1788.
- Grateleup.** Mémoire sur plusieurs espèces de Coquilles, &c. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1840.
- Essai sur la distribution géographique, &c., des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du dépt. de la Gironde. 8vo. Ib., 1858–59.
- Graumann, P. B. C.** Introductio in Historiam Naturalem Animalium Mammalium. 8vo. Rostochii, 1778.
- Gravenhorst, J. L. C.** Ichneumonologia Europæa. Partes 1–3. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1829.
- Graves, George.** Naturalist's Journal and Miscellany. No. 1. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Gray, Asa.** Monograph of the N. American species of *Rhynchospora*. 8vo. New York, 1834.

- Gray, Asa.** *Melanthacearum Americæ Septentrionalis revisio.* (Ex Ann. Lycei Hist. Nat. Novi-Ebor., tom. 4.) 8vo. New York, 1837.
- On the Structure and Affinities of the Order Ceratophyllaceæ. (Ann. of Lyceum, vol. 4.) Ib., 1837.
- Notices of European Herbaria. (Amer. Journ. of Science, vol. 40.) 8vo. 1840.
- Notice of the Botanical Writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque. (Ib., vol. 40.) 8vo. 1840.
- Notice of a New Genus of Plants, of the Order Santalaceæ. (Ib., 2nd ser., vol. 1.) 8vo.
- Note upon *Carex loliacea*, L., and *C. gracilis*, Ehrh. (Ib., 2nd ser., vol. 4.) 8vo.
- New Genera and Species of Compositæ from Texas. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences.) 8vo. 1846.
- *Chloris Boreali-Americana.* Illustrations of New or Rare American Plants. Decade 1. Cambridge, Mass., 1846.
- *Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ.* (Mem. Amer. Acad.) 4to. 1848.
- *Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata.* Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. Boston, &c., 1848-49.
- Botanical Text-Book. 3rd ed. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- *Plantæ Lindheimerianæ.* Pt. 2. (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 6.) 8vo. (1850.)
- *Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ.* Parts 1 & 2. 4to. Washington, 1852-53.
- Characters of New Genera of Plants, mostly from Polynesia, collected in the U. S. Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.
- Characters of New Genera and Species of Nyctagineæ; and on Two Species of Trichomanes. 8vo. Newhaven (U. S.), 1853.
- Botany of the U. S. Exploring Expedition in 1838-42, under Captain Wilkes. Vol. 1. Text. 4to. New York, 1854.
- — Atlas. Vol. 1. fol. Ib., 1857.
- *Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ.* 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1854.
- Note on the Affinities of *Vavæa*, Bth., and *Rhytidandra*, Gray. 4to. Ib., 1854.
- List of Dried Plants collected in Japan by S. W. Williams, Esq., and Dr. J. Morrow. 4to.
- Notes upon some Rubiaceæ collected in Captain Wilkes's Expedition. 8vo.
- Botanical Memoirs. (Mem. Amer. Acad. N. S., vol. 6.) 4to. Boston, 1859.

Gray, Asa. Free Examination of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American Reviewers. 8vo. London, 1861.

— Characters of New or Obscure Species of Plants, of Monopetalous Orders, in the Collection of the U. S. South Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Captain C. Wilkes, U.S.N. (Proc. Amer. Acad., vol. 6.) 8vo. 1862.

— Flora of North America. See **Torrey, John**.

—, Transl. See **Corda, A. C.**

Gray, E. W. On the Class of Animals called by Linnæus Amphibia. (Phil. Trans. for 1789.)

Gray, G. R. Entomology of Australia. Part 1. Monograph of the genus *Phasma*. 4to. London, 1833.

— List of the Genera of Birds. 8vo. Ib., 1840.

— Notices of Insects known to form the bases of Fungoid Parasites. 4to. 1858.

— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. See **Transactions**.

Gray, J. E. Spicilegia Zoologica. Part 1. 4to. London, 1828.

— Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke, F.R.S., &c. 2 vols. fol. Ib., 1830-34.

— Zoological Miscellany. No. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1831.

— Synopsis Reptilium. Part 1. 8vo. Ib., 1831.

— Synoptical Catalogue of the Species of certain Tribes or Genera of Shells. (Mag. Nat. Hist., n. ser., vol. 1.) 8vo. 1837.

— On a New Genus of Land Shells. (Ib., n. ser., vol. 1.) 8vo. 1837.

— Fauna of New Zealand. (Appendix to Dieffenbach's Voyage.) 8vo.

— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N., C.B., &c., during the years 1836-42. Mammalia: parts 1 & 2. 4to. London, 1843.

— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror. See **Richardson, John**.

— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang. See **Adams, Arthur**.

— Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary (of the Earl of Derby) at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. fol. Knowsley, 1846-50.

— Catalogue (Illustrated) of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British Museum. Part 1. Testudinata. 4to. London, 1855.

— See **Transactions**. *British Museum publications*.

— See also **Parry, W. E.**, and **Turton, W.**

Gray, Maria E. Figures of Molluscous Animals. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1842-47.

- Gray, S. F.** Natural Arrangement of British Plants. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Grech Delicata.** See *Delicata, J. C. Grech.*
- Greene, Joseph.** Insect Hunters' Companion. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Greenough, G. B.** Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 21, 1834. 8vo. Ib., 1834.
- Address delivered to the Royal Geographical Society of London, at the Anniversary Meeting, May 27, 1840. 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- Grenier, Ch., & Godron, D. A.** Flore de France. 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1848-56.
- Greville, R. K.** Scottish Cryptogamic Flora. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823-28.
- Monograph of the genus *Erineum*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
- Flora Edinensis. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Algæ Britannicæ. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- Icones Filicum. See **Hooker, W. J.**
- Greville, R. K., & Arnott, G. A. W.** Tentamen Methodi Muscorum; or Arrangement of the Genera of Mosses. Mem. 2 & 3. (Wern. Mem.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Grew, Nehemiah.** The Anatomy of Vegetables begun. 8vo. London, 1672.
- ¶ — The Comparative Anatomy of Trunks. 8vo. Ib., 1675.
- ¶ — Musæum Regalis Societatis. fol. Ib., 1681.
- Anatomy of Plants; with an idea of a Philosophical History of Plants. fol. Ib., 1682.
- ¶ **Griendel von Ach, J. F.** Micrographia nova. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1687.
- Griffen, A. R.** On the Botanical, Chemical, and Medical Properties of the *Fucus edulis*, L. 8vo. New York, 1816.
- Griffith, Edward.** General and Particular Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. 1. Quadrumana; and 2. Carnivora, Nos. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1821-22.
- Animal Kingdom. Parts 1, 3-9, & 12. 8vo. Ib., 1823-26.
- — Parts 13 & 14. 4to. Ib., 1827-28.
- — Vol. 12. Mollusca and Radiata, by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 8vo. Ib., 1834.
- Griffith, J. W., & Henfrey, A.** Micrographie Dictionary. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1860.

- Griffith, William.** Description of two genera of Hamamelidæ, two species of Podostemon, and one species of Kaulfussia. (Asiat. Res., vol. 20.) 4to.
- On the family of Rhizophoræ. (Trans. of Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta.) 8vo.
- Report on the Tea-plant of Upper Assam. (Trans. of Agric. Soc. Calcutta.) 8vo.
- On some Plants, mostly undescribed, in the H. C. Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. 8vo.
- Account of the Botanical Collections brought from the Eastward by Dr. Cantor. 4to.
- The Palms of British East India. (Calcutta Journal of Natural History, vol. 5.) 8vo. (1845.)
- On Azolla and Salvinia. (Ib., vol. 5.) 8vo.
- Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Co., and arranged for publication by John. M^cClelland, F.L.S.: viz.,
Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, &c. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. Calcutta, 1847-8.
Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Parts 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1847-54.
Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Parts 1-4. 4to. Ib., 1847-54.
Palms of British East India. fol. Ib., 1850.
- , Ed. Descriptions of Malayan Plants. See **Jack, William.**
- , Ed. The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the 4th and last part of the Flora Indica. 8vo.
- , Memoir of. See **M^cClelland, John.**
- Griffith, W. P.** Architectural Botany. 4to. London, 1852.
- Gris, Arthur.** Recherches microscopiques sur la Chlorophylle, &c. 4to. Paris, 1857.
- Grisebach, A.** Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaiben. 4to. Göttingen, 1857.
- Grisebach, A. H. R.** Genera et species Gentianearum. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1839.
- Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicæ et Bithynicæ. 2 voll. 8vo. Bruns-
vigæ, 1843-44.
- Flora of the British West India Islands. 8vo. London, 1859-64.
- Erläuterungen ausgewählter Pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas. 4to. Göttingen, 1860.
- Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali. Pars 1 & 2. 4to. Can-
tabrigiæ, N. Angl., 1860-62.
- Griselin, Fr.** Observations sur la Scolopendre marine luisante et la Baillouviana. 8vo. Venise, 1750.

- ¶ Grisley, Gabr.** Viridarium Lusitanum. 8vo. Ulyssipone, 1661.
Grönevelt, Joan. Dissertatio Lithologica. Ed. 2. 8vo. Londini, 1687.
Grönwall, Andr., Præside. Dissertationes.
¶ De Ferro Suecano Osmund. Resp. P. Saxholm. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1725.
¶ De Lacu Siljan. Resp. Ol. Silieström. 4to. Ib., 1730.
 De ingrato Cuculo. Resp. Th. Jerlinus. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1731.
¶ Gronovius, Joh. Fr. Flora Virginica, exhibens plantas quas Joh. Clayton in Virginia collegit. Partes 2. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1739-43.
¶ — — — Ed. alt., a L. T. Gronovio, fl. 4to. Ib., 1762.
¶ — — Index supellectilis Lapidæ. 8vo. Ib., 1740.
¶ — — — Ed. altera. 8vo. Ib., 1750.
¶ — — Flora Orientalis. 8vo. Ib., 1755.
¶ Gronovius, L. T. Museum Ichthyologicum (accedunt Descriptiones Amphibiorum). Tomi 2. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1754-56.
¶ — — Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei. 4to. Ib., 1760.
¶ — — Zoophylacium Gronovianum. Fasc. 1. (Quadrupeda, Amphibia, et Pisces); fasc. 2. (Insecta). fol. Ib., 1763-4.
 — — Catalogue of Fish (now in the British Museum) collected and described by. [Edited by Dr. J. E. Gray.] 12mo. London, 1854.
Grube, E. See **Middendorff's** Reise. Zool.
¶ Grube, Herm. Analysis Mali Citrei. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1668.
¶ — — De modo Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultates cognoscendi. 8vo. Ib., 1669.
¶ — — De Ictu Tarantulæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1679.
Grüno, Isaac. Diss. med. de Camphora. 4to. Gottingæ, 1780.
¶ Gualtierus, Nicolaus. Index Testarum Conchyliorum in museo ejus. fol. Florentiæ, 1742.
Guarini, G., &c. Memoria sullo Incendio Vesuviano, del mese di Maggio 1855. (Rendiconto d. R. Accad. d. Scienze di Napoli.) 4to. Napoli, 1855.
[Günther, C., Grabowski, H., &c.] Enumeratio stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1824.
Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. Sur un Insecte Diptère du genre *Bolitophile*. (Ann. des Sciences Nat., tome 10.) 8vo. Paris, 1827.
 — — Prodrome d'une Monographie des Myzines. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
 — — Note sur un groupe naturel de Coléoptères de la famille des Malacodermes. (Revue Zool., 1843.) 8vo.
 — — Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au Froment, au Seigle, à l'Orge, et au Tèrfile. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E.** Note sur les Acariens, les Myriapodes, &c., observés jusqu'ici dans les Pommes de Terre malades. (Bull. Soc. R. et Centr. d'Agric.) 8vo. (1845.)
- Rapport sur les moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux Forêts. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- Note sur le dommage causé en 1846 aux récoltes d'Olives par le *Dacus Oleæ*. 8vo. Ib., 1847.
- Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de la Zoologie dans l'enseignement Agricole. (Journ. d'Agric., 1847.) 8vo.
- Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la Soie. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Muscardine. (Ann. Soc. Séricole, 1847.) Paris, 8vo.
- Essai sur les Insectes utiles et nuisibles. 8vo. Ib., 1848.
- Études sur les Maladies des Vers-à-Soie. (Rev. et Mag. de Zool., 1849.) 8vo.
- Énumération des Insectes qui consomment les Tabacs. (Ib., 1850.) 8vo.
- De la culture de la Cochenille en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- Insectes nuisibles aux récoltes.—Moyens d'arriver à leur destruction. 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- , Ed. Magasin de Zoologie. Mollusques et Zoophytes. See **Journals**.
- , Ed. Revue Zoologique. See **Journals**.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E., & Robert, Eugène.** Recherches sur la Muscardine faites à la Magnanerie de St. Tulle. (Ann. Proveng. d'Agric.) 8vo. Marseille.
- — — 2de sér. Extr. des Matériaux, recueillis en 1850 &c. (Rev. et Mag. Zool.) 8vo.
- — — Analyse des expériences sur la Muscardine &c. en 1849. (Rev. et Mag. Zool.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Guettard, J. E.** Observations sur les Plantes. 2 tomes. 12mo. Paris, 1747.
- Guibourt.** On the Galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., vol. 3.) 8vo.
- Mémoire sur les sucs astringents Cachou, Kambir, et Kino. 8vo. Paris.
- Guillard, Ach.** Théorie de l'Inflorescence. (Bull. Soc. Bot., 1857.) 8vo.
- Guillemin, J. A., Perottet, S., & Richard, A.** Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen. Tom. 1. 4to. Parisiis, 1830-33.

- Guillemin, J. B. A.** Recherches microscopiques sur le Pollen, et considérations sur la Génération des Plantes. (Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, tome 2.) 4to. 1825.
- Icones lithographicae plantarum Australasie rariorum. fol. Parisiis, 1827.
- Enumération des plantes découvertes dans les Iles de la Société principalement dans celle de Taiti. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Guillemin. See **Lasèque, A.**
- Guillemin, J. B. A., & Dumas.** Observations sur l'hybridité des plantes en général, et particulièrement sur celle de quelques Gentianes alpines. (Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, tome 1.) 4to. 1823.
- Gulliver, George.** Catalogue of Plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury. 12mo. London, 1841.
- Observations on the structure of the Entozoa belonging to the genus Cysticercus. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- I Gunnerus, J. E.** Flora Norvegica. Pars 1. fol. Nidrosiæ, 1766. Pars 2. Hafniæ, 1772.
- I Gunnerus, N. D.** De usu plantarum indigenarum in arte tinctoria. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1773.
- Om Dannemarks fordeele til føde for mennesket af planteriget. 8vo. Ib., 1774.
- Gurney, J. H., & Fisher, W. R.** Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Gussone, Joannes.** Catalogus Plantarum quæ asservantur in regio horto in Boccadifalco, prope Panormum: accedunt Adnotationes. 8vo. Neapoli, 1821.
- Plantæ rariores quas in itinere per oras Ionii ac Adriatici Maris collegit. 4to. Ib., 1826.
- Floræ Siculæ prodromus. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1827–28.
- Notizie sulle isole Linosa, Lampiona, e Lampedusa. 4to. 1832.
- Floræ Siculæ synopsis. Voll. 2. 8vo. Neapoli, 1842–44.
- Enumeratio Plantarum Vascularium in insula Inarime sponte provenientium, vel. . . . passim cultarum. 8vo. Ib., 1854.
- Gussone, J., & Tenore, M.** Osservazioni fisico-geognostiche fatte in un viaggio per Terra di Lavoro e Abruzzo. 4to. 1834.
- Gutch, J. W. G.** Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1850. 12mo. London.
- Gyllius, Petrus.** Ex Æliani historia per P. G. latini facti; itemque ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, tum eodem Gyllio aucti, libb. 16 de Vi et Natura Animalium: ejusd. Gyllii lib. 1. de galliis et latinis nominibus Piscium. 4to. Lugduni, 1535.

- Gyllenhal, Leonh.** *Insecta Suecica. Classis 1. Coleoptera, s. Eleuterata.* Tom. 1. pars 1-4. 8vo. Scaris et Lipsiæ, 1808-27.
- Haan, J. de.** *Monographiæ Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum specimen.* 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1825.
- ¶ **Haartmann, J. J.,** Trsl. See **Linnaeus, C.** *Indelning i Ort-Riket.*
- Haast, Julius.** Address delivered at the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury. fol. 1862.
- Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z. (N. Z. Government Gazette, vol. 9.) fcp. fol. Christchurch, N. Z., 1862.
- Report on the Kowai Coal Measures. (Ib., vol. 10.) fcp. fol. 1863.
- Hacquet, Balth.** *Plantæ Alpinae Carniolicae.* 4to. Viennæ, 1782.
- Hagen, C. G.** *Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum, et præsertim Prussicorum.* 4to. Regiomonti, 1782.
- , Præs. *Diss. de Cardamine pratensi.* Resp. H. C. E. Grohnert. 4to. Ib., 1785.
- Hagen, H. A.** *Bibliotheca Entomologica.* 2 Bände. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862-63.
- Hagen, J. H.** *Betrachtungen über die Weidenrosen, und die in Preussen befindliche 16 nutzbare Weidenarten.* 4to. Königsberg, 1769.
- Hahn, Petro,** Præs. *Dissertationes.* 4to. Abœ.
- ¶ De Avibus. Resp. J. P. Helinus. 1694.
Δεσφολογία. Resp. Andr. Hasselqwist. 1698.
- Haidinger, Karl.** *Systematische Eintheilung der Gebirgsarten.* 4to. Wien, 1787.
- Haidinger, Wilh.** *On the Crystallization of Copper Pyrites.* (Wernerian Memoirs, vol. 4.) 8vo. 1822.
- *Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien.* Bände 1-7. 8vo. Wien, 1847-51.
- , Ed. *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.* Bände 1-4. 4to. Ib., 1847-51.
- Haime, Jules.** See **Edwards, H. Milne-.**
- Haldeman, S. S.** *Monograph of the Limniades of North America.* No. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- *Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States.* 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- See **Melsheimer, F. E.**
- Hales, Stephen.** *Statistical Essays.* 2nd ed. 8vo. London, 1731.
- ¶ — *Hæmastatique, ou la Statique des Animaux, traduit de l'Anglois par M. de Sauvages.* 4to. Genève, 1744.

- Haliday, A. H.** Caractères de deux nouveaux genres d'Hyménoptères de la famille des Chalcididæ. (Ann. Soc. Entom. de France, 1862.) 8vo.
- Hall, H. C. van.** Specimen Botanicum, exhibens Synopsin Graminum indigenarum Belgii partis Septentrionalis. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1821.
- , Ed. Epistolæ ineditæ Car. Linnæi, Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Thunbergii, &c. 8vo. Groningæ, 1830.
- Hall, Jas., & Whitney, J. D.** Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 2 vols. 4to. Iowa, 1858.
- Hall, Marshall.** Essay on the circulation of the Blood, especially as observed in the minute vessels of the Batrachia and of Fishes. 8vo. London, 1831.
- On Hybernation. (Phil. Trans. for 1832.) 4to. Ib.
- Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between Respiration and Irritability in the Animal Kingdom. (Ib., 1832.) 4to. Ib.
- ¶ **Haller, Alb.** De methodico studio botanices absque preceptore. 4to. Gottingæ, 1736.
- ¶ — Programma de Veronicis quibusdam alpinis. 4to. Ib., 1737.
- ¶ — Iter Helveticum; et Iter Hercynicum. 4to. Ib., 1740.
- ¶ — Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. Tomi 2. fol. Ib., 1742.
- ¶ — Brevis enumeratio stirpium horti Gottingensis. 8vo. Ib., 1743.
- ¶ — De Allii genere naturali. 4to. Ib., 1745.
- ¶ — Opuscula botanica. 8vo. Ib., 1749.
- ¶ — Enumeratio plantarum horti Regii et agri Gottingensis. 8vo. Ib., 1753.
- Enumeratio stirpium quæ in Helvetia rariores proveniunt. 8vo. (1760.)
- ¶ — Ad enumerationem stirpium Helveticarum emendationes et auctaria. 4to.
- ¶ — Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi 3. fol. Bernæ, 1768.
- Nomenclator ex Historia Plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ excerptus. 8vo. Ib., 1769.
- Bibliotheca Botanica. Tomi 2. 4to. Tiguri, 1771-72.
- Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ, ed. J. S. Wyttenbach. fol. Bernæ, 1795.
- — idem, cum titulo novo. fol. Ib., 1813.
- [Epistolæ ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptæ. Voll. 1-6. 8vo. Ib., 1773-75.]
- Plantæ Rhaeticæ, &c. See **Scheuchzer, Joh.** Agrostographia.

- Haller, Alb., Ed.** See **Ruppius, H. B.**
 —, Memoir of. See **Henry, Thomas.**
- Haller, Alb., Præside.** Dissertationes. 4to. Gottingæ.
 1 De Pedicularibus. Resp. A. J. J. Richers. 1737.
 2 Ex itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam observationes botanicae. 1738.
 3 — — Ed. alt. 4to.
- Haller, Alb. von, fl.** Tentamen Synopseos Potentillarum. (Musée Helvét., livr. 3.) 4to. Berne, 1820.
- 1 **Haller, Gottl. Em. von.** Dubia ex Car. Linnæi fundamentis botanicis hausta tradere pergit. 4to. Gottingæ, 1751.
 2 — — Dubia contra Car. Linnæum. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- Hallier, Ern.** De Cycadeis quibusdam fossilibus. 8vo. Jenæ, 1858.
- 1 **Hallman, D. Z.** Diss. de Corona de Spinis. 4to. Rostochii, 1757.
 2 — —: cum observ. J. C. Burgman. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- 1 **Hamberger, G. E.** Sendschreiben an Haller wegen der Recension der Hambergerischen Vorrede zu dem Wedelischen Tentamine botanico. 4to. Jena, 1748.
 2 — — Progr. 1. & 3. de Cyprino monstroso rostrato. 4to. Ib., 1748.
- Hamel, J.** Tradescant der æltere (1618) in Russland, &c. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1847.
 — — Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der erdichtete Nazarovogel. 8vo. Ib., 1848.
- Hamilton, Edward.** Flora Homœopathica. 2 vols. 8vo. Lōndon, 1852-53.
- Hamilton, Francis.** See **Buchanan.**
- Hamilton, Gul.** Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. 8vo. Londini, 1825.
- Hamilton, Sir William.** On the present state of Mount Vesuvius. 4to. London, 1786.
- 1 **Hamilton, W. R.** Address to the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 1 **Hammer, Christoph.** Fauna Norvegica; eller Norsk Natur-Historie. Deel 1 & 2. 8vo. Kiöbenhavn, 1775-78.
- Hamnerin, Petr.** Dissertatio sistens vires medicas plantarum quarundam indigenarum. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1737.
- Hanbury, Daniel.** On Storax. (Pharmaceut. Journ., 1857.) 8vo.
 — — Notes on Chinese Materia Medica. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Hancock, Albany.** See **Alder, Joshua.**
- Hancock, John.** Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Hancock, Thomas.** Essay on Instinct. 8vo. London, 1824.

Hanley, Sylvanus. Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells. 8vo. London, 1842-56.

— Conchological Miscellany. 4to. Ib., 1854-58.

— Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. 8vo. Ib., 1855.

Hannemann, J. L. Methodus cognoscendi simplicia vegetabilia. 4to. Kilonii, 1677.

Harduin, Petr. See **Arduinus**.

Hardwicke, Thos. Illustrations of Indian Zoology. See **Gray, J. E.**

Harlan, Richard. Fauna Americana; a description of the Mammiferous Animals of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

— Observations on the genus Salamandra, and description of a new genus of Quadrupeds of the order Edentata. (Annals of Lyceum of Natural History of New York, vol. 1.) 8vo. (1825.)

— Zoological and Medical Miscellany. Art. I. On the successive formation of organized beings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

— Description of an hermaphrodite Orang Outang. (Journal of Acad. Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia, vol. 5.) 8vo. (1826.)

— Description of a Land Tortoise from the Gallapagos Islands, called the Elephant Tortoise. (Ib., vol. 5.) 8vo. (1826.)

— Description of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. (Ib., vol. 6.) 8vo. (1831.)

— Description of an extinct species of fossil vegetable of the family Fucoides. (Ib., vol. 6.) 8vo. (1831.)

— American Herpetology, or genera of N. American Reptilia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

— Description of a species of Orang from Assam. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. 4.) 4to. (1834.)

— Medical and Physical Researches. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

— Description of a new species of Freshwater Tortoise inhabiting the Columbia River. (Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts, vol. 31.) 8vo.

— Notice of the Orbicular Lizards, or Horned Agames. (Ib., vol. 31.) 8vo.

— Description of Mus palustris, a new species of Quadruped of the order Rodentia. (Ib., vol. 31.) 8vo.

Haro. Tableau des Champignons observés dans les environs de Metz. 1^{er} mémoire. 8vo. Metz., 1838.

Harris, T. W. Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. 8vo. (1841.)

— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

Harris, William. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1809.

- Harrison, Joseph**, Ed. Floricultural Cabinet: Gardener's and Forester's Record, and Horticultural Register. See **Journals**.
- Hart, John**. Description of the Fossil Deer of Ireland (*Cervus megareros*). 8vo. Dublin, 1825.
- . 2nd edition, with Appendix. 8vo. Ibid, 1830.
- Harting, P.** Sur la nature, et les causes, de la maladie des Pommes de Terre en 1845. 4to. Amsterdam, 1846.
- Hartman, Car.** Flora Gevaliensis. Diss. inaug., præes. El. Fries. 8vo. Gevaliæ, 1847.
- . Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Växterna i Linnés Herbarium. (K. Vet. Akad. Handl. för 1849.) 8vo.
- . Annotationes de plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani in Mus. Soc. Linn. Lond. asservati. 8vo. 1849–51.
- Hartman, C. J.** Handbok i Skandnaviens Flora. 4^{te} Upplagan, 8vo. Stockh., 1843.
- . 5^{te} Upplagan. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- . Svensk och Norsk Excursions-Flora. 12mo. Ib., 1846.
- . Andra Upplagan af C. Hartman. 12mo. Ib., 1853.
- Hartman, Fr. X.** Primæ Linæ Institutionum Botanicarum Crantzii. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1766.
- Hartwig, Dr. G.** The Tropical World. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Hartwig, Paul.** Diss. inaug. bot.-med. de Amylo. 8vo. Berolini, 1848.
- Harveius, Gul.** De Generatione Animalium. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1651.
- . See **Schrader, Just.**
- . Opera Omnia, a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. 4to. Londini, 1766.
- Harvey, W. H.** Genera of South African Plants, arranged according to the Natural System. 8vo. Cape Town, 1838.
- . Manual of the British Algæ. 8vo. London, 1841.
- . Phycologia Britannica: or a History of British Seaweeds. 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1846–51.
- Harvey, W. H., & Sonder, O. W.** Flora Capensis. Vol. 1. 8vo. Dublin, 1859–60.
- Hassall, A. H.** History of British Freshwater Algæ. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- † **Hasselquist, Fredr.** Iter Palæstinum; eller Resa til Heliga Landet, utgifven af Carl Linnæus. 8vo. Stockholm, 1757.
- . Voyages and Travels in the Levant. 8vo. London, 1766.

Hasskarl, Carolus. Adnotationes de Plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis. (Tijdschrift, vol. 10, p. 3, 1843.) 8vo.

Hatchett, Charles. Analysis of the Earthy Substance called Sydneia or Terra Australis. (Phil. Trans. for 1798.) 4to.

— Experiments and Observations on Shell and Bone. (Ib., 1799.) 4to.

— Chemical Experiments on Zoophytes; with some observations on the component parts of Membrane. (Ib., 1800.) 4to.

— Analysis of a Mineral Substance from North America, containing a Metal hitherto unknown. (Ib., 1802.) 4to.

— On the Spikenard of the Ancients. 4to.

Hawkins, B. W. Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame. fol. London, 1860.

[**Haworth, A. H.**] Prodrum Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. 4to. Holt, 1802.

— Miscellanea Naturalia; sive Dissertationes variae ad Historiam Naturalem spectantes. 8vo. Londini, 1803.

— Lepidoptera Britannica. Parts 1, 2, & 4. 8vo. Ib., 1803-28.

— On the Egyptian Lotus. 4to. Ib., 1804.

— Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum. 8vo. Ib., 1812.

— Saxifragearum Enumeratio. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

— Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

— Monograph of the Narcissineæ. 8vo. Chelsea, 1831.

Hayden, F. V. Geological Sketch of the Estuary, &c., forming the Bad Lands of Judith River. 4to. Philadelphia, 1859.

Hayne, F. G., & Willdenow, C. L. Termini Botanici iconibus illustrati. Hefte 1-4. 4to. Berlin, 1799.

Hays, Isaac. Description of a fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal, discovered in a marl-pit near Moorestown, New Jersey. (Amer. Phil. Trans., vol. 3.) 4to.

— On the Inferior Maxillary Bones of Mastodons, with remarks on the genus Tetracaulodon. (Ib., New Ser., vol. 4.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1833.

— See **Horner, W. E.**

Headland, F. W. On Poisoning by the root of Aconitum Napellus. 8vo. London, 1856.

Hebenstreit, Jo. Ern. Programmata. 4to. Lipsiæ.

De organis Piscium externis. 1733.

De Methodo Plantarum ex Fructu. 1740.

De Vermibus anatomicorum administris. 1741.

De Insectorum natalibus. 1743.

Historiæ Naturalis Insectorum Institutiones. 1745.

- Hebenstreit, Jo. Ern.**, Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Lipsiæ.
 ¶ De ordinibus Conchyliorum. Resp. Joh. Gezaur. 1728.
 ¶ De sensu externo facultatum in plantis judice. Resp. C. G. Ludwig. 1730.
 ¶ Definitiones Plantarum. Resp. C. A. Ebersbach. 1731.
- Hedin, Sveno Andr.**, Præs. Diss. Acad.
 Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. Resp. Chr. Carlander. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1784.
- ¶ **Hedwig, Johann.** Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Partes 2. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1782.
 — Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum. 4to. Petropoli, 1784.
 — Descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum Frondosorum. Tomi 4. fol. Lipsiæ, 1787–97.
 — Sammlung seiner Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über botanisch-ökonomische Gegenstände. 2 Bände. 8vo. Ib., 1793–97.
 — Filicum genera et species, illustrata a R. Adolpho, fil. No. 1 (Trichomanes). fol. Ib., 1799.
 — Species Muscorum Frondosorum (opus posthumum) editum a Frid. Schwægrichen. 4to. Ib., 1801.
 — — Supplementa. See **Schwægrichen, Frid.**
- Hedwig, Rom. Ad.** Commentatio de Tremella Nostoch. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1798.
- ¶ **Heffter, J. C.** Museum disputatorium physico-medicum. 4to. Zittaviæ Lusatorum, 1756.
- ¶ **Heinsius, Uldaricus.** Diss. de Alce. 4to. Jenæ, 1697.
- ¶ **Heinsius, J. G.** De incrementis Botanicæ Contemplationis Muscorum. 4to. Gottingæ, 1747.
- Heis, E.** Ueber die mathematische Form des Kiels des Papier-Nautilus (Argonauta Argo). 8vo.
- Heisterus, Laur.** Programma de studio Rei Herbariæ emendando. 4to. Helmstadii, 1730.
- ¶ — Catalogus Plantarum quibus ab anno 1730 ad 1734 Hortum Academiæ Helmstadiensis instruxit L. H. Nos. 1–4. 8vo. Ib., 1734.
- ¶ — Systema Plantarum generale ex fructificatione. 8vo. Ib., 1748.
- ¶ — Designatio Librorum, Dissertationum &c., quos edidit. 4to. Ib., 1750.
 — Descriptio Brunsvigiæ. fol. Brunsvigæ, 1753.

- Heistero, Laur., Præsida.** *Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. Helmstädtii.
- ¶ De Pipere. Resp. G. C. Pfeffer. 1740.
 - ¶ Animadversiones in Systema Botanicum sexuale Linnæi. Resp. P. C. Gœckelius. 1741.
 - ¶ De Nominum Plantarum Mutatione utili ac noxia. Resp. J. E. Sandhagen. 1741.
 - ¶ De Aurantiis, eorumque eximio usu medico. Resp. J. H. A. Wilberding. 1741.
- Hellenio, C. N., Præsida.** *Dissertationes.* 4to. Abœæ.
- Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. Resp. G. Bonadorff. 1782.
 - Om Finska allmogens Nödbrod. Resp. J. F. Wallenius. 1782.
 - De Calla. Resp. J. F. Sacklén. 1782.
 - De Asparago, et quibusdam hujus succedaneis. Resp. Ulr. Pryss. 1788.
 - De Tropæolo. Resp. A. F. Laurell. 1789.
 - De Hippophæe. Resp. P. Stenburg. 1789.
 - Fruktråns Skötsel i Finland. Resp. E. J. von Pfaler. 1789.
 - Fruktbärande Buskars Skötsel. Resp. J. Forsbom. 1789.
 - Ogräsen uti Orihvesi Socken af Tavastland. Resp. A. Salovius. 1789.
 - De Cichorio. Resp. H. Nelly. 1792.
 - Specimina quædam Instinctus quo Animalia suæ prospiciunt Soboli. Resp. F. Juvelins. 1792.
- Heller, Cam.** *Synopsis der im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Crustaceen.* (Verh. d. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. in Wien, 1861.) 8vo.
- Neue Crustaceen gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der K. K. Fregatte 'Novara.' (Ib., 1862.) 8vo.
- Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Macrouren. (Sitzgsb. der Kais. Akad. der Wissensch. 1862.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Hellwig, Christoph. de.** *Anmuthige Berg-Historien.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1702.
- Hellwig, J. C. L.** *Fauna Etrusca.* See **Rossius, Petr.**
- ¶ **Helvigius, Chr., pater.** *De Studii Botanici Nobilitate oratio.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1666.
- Helvigio, Chr., fil., Præsida.** *Dissertationes.* 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ.
- ¶ De ligno Brasiliensi. Resp. J. Lembke. 1709.
 - ¶ De Chærophyllo. Resp. F. G. Narcissus. 1711.
 - ¶ De Quinquina Europæorum. Resp. Carolus Helvigius. 1712.
- ¶ **Helwing, G. A.** *Flora quasimodogenita; sive Enumeratio aliquot Plantarum indigenarum in Prussia; nec non annexo Florilegio Prussico: cum præfatione J. P. Breynii.* 4to. Gedani, 1712.
- Henderson, E. G. & A.** *Illustrated Bouquet.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1857-61.

Henfrey, Arthur. *Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany.* 8vo. London, 1846-7.

— *Rudiments of Botany.* 12mo. Ib., 1849.

— *On the Reproduction, and supposed existence of Sexual Organs in the Higher Cryptogamous Plants.* 8vo. Ib., 1852.

— *On the Anatomy of the Stem of Victoria regia.* 4to. 1852.

— *Elementary Introduction to . . . Vegetable Physiology.* 8vo. London, 1856-7.

— *On the Transformation of Ægilops into Wheat.* 8vo. Ib., 1858.

— *On the Structure of Roots.* 8vo. Ib., 1859.

— *Micrographic Dictionary.* See **Griffith, J. W.**

—, Ed. *Reports and Papers on Botany*, published by the Ray Society in 1846 and 1849. 8vo. London, 1846-49.

—, Ed. *The Botanical Gazette.* Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1849-51.

—, Ed. *Botanical and Physiological Memoirs*, by **Braun, Monneghini**, and **Cohn.** (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. Ib., 1853.

—, Ed. *Garden Companion.* See **Journals.**

Henfrey, A., & Huxley, T. H., Ed. *Scientific Memoirs; selected from the Transactions of foreign Academies, and from foreign Journals. Natural History* (pts. 1-4.). 8vo. London, 1852-53.

Hennessy, Henry. *The Relations of Science to Modern Civilization.* 8vo. Leeds, 1862.

Henry, A. *System der Pilze.* See **Nees v. Esenbeck, T. F. L.**

Henry, Thomas. *Memoirs of Albert de Haller.* 8vo. Warrington, 1783.

Henslow, J. S. *Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Mineralogy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1823.

— *Syllabus of a Course of Botanical Lectures.* 12mo. Ib., 1828.

— *Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to the Natural System.* 8vo. Ib., 1829.

— — 2nd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1835.

— *On the Examination of a Hybrid Digitalis.* (Trans. of Camb. Phil. Soc.) 4to. Ib., 1831.

— *On a Monstrosity of the Common Mignonette.* 8vo. Ib., 1833.

— *Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany.* 8vo. London, 1835.

— *Dictionary of Botanical Terms.* 8vo. Ib.

—, Ed. See **Maund, Benjamin.**

Herbert, William. *Amaryllidaceæ.* 8vo. London, 1897.

Herder, F. ab. See **Regel, E.**

Hermann, F. B. W. von. *Ueber den Anbau und Ertrag des Bodens im Königreiche Bayern.* Abth. 1. 4to. München, 1857.

- Hermann, Johannes.** Diss. inaug. de Rosa. 4to. Argentorati, 1762.
- Ambibiorum virtutis medicatæ defensio, inchoata et continuata. Resp. J. G. Schneider et J. F. Schweighäuser. 4to. Ib., 1787–89.
- Hermann, Jo. Fr.** Observationes et anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. 4to. Argentorati, 1792.
- ¶ **Hermann, Paul.** Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus. 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1687.
- ¶ — Paradisus Batavus. 4to. Ib., 1698.
- ¶ — Lapis Lydius; seu accuratum medicamentorum simplicium examen. Ed. C. L. Welschius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1703.
- ¶ — Musæum Zeylanicum. Ed. 2. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1726.
- Hermannsen, A. N.** Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. Voll. 2. 8vo. Cassellis, 1846–49.
- ¶ **Hernandez, Franciscus.** Plantarum, Animalium, et Mineralium Mexicanorum historia. fol. Romæ, 1651.
- Hernquist, Petro,** Præs. Diss. Genera Tournefortii stilo reformato et botanico sistens. Pars 1. Resp. A. Christophersson. 4to. Lond. Gothæ., 1771.
- Herpin, J. C.** Mémoire sur divers Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Mém. de la Soc. R. d'Agric., 1842.) 8vo.
- Du Raisin, considéré comme Médicament. 12mo. Paris, 1860.
- Herrich-Schäffer, A.** See **Fürnrohr, A. E.**
- Herrweh, Olav.** Dissertatio de præstantia studii historici Naturæ. Resp. Jon. Holm. 4to. Holmiæ, 1752.
- ¶ **Heucherus, J. H.** Novi proventus horti med. Academiæ Vitembergensis. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1711.
- Heuchero, J. H.,** Præs. Diss. Plantarum Historia Fabularis. Resp. ant. V. H. Thrylitius. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1713.
- Heufier, Ludwig von.** Bericht über den Tirolischen Pflanzengarten des Ferdinandeums. 12mo. Innsbrück, 1840.
- Die Ursachen des Pflanzenreichthumes in Tirol. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Asplenii species Europææ. 8vo. Wien, 1856.
- Instruction für die Naturforscher der Expedition der K. K. Fregatte 'Novara,' in Beziehung auf Kryptogamen. 8vo. Ib., 1857.
- Heward, Robert.** Biographical Sketch of the late Allan Cunningham, Esq., F.L.S. &c. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Observations on Dr. Leichardt's Overland Journey from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. (Lond. Journ. Bot. 1847.) 8vo.
- Hewitson, W. C.** Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

- Heyne, Benjamin.** Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India: with Journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula. 4to. London, 1814.
- ¶ **Heyns, Maria.** Bloemhof der doorluchtige voorbeelden. 4to. Aemsteldam, 1647.
- ¶ **Hjärne, Urban.** Anledningn til Malm- och Bergarters Efterspörjande Beswarad. 4to. Stockholm, 1702.
- “**Hibernicus**” on the Natural History of New York. See **Clinton, De Witt.**
- Hill, John.** Essays on Natural History. 8vo. London, 1752.
- Sleep of Plants, and cause of Motion in the Sensitive Plant. 12mo. Ib., 1757.
- ¶ — Der Schlaf der Pflanzen, &c., aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1768.
- ¶ — Outlines of a System of Vegetable Generation. 8vo. London, 1758.
- Vegetable System. Vols. 1, 11, 12, 14–21, & 23–25. fol. Ib., 1759–75.
- ¶ — Flora Britannica. 8vo. Ib., 1760.
- ¶ — Hortus Kewensis. 8vo. Ib., 1768.
- History and Figures of Twenty-five New Plants raised in the Royal Garden at Kew. fol. Ib., 1773.
- , Trsl. See **Theophrastus.**
- Hill, Richard.** A Week at Port-Royal. 12mo. Montego-Bay, 1855.
- Hill, Thomas.** Profitable Arte of Gardening. 4to. London, 1574.
- A Profitable Instruction of the Perfite Ordering of Bees. 4to. Ib., 1574.
- Hillhouse, A. L.** Description of the European Olive-tree. 4to.
- Hinderwell, Thomas.** History and Antiquities of Scarborough. 4to. York, 1798.
- Hinds, R. B.** The Regions of Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1843.
- , Ed. Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. ‘Sulphur,’ under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, C. B., during the years 1836–42. The Botanical Descriptions by G. Bentham, Esq. 4to. London, 1844–46.
- , Ed. Zoology of the Voyage of the ‘Sulphur.’ See **Gray, J. E.**
- Hiortdahl, Th., & Irgens, M.** Geologiske Undersøgelser i Bergens Omegn. (Universitets-Program for 1862.) 4to. Christiania, 1862.
- Hippocrates.** Opera quæ extant omnia, latine, cur. Jano Cornario. 12mo. Lugduni, 1554.
- His, Charles.** Notice sur les Orangers. 4to. Paris, 1829,

- Hitchcock, Edward.** Catalogues of the Animals and Plants of Massachusetts. 8vo. Amherst, 1835.
- ¶ **Hizler, Georg.** Oratio de vita Leonharti Fuchsi. 4to. Tubingæ, 1566.
- Hochstetter, C. F.** Enumeratio Plantarum Germaniæ. See **Steudel, E.**
- Hochstetter, Ferd.** Lecture on the Geology of the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson, New Zealand. (Extract from the New Zealand Government Gazette, No. 23.) fol. 1859.
- Hodgson, B. H.** Indication of a new genus of *Insessores* tending to connect the *Sylviadæ* and *Muscicapidæ*. 8vo.
- Hoeft, F. M. S. V.** Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le district de Dmitrieff sur la Svapa. 8vo. Moscou, 1826.
- Hoefnagel, D. J.** Insectorum volatiliu icones. 8vo. 1630.
- Hoeninghaus, F. W.** Beiträge zur Monographie der Gattung Crania. 4to. Düsseldorf, 1828.
- Sur une espèce de *Productus*. 1 sheet.
- Lithographic print of *Calymene arachnoides*.
- Hörnes, Moritz.** Die fossilen Mollusken des Tertiär-Beckens von Wien. (= Abh. der K. K. geol. Reichsanstalt zu Wien, Bd. 3 & 4.) 4to. Wien, 1859-62.
- Hoeven, Jano Van der.** Dissertatio de Scelecto Piscium.* 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1822.
- Handboek der Dierkunde. Deel 1 & 2 (with 4to Atlas). 8vo. Delft & Rotterdam, 1827-33.
- Recherches sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Anatomie des Limules. fol. Leyde, 1838.
- Bijdragen tot de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis van den Negerstam. 4to. Ib., 1842.
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis van den Potto van Bosman. 4to. Amsterdam, 1851.
- Bijdragen tot de Kennis aangaande *Nautilus Pompilius*, L. 4to. Ib., 1856.
- Tabula Regni Animalis; sec. Enchirid. Zoolog. ed. 2 (1 sheet). Lugd. Batav., 1856.
- &c., Ed. Tijdschr. voor Entomologie. See **Trans. (Leyden)**.
- Hoeven, J. Van der, & De Vriese, W. H.** Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Deel 3-12. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1836-45.
- Hoeven, J. Van der, & Campen, F. A. W. Van.** Ontleedkundig Onderzoek van den Potto van Bosman. 4to. Amsterdam, 1859.
- ¶ **Hof, Sueno.** De Metamorphosi Telluris. Resp. W. C. Victorin. 4to. Stockholmæ, 1797.

¶ **Hoffberg, C. F.** Anvisning til Naturens Kännedom. Delen 1, om Växtriket. 8vo. Stockholm, 1768.

- Hoffmann, Fr.**, Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ.
 ¶ De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda Herbæ Thée. Resp. C. W. Sattler. 1694.
 ¶ Sacchari historia naturalis et medica. Resp. J. E. Moederjan. 1701.
 ¶ De usu interno Camphoræ. Resp. C. H. Keil. 1714.
 ¶ De Præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina. Resp. Ant. P. G. Schmidt. 1715.
 ¶ Oryctographia Halensis. Resp. J. J. Lerche. 1730.
 ¶ De Terebinthina. Resp. Joh. Wilhelmi. 1730.

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. Enumeratio Lichenum. Fasc. 1. 4to. Erlangæ, 1784.

— Historia Salicum. Vol. 1 & vol. 2, fasc. 1. fol. Lipsiæ, 1785–91.

— Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu. Sect. 1. 4to. Erlangæ, 1786.

— — Edit. alt. 8vo. Lyon, 1787.

— Vegetabilia Cryptogamica. Fasc. 2. 4to. 1790.

— Descriptio et adumbratio Plantarum quæ Lichenes dicuntur (=Plantæ Lichenosæ). Vols. 1–3. fol. Lipsiæ, 1790–1801.

— Deutschlands Flora, oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. 3 vols. 12mo. Erlangen, 1791–1800.

— Abbildungen der Schwämme. 3^{tes} Heft. 4to. 1793.

— Hortus Mosquensis. 4to. Mosquæ, 1808.

— Syllabus Umbelliferarum officinalium. 8vo. Ib., 1814.

— Genera Plantarum Umbelliferarum. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1814.

— Editio nova. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 2. (cum tabb. 5.) 8vo. Ib., 1816.

— Icones et analyses Umbelliferarum. fol. Ib., 1814.

— Compendium Pharmacologiæ. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

Hoffmann, Herm. Index Fungorum; sistens Icones et specimina sicca nuperis temporibus edita; adj. synon. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1863.

Hoffmann, J. Die Angaben Schinesischer und Japanischer Naturgeschichten von dem Illicium religiosum, &c. 8vo. Leiden, 1837.

Hoffmann, J. F. Bijdrage tot Oplossing der Vraag,—Is Lemna arrhiza, Auct. eene standvastige onderscheidene Soort? 8vo. Leiden, 1838.

¶ **Hoffmann, Maur.** Floræ Altdorffinæ deliciæ sylvestres. 4to. Altdorffii, 1662.

Hofmann, C. E. Verzeichniss aller in Europa vorkommenden Geschlechter der Insekten. 8vo. München, 1834.

Hofmann, J. V. Ueber die tirolischen Arten der Gattung Verbas-cum. 8vo. Innsbrück, 1841.

- Hofmeister, W.** Zur Morphologie der Moose. (Ber. d. K. Sachs. Ges. d. Wissensch., 1854.) 8vo.
- Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Desmidiaceen und Diatomaceen. (Ib., 1857.) 8vo.
- Neuere Beobachtungen über Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. 8vo. 1856.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen, fasc. 2. (Farnkräuter, &c.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1857.
- On the germination, development, and fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia; and on the fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by F. Currey, M.A., F.R.S., Sec. L.S. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. London, 1862.
- Hogg, John.** On the nature of the marine production commonly called *Flustra arenosa*. (Linn. Trans. vol. 14.) 4to. 1824.
- On the Natural History of the vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees. 8vo. Stockton, 1827.
- Observations on some of the classical plants of Sicily. (Hooker's Bot. Journ.) 8vo. 1834.
- On the classification of the Amphibia. (Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s., 1839.) 8vo.
- On the action of Light upon the colour of the River Sponge. (Ib., n. s., 1840.) 8vo.
- On the existence of Branchiæ in the young *Cæcilie*; and on a modification and extension of the Branchial Classification of the Amphibia. (Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 7.) 8vo. 1841.
- Remarks on the Horny Sponges, with proposed divisions of the Order Spongiæ. (Ib., vol. 8.) 8vo. 1841.
- Catalogue of Sicilian Plants, &c. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Catalogue of Birds observed in S.E. Durham and in N.W. Cleveland. 8vo. Ib., 1845.
- On the Classification of Birds. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846.
- On Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the Manna of the Israelites, &c. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Geography and Geology of the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, &c. Nos. 1-3. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- On the Distribution of certain species of freshwater Fish, and on modes of fecundating the Ova of the Salmonidæ. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1856.
- Address to the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, April 4, 1857. 8vo. Ib., 1857.
- On the distinctions of a Plant and an Animal; and on a Fourth Kingdom of Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Notes on the *Byblus-rush* and the *Byblus-bok*. (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1864.) 8vo.

- Holbøll, Carl.** Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands; übersetzt von J. H. Paulsen, M.D. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854.
- Holdich, Benj.** Essay on the Weeds of Agriculture. Edited by G. Sinclair. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Hollandre, J.** Flore de la Moselle. Tom. 1 & 2. 12mo. Metz, 1839.
- — — Supplément. 12mo. Ib., 1836.
- ¶ **Hollstein, C. H.** Diss. inaug. Rhabarbari historiam exhibens. 4to. Lugduni Batav. 1718.
- Holman, James.** Narrative of a Journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, &c., in the years 1819-21. 4th ed. 8vo. London, 1825.
- — — Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, &c., in 1822-24. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- — — Voyage round the World; including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1834-35.
- Holmes, F. S.** Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina, &c. 8vo. Charleston, South Carolina, 1858.
- Holmshjold, Theod.** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis. Voll. 1 & 2. (Vol. 2^m a Viborg editum). fol. Havniæ, 1790-99.
- Holten, H. S.** Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum J. H. Chemnitzii. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1802.
- ¶ **Holtzbohm, Andr.** Disput. inaug. de Mandragora. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1704.
- Hombres-Firmas, L. A. Baron d'.** Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations de Physique, de Météorologie, d'Agriculture, et d'Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. Nîmes, 1838.
- — — Suite des Mémoires et Observations de Physique, &c. 4 fascicules. 8vo.
- — — Note sur la grotte du Chien. 8vo.
- — — Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale du Gard sur le Congrès Scientifique de Gênes. 8vo. (Alais?) 1846.
- — — Notes sur Fressac (Gard), et description de deux Térébratules. 8vo.
- — — 3^{ème} Mémoire sur les Ossements fossiles des environs d'Alais. 8vo.
- — — Études Hydrogéologiques sur les Puits Artésien. 8vo.
- — — Mémoire sur le Rhinoceros minutus, &c. 8vo. (1854.)
- — — Observations d'Achromatopsie. 8vo.
- — — Ed. Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages. 8vo. Alais, 1860.

Home, Everard, & Menzies, Arch. Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. (Phil. Trans. for 1796.) 4to.

Homolle & Quevenne. Mémoires sur la Digitaline (Rapport sur). 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Hooker, J. D. Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., F.R.S.

§I. Flora Antarctica. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1844-47.

§II. Flora Novæ Zelandiæ. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., "1853-55."

§III. Flora Tasmaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., "1860" (1855-60).

——— Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4to. Ib., 1853.

——— On the Flora of Australia, its origin, &c.; being an Introductory Essay to the Flora of Tasmania. 4to. Ib., 1859.

——— Rhododendrons of the Sikkim-Himalaya. fol. Ib., "1849" (-51).

——— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq.; the Plates by W. H. Fitch. fol. Ib., 1855.

——— Flora Nigritiana. See **Hooker, W. J.**

——— Genera Plantarum. See **Bentham; George.**

Hooker, J. D., & Thomson, Thomas. Flora Indica. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1855.

Hooker, W. Paradisus Londinensis. See **Salisbury, R. A.**

Hooker, W. D. Notes on Norway. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.

Hooker, W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1811.

——— British Jungermannia. 4to. London, 1816.

——— Musci Exotici. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., 1818-20.

——— Flora Scotica. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

——— Exotic Flora. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823-27.

——— Catalogue of Plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden, Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.

——— Flora Boreali-Americana. Parts 1-8. 4to. London, 1829-(37).

——— British Flora. 12mo. Ib., 1830.

——— 3rd edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1835.

——— 4th edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1838.

——— 5th edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1842.

——— For vol. 2, Cryptogamia, see **Smith, J. E., English Flora.**

——— Botanical Miscellany. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1830-33.

——— Journal of Botany. 1st series. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1834-42.

——— 2nd ser. ("London Journal of Botany") 6 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1842-47.

- Hooker, W. J.** *Journal of Botany*. 3rd ser. ("London Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany.") Vols. 1-9. 8vo. London, 1849-57.
- Companion to Curtis's *Botanical Magazine*. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1835-36.
- *Botanical Illustrations*. 4to. Glasgow, 1837.
- *Icones Plantarum*. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. London, 1837-54.
- Letter on the late Duke of Bedford. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage, conducted by Captain J. C. Ross, R.N., &c., in H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror;" with observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. 8vo. London, 1843.
- *Species Filicum*. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1844-62.
- Description of the *Victoria regia*. fol. Ib., 1847.
- ——— 2nd edition. Large fol. Ib., 1851.
- *Niger Flora*; including *Spicilegia Gorgonea*, by P. B. Webb, Esq., and *Flora Nigritiana*, by Dr. J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham, Esq. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- *Century of Ferns*. 8vo. Ib., 1854.
- Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew, from 1853-59. fol. Ib., 1859.
- Report on Kew Gardens, 1860. 8vo.
- *Flora Londinensis*, n.s. See **Curtis, Wm.**
- , Ed. *Botanical Magazine*. See **Curtis, Wm.**
- , Ed. *Annals of Natural History*. See **Journals**.
- Hooker, W. J., & Arnott, G. A. W.** *Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage in H.M.S. "Blossom," in 1825-28*. Parts 1-5. 4to. London, 1830-39.
- ——— Contributions towards a *Flora of South America, and the Islands of the Pacific*. (Bot. Misc., vol. 8.) 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- Hooker, W. J., & Bauer, Francis.** *Genera Filicum*. 8vo. Ib., "1842" (1838-42).
- Hooker, W. J., & Greville, R. K.** *Icones Filicum*. 2 vols. fol. Ib. 1831.
- Hooker, W. J., & Taylor, Thos.** *Muscologia Britannica*. 8vo. Ib., 1818.
- ——— 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Hooper, Robt.** *On the Structure and Economy of Plants*. 8vo. Oxford, 1797.
- ¶ **Hop, Henri.** *Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne Espérance, avec un journal d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique*. 2 parties. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1778.

- Hope, F. W.** Coleopterist's Manual. Parts 1-3. 8vo. London, 1837-40.
- Observations on the Tortoise or Shield Beetles, &c. (Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 3.) 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- On the Entomology of the Himalayas. (From Royle's Illustr. of the Botany, &c., of the Himalayan Mountains.) fol.
- Observations sur les Érotyles; avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres. 8vo.
- Descrizione di alcune specie d'Insetti fossili. 8vo. (1847).
- Catalogo dei Crostacei Italiani e di molti altri del Mediterraneo. 8vo. Napoli, 1851.
- Descrizione di tre nuovi Crostacei. 4to. (Napoli.)
- Hope, T. C.** De Plantarum motibus et vita. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787.
- Account of a Mineral from Strontian. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh.) 4to.
- Hopkins, Evan.** On the connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Hopkirk, Thos.** Flora Glottiana. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.
- [—] Catalogue of Plants transferred to the Botanical Garden at Glasgow from the Garden at Dalbeth in 1813. 12mo. Ib.
- Flora Anomoia; a general view of the anomalies in the Vegetable Kingdom. 4to. Ib., 1817.
- Horaninow, Paul.** Primæ lineæ Systematis Naturæ. 8vo. Petropoli, 1834.
- Prodrum Monographiæ Scitaminearum. fol. Ib., 1862.
- Hornemann, J. W.** De indole Plantarum Guineensium observationes. 4to. Havniæ, 1819.
- Bemærkninger angaaende Forskielligheden af Vegetationen i de Danske provindser. 4to. Ib., 1821.
- Nomenclatura Floræ Danicæ emendata; cum indice systematico et alphabetico. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Horner, Leonard.** Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society, February 20, 1846, February 19, 1847, and February 15, 1861. 8vo. London, 1846-61.
- Horner, W. E., & Hays, Isaac.** Description of an entire head and various other Bones of the Mastodon. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. 8.) 4to. (1840.)
- Horsfield, Thomas.** Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 4to. London, 1824.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the East India Company. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1828-29.

- Horsfield, Thomas.** Brief Notices of new or little-known Mammalia, lately discovered in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Plantæ Javanicæ rariores.* See **Bennett, J. J.**
- Horsfield, Thomas, & Moore, F.** Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects, &c., in the Museum of the East India Company. See **Transactions.**
- Horstius, Jacob.** Herbarium Horstianum; seu de selectis plantis et radicibus libri 2, redacti et aucti a Greg. Horstio. 8vo. Marpurgi, 1630. (Accessit opusculum de Vite vinifera.)
- Horto, García ab.** Aromatum et Simpliciorum historia; latina facta et in epitomen contracta a Car. Clusio. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1567.
- ¶ — — — Editio 4. 8vo. Ib., 1593.
- Hosack, David.** Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany, delivered in Columbia College. 8vo. New York, 1795.
- Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Elgin, near New York. 12mo. Ib., 1806.
- Hortus Elginensis. 8vo. Ib., 1806.
- — — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1811.
- Statement of facts relative to the Elgin Botanic Garden. 8vo. Ib., 1811.
- Inaugural Discourse delivered before the New York Horticultural Society. 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- , Ed. Amer. Med. and Phil. Register. See **Journals.**
- Host, N. T.** Synopsis Plantarum in Austria provinciisque adjacentibus sponte nascentium. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1797.
- ¶ **Hotton, Petrus.** Sermo acad. quo Rei Herbariæ historia et fata adumbrantur. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1695.
- Houel, J. P. L. L.** Histoire Naturelle des deux Eléphants du Muséum de Paris. fol. Paris, 1803.
- ¶ **Houston, Gul.** Reliquiæ Houstonianæ. 4to. Londini, 1781.
- ¶ **Houttuyn, Martin.** Natuurlyke Historie der Dieren, &c. Deel 1, stuk 1-3. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1761-62.
- Hove, Dr.** Tours in Guzerat. See **Gibson, A.**
- [**How, Gul.**] Phytologia Britannica. 12mo. Londini, 1650.
- Howard, J. E.** Examination of Pavon's Collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum, &c. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon; with coloured plates by W. Fitch, F.L.S. fol. Ib., 1859-62.
- Howitt, Godfrey, & Valentine, Wm.** Muscologia Nottinghamensis. 8vo. Nottingham, 1833.

- Howse, R., & Kirkby, J. W.** Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. 8vo. (Newcastle,) 1863.
- Howship, John.** Account of two cases of inflammatory tumours produced by the deposit of the larva of *Oestrus humanus* beneath the cutis in the human subject. 8vo.
- Huber, François.** Nouvelles observations sur les Abeilles. 2^{de} édition. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 1 Hudson, Gul.** Flora Anglica. Ed. 1. 8vo. Londini, 1762.
 — — Ed. 2, tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1778.
 — — Ed. alt. 8vo. Ib., 1798.
- Hübener, J. W. P.** Flora der Umgegend von Hamburg. 8vo. Hamburg, 1846.
- Hügel, Carolus, Baro de.** Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ ora austro-occidentali collegit. See **Endlicher, Steph.**
 — Botanisches Archiv. Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. Wien, 1837.
- 2 Huiden, Phil. ab.** De Rangifero. 4to. Jenæ, 1696.
- Hull, John.** British Flora. 1st ed. 8vo. Manchester, 1799.
 — — 2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1808.
 — Elements of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1800.
- Hulthelm, Ch. van.** Discours sur l'état ancien et moderne de l'Agriculture et de la Botanique dans les Pays-bas. 8vo. Gand, 1817.
- Humboldt, Fr. H. Alex.** Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Fribergensis. 4to. (Imperf.)
 — De distributione geographica Plantarum. 8vo. Lutet. Paris., 1817.
 — Account of Cinchona Forests. See **Lambert, A. B.**
 — Selections from his Work. See **Taylor, John.**
- Humboldt, F. H. A., & Bonpland, Aimé.** Plantæ Æquinoctiales. Tomi 2. fol. Parisiis, 1808-9.
 — — Monographie des Mélastomes, &c. fol. Ib., 1809.
- Humboldt, F. H. A., Bonpland, A., & Kunth, C. S.** Nova Genera et Species Plantarum. Tom. 1-7. 4to. Paris, 1815-25.
- Humphrey, George.** Catalogue of Shells. 8vo. 1823.
- Humphreys, H. N., & Westwood, J. O.** British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to. London, 1841.
- Hunt, J.** British Ornithology. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Norwich, 1815-22.
- Hunt, James.** Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5th, 1864. 8vo. London, 1864.

- Hunter, Alex.** *Georgical Essays.* 4 vols. 8vo. York, 1803.
 ——— *Illustration of the Analogy between Vegetable and Animal Par-
 turation.* 8vo.
- Hunter, John.** *Anatomical Observations on the Torpedo.* 4to. Lon-
 don, 1774.
- Hupé, H.** *Mollusques recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties
 centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, sous . . . le Comte de Castelnau.* 4to.
 Paris, 1857.
- Hutchinson, Thos.** *Natural History of the Frog-fish of Surinam.*
 4to. York, 1797.
- Hutton, Thomas.** *Remarks on the Culture of Silk at Candahar.* 8vo.
 Swansea, 1843.
 ——— *Notes on Indian Bombycidae.* (*Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. Ind.*,
 vol. 13.) 8vo.
- Huxley, T. H.** *Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycopho-
 ridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S.
 'Rattlesnake,' in 1846-50.* (*Ray Soc. Publ.*) fol. London, 1859.
 ——— *Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological
 Society in 1862.* 8vo. *Ib.*, 1862.
 ———, &c. *Report on the operation of Acts relating to Trawling for
 Herring on the coast of Scotland.* See **Playfair, Lyon.**
 ———, Ed. *Scientific Memoirs.* See **Henfrey, A.**
 ———, Transl. See **Siebold, C. T. E.**
- Huzard, J. B.** *Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.* See **Leblanc, P.**
- Hyacinthus, P. F. C.** *Index Plantarum Horti Botanici Meditensis
 anno 1806.* 12mo.
- Ibn Batûta.** *His Travels, translated from the Arabic, with Notes
 illustrative of the History, Botany, &c., by the Rev. Samuel Lee.*
 4to. London, 1829.
- Ihre, Joh.** *Oratio Funebris in memoriam Dom. Olavi Celsii.* 4to.
 Upsalæ (1762).
- Illiger, Car., Ed.** *Fauna Etrusca.* See **Rossius, Petr.**
- Imbert.** *Leçons de Botanique.* 12mo. Hollande, 1762.
- Imhof, F. J.** *Zee Maydis morbus ad Ustilaginem vulgo relatus.* 4to.
 Argenterati, 1784.
- Imperato, Ferrante.** *Historia Naturale.* fol. Venetia, 1672.
- Ingen, Abel.** *Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and Preserving
 British and Foreign Insects, Crustacea, and Shells.* 2nd edition.
 12mo. London, 1839.
- Irgens, M.** See **Hortdahl, Th.**

- Irmisch, Thilo.** Zur Morphologie der monokotylichen Knollen- und Zwiebelgewächse. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.
- Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Pflanzen. Abth. 2 & 3. 4to. Halle, 1856.
- Irvine, Alexander.** London Flora. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Illustrated Handbook of British Plants. 8vo. Ib., 1858.
- , Ed. Phytologist. (New series) vols. 1–6. 8vo., Ib., 1855–63.
See **Newman, E.**
- Irwin, F. C.** The State and Position of Western Australia. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Jack, William.** Descriptions of Malayan Plants. Nos. 2 & 3. (Malayan Miscellany, vol. 1.) 8vo. 1820.
- — arranged according to their Natural Families (by Mr. Griffith), from the Malayan Misc. &c. (Calcutta Journ. of Nat. Hist., vol. 4.) 8vo. 1843.
- Jacob, Edward.** Plantæ Favershamienses: with an Appendix, exhibiting . . . the Fossil Bodies of the adjacent Island of Sheppey. 12mo. London, 1777.
- Jacobseus, J. A.** De Plantarum structura et vegetatione. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1727.
- ¶ **Jacobseus, Oligerus.** Museum Regium. fol. Hafniæ, 1696.
- ¶ — Auctarium rariorum quæ Museo regio per triennium Havnæ accesserunt, &c. fol. Ib., 1699.
- Jacquin, J. Fr. von, seq. fil.** Eclogæ Plantarum. Vol. 1. fol. Vindobonæ, 1811–16.
- — (Gramina.) Fasc. 1 & 2. fol. Ib., 1813–14.
- ¶ **Jacquin, N. J. von.** Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in Insulis Caribæis, &c. detexit. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.
- ¶ — Enumeratio stirpium quæ sponte crescunt in agro Vindobonensi. 8vo. Ib., 1762.
- ¶ — Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. fol. Ib., 1763.
- Observationes Botanice. fol. Ib., 1764–71.
- Hortus Vindobonensis. Tomi 3. fol. Ib., 1770–76.
- Floræ Austriacæ Icones. Voll. 5. fol. Ib., 1773–78.
- ¶ — Miscellanea Austriaca. Vol. 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1778–81.
- Icones Plantarum rariorum. Tomi 3. fol. Ib., 1781–93.
- Index Plantarum quæ continentur in Linnæi Systematis ed. 14^a. 8vo. Ib., 1785.
- Collectanea. Tomi 4. 4to. Ib., 1786–90.
- — Supplementum. 4to. Ib., 1796.

- Jacquin, N. J. von.** *Oxalis. Monographia, iconibus illustrata.* 4to. Viennæ, 1794.
- *Icones et descriptiones Plantarum rariorum horti Cæsarei Schönbrunensis.* Voll. 4. fol. Ib., 1797–1804.
- *Fragmenta Botanica.* fol. Ib., 1809.
- *Genitalia Asclepiadarum controversa.* 8vo. Ib., 1811.
- *Synopsis Stapeliarum.* 8vo. (Ib.) 1816.
- Jäger, G. F.** *Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewächse.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1814.
- *Observationes de quibusdam Pini sylvestris monstria.* 4to. Ib., 1828.
- *De monstrosa folii Phœnicis dactyliferæ conformatione.* (Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 18, suppl.) 4to.
- See **Kielmeyer, C. von.**
- Järta, Hans.** *Aminnelse-tal öfver Joh. Gottl. Gahn.* 8vo Stockholm, 1832.
- Jampert, C. F.** *Dubia contra Vaserum in plantis probabilitatem.* 4to. Halæ, 1755.
- Jardin, Edm.** *Supplément au Zephyritis Taitensia de M. Guillemin.* 8vo. (Cherbourg, 1860.)
- Jardine, William.** *Description of Cratopus bicolor, a New Species among the Merulidæ from Southern Africa.* (Edinb. Journ. of Nat. and Geogr. Science, N. S., No. 2.) 8vo. (1829.)
- *Natural History and Illustrations of the Scottish Salmonidæ.* fol. (No. 1.)
- *Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 21, 1836.* 8vo.
- , Ed. *Annals of Nat. Hist.* See **Journals.**
- Jardine, W., & Selby, P. J.** *Illustrations of Ornithology. Parts 1–5.* fol. London.
- Jardine, W., Selby, P. J., &c., Ed.** *Magazine of Zoology and Botany.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837–38.
- Jardine, Sir W., Selby, P. J., Taylor, R., &c.** *Annals of Natural History or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology.* See **Journals.**
- Jay, J. C.** *Catalogue of Shells.* 2nd ed. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- — 3rd edition. 4to. Ib., 1839.
- — 4th edition. Ib., 1850.
- Jekel, Henri.** *Insecta Saundersiana. Coleoptera, pt. 1.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- *Fabricia Entomologica. Partie 1, livr. 1 & 2.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.

- Jekel, Henri.** Lettre sur le *Barypeithes rufipes*. 8vo.
- See **Saunders, W. W., & Schönherr, C. J.**
- Jenkinson, James.** Description of British Plants. 8vo. Kendal, 1775.
- Jenner, Edward.** Flora of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. Tunbridge Wells (1845).
- Jenyns, Leonard.** On the Ornithology of Cambridge. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. 2.) 4to. Cambridge, 1826.
- Observations on the Natterjack of Pennant, with a List of Reptiles found in Cambridgeshire. (Ib., vol. 3.) 4to. Ib., 1830.
- Monograph of the British species of *Cyclas* and *Pisidium*. (Ib., vol. 4.) 4to. Ib., 1832.
- Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Zoology. (Report of Brit. Assoc. for 1834.) 8vo. London, 1834.
- Systematic Catalogue of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.
- Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. Ib., 1835.
- Some remarks on the Study of Zoology, and on the Present State of the Science. (Mag. of Zool. and Bot., No. 1.) 8vo.
- Observations in Meteorology. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Memoir of the Rev. J. S. Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., &c. 12mo. Ib., 1862.
- Address to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 2nd, 1864. 8vo. Bath (1864).
- Jessen, C. F. G.** *Prasiolæ, generis Algarum*, Monographia. Diss. inaug. bot. 4to. Kiliæ, 1848.
- Jewett, C. C.** Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. (Smithsonian Report.) 8vo. Washington, 1851.
- ¶ **Joblot, Louis.** Observations d'Histoire Naturelle faites avec le Microscope. 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1754-55.
- Jörlin, Engelb., Præside.** Dissertationes. 4to. Lond. Gothor.
- De usu quarundam Plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. Resp. J. Utterbom. 1769.
- Partes Fructificationis; seu Principia Botanices illustrata. Resp. E. Rumberg. 1771.
- Trifolium hybridum*. Resp. C. F. Hardtman. 1780.
- Avena elatior*, Knyl-hafre, eller Fromental. Resp. Carl. Bruzelius. 1781.
- Johns, C. A.** Flora Sacra. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Johns, William.** Practical Botany. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Johnson, Charles, Ed.** English Botany. See **Smith, J. E.**
- Ferns of Great Britain, Grasses, &c. See **Sowerby, J. E.**

- Johnson, J. R.** Treatise on the Medicinal Leach. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Johnson, Thomas.** Mercurius Botanicus. 12mo. London, 1634.
- Opera omnia Botanica; edita a T. S. Ralph. 4to. Ib., 1847.
- Johnston, George.** Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829-31.
- Account of a Whale stranded near Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Newcastle?) 4to. 1829.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Recent Zoophytes found on the coast of North Durham. (Ib.) 4to. Newcastle, 1832.
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Insecta Myriapoda found in Berwickshire. (Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8.) 8vo. 1835.
- Illustrations in British Zoology. (Ib., vols. 8 & 9.) 8vo.
- History of British Zoophytes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 20th, 1843. 8vo.
- , Ed. Annals of Nat. Hist. See **Journals.**
- , Ed. Mag. Zool. and Bot. See **Jardine, Sir W.**
- ‡ **Johrenii, M. D.** Vade Mecum Botanicum. 8vo. Colbergæ ("1717" in MS.).
- Jonas, J. H.** Molluskologische Beiträge. 4to.
- ‡ **Joncquet, Dionysius.** Hortus Regius. fol. Parisiis, 1666.
- Jones, J. D.** Extraordinary case of Læsion within the Uterus. 8vo. 1848.
- Jones, J. M.** Contributions to the Ichthyology of Nova Scotia. Part 1. 8vo. Halifax, N. S., 1863.
- Jones, J. P.** Botanical Tour through various parts of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. Exeter, 1820.
- Jones, J. P., & Kingston, J. F.** Flora Devonensis. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Jones, T. R.** Article "Tunicata" from the Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 8vo.
- Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formation of England. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1849.
- Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. (Ib.) 4to. Ib., 1856.
- Notes on the Palæozoic Bivalved Entomostraca. No. 3. 8vo. 1856.
- Foraminifera. See **Carpenter, W. B., and Parker, W. K.**

- Jones, T. R., & Parker, W. K.** On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean. 8vo. 1860.
- Jonnès, Alex. Moreau de.** Monographie du Trigonocéphale des Antilles. 8vo. (Paris,) 1816.
- ¶ **Jonston, Johannes.** Historia Naturalis. fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1650-53.
- ¶ ——— *Thaumatographia naturalis.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1661.
- ¶ ——— *Notitia Regni Vegetabilis.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1661.
- ¶ ——— *Dendrographia.* fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1662.
- Jordan, Alexis.** De l'origine des diverses variétés et espèces d'Arbres fruitiers, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- *Mémoire sur l'Ægilops triticoïdes, et sur les questions d'hybridité, &c.* 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- *Nouveau Mémoire sur la question relative aux Ægilops triticoïdes et speltæformis.* 8vo. Ib., 1857.
- Jourdan, A. J. L.** Dictionnaire . . . des termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Jovius, Paulus.** De Romanis Piscibus. 8vo. Romæ, 1524.
- Juillet, J.** See **Lecoq, H.**
- Junghuhn, Fr.** Plantæ Junghunianæ. Enumeratio Plantarum Ins. Javæ et Sumatræ. Fasc. 1, 2 & 4. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1851-55.
- *Cankrienia; een nieuw Geslacht . . . der Primulaceæ.* 4to.
- Junghuhn, Fr., & De Vry, J. E.** The Cultivation of the Quina-tree in Java, to the end of 1859. (Translated from the Dutch, with Notes, by C. R. Markham, Esq.) 8vo. London, 1861.
- ¶ **Jungius, Joach.** Doxoscopie Physicæ; minores. 4to. Hamburgi, 1662.
- ¶ ——— *Vermium Historia.* 4to.
- ¶ ——— *Isagoge phytoscopica; recens. Joh. Vagetio.* 4to. Hamburgi (1678).
- ¶ ——— *Opuscula botanico-physica; acct. Jos. de Aromataris epistola de Seminibus.* 4to. Coburgi, 1747.
- Jussieu, Adrien de.** Monographie du genre *Phebalium*. (Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, tom. 2.) 4to.
- *De Euphorbiacearum generibus tentamen.* 4to. Parisiis, 1824.
- *Mémoires sur les Rutacées.* 4to. Ib., 1825.
- *Mémoire sur le groupe des Méliacées.* (Mém. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat., tome 19.) 4to. Ib. (1830).
- *Sur les tiges de diverses Lianes, et particulièrement sur celles de la famille des Malpighiacées.* (Ann. des Sc. Nat., série 2, tome 5.) 8vo. Ib., 1841.

- Jussieu, Adrien de.** Monographie des Malpighiacées. Parties 1 & 2. 4to. Paris, 1843-44.
- Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Botanique. 2 pties. 12mo. Ib., 1844.
- — Ed. alt. 12mo. Ib.
- Elements of Botany; translated by J. H. Wilson, F.L.S. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire et les principes des Classifications Botaniques. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- ¶ **Jussieu, Antoine de.** Discours sur le progrès de la Botanique au Jardin Royale de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1718.
- , Ed. See **Barrelier, Jac.**
- Jussieu, Ant. Laur. de.** Genera Plantarum; secundum ordines naturales disposita. 8vo. Parisiis, 1789.
- Sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 2.) 4to. Ib., 1815.
- Principes de la méthode naturelle des Végétaux. 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- Eloge historique de. See **Flourens.**
- Justander, J. G., & Tamlander, Z.** Observationes historiam Plantarum Fennicarum illustrantes. 4to. Aboë, 1791.
- ¶ **Justi, J. H. G. von.** Grundriss des Mineralreiches. 8vo. Göttingen, 1757.
- Kade, Dav.** Stellæ Marinæ 5 radiorum Holsaticæ coloris violacei anatome. See **Linck, J. H.**
- ¶ **Kæmpfer, Engelbertus.** Amœnitates exoticæ. 4to. Lemgovia, 1712.
- Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit; ex archetypis in Mus. Brit. asservatis. (Edit. Jos. Banks.) fol. Londini, 1791.
- ¶ **Kæstner, A. G., Præs.** Diss. sistens dijudicationem Systematum Animalium Mammalium. See **Erxleben, J. C. P.**
- ¶ **Kalm, Pehr.** Wästgötha och Bahusländska Resa. 8vo. Stockholm, 1746.
- ¶ — Resa til Norra America. 8vo. Ib., 1753-61.
- ¶ — Travels in North America. Translated by J. R. Forster, F.A.S. 3 vols. 8vo. Warrington and London, 1770-71.
- Kalm, P., Præside.** Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Aboë.
- De ortu Petrifactorum. Resp. J. Wallenius. 1754.
- Possibilitas varia vegetabilia exotica in Finlandia colendi. Resp. C. F. Leopold, 1754.
- ¶ De Erica vulgari et Pteride aquilina. Resp. J. Logus. 1754.
- Adumbratio Floræ. Resp. G. Orræus. 1754.
- ¶ Ornithologia. Pars posterior. Resp. A. Malm. 1754.

Kalm, P., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. Abos.

De prærogativis Finlandiæ, præcipue quoad plantas spontaneas in Bellariis adhibitæ. Resp. H. Stierna. 1756.

Beskrifning öfver Hauho Soken. Resp. C. Herkepæus. 1756.

Ollares in Fennia reperti. Resp. J. F. Müller. 1756.

Kännemärken til nyttiga mineraliers upfinnande. Resp. Er. Hægglund. 1756.

Theses Miscellanæ. Resp. Dan. Lithander. 1757.

De fecunditate Plantarum. Resp. Laur. Settermark. 1757.

Studium Œconomix et Historix Naturalis Informatori necessarium. Resp. D. H. Deutsch. 1757.

De causis diminutionis Piscium. Resp. G. Lindblad. 1757.

Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam. Resp. G. A. Westman. 1757.

Œkonomiens Uphjelpande. Resp. Abr. Indrenius. 1757.

Anmärkningar om våra Furu- och Gran-Skogars ömmare wård, tagne af deras ålder. Resp. J. Nordling. 1757.

¶ Præstantia Plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. Resp. Auct. J. H. Aspegren. 1762.

Utkast til en Blomstergård af Inhemska Växter. Resp. J. Lindwall. 1766.

De usu quem præstat Zoologia in Hermeneutica Sacra. Resp. Ericus Gyllensten. 1769.

¶ Genera Plantarum Fennicarum. Resp. J. Hellenius. 1771.

De Animalibus vectariis. Resp. H. G. Borenus. 1771.

Usus Animalium sylvestrium domitorum. Resp. G. Avellan. 1772.

Om Nyttan af Hallon i Hushållningen. Resp. J. Wargelin. 1778.

Sätt at utöda mask på Stickelbärs busken. Resp. And. Cajalen. 1778.

Karsten, H. *Das Geschlechtsleben der Pflanzen und die Parthenogenesis.* 4to. Berlin, 1860.

— *Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, &c.* (Translated from the German.) 8vo. London, 1861.

Keith, Patrick. *System of Physiological Botany.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

— *Botanical Lexicon.* 8vo. Ib., 1837.

Kelaart, E. F. *Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, &c.* 8vo. London, 1846.

— *Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ.* Vol. 1 & vol. 2, pt. 1. 8vo. Colombo, Ceylon, 1852-54.

— *Introductory Report on the Natural History of the Pearl Oyster of Ceylon.* 8vo. (Trincomalie, 1857.)

Keller, J. C., Ed. See **Schmidel, C. C.**

Kellett, Capt. Henry. *Voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald.'* See **Forbes, Edward,** and **Seemann, Berthold.**

Kennedy, John. *Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hothouse.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

- Ker, J. B.** *Iridearum Genera.* 8vo. Bruxellis, 1827.
- Kerndt, C. H. T.** *Quæst. phytochem., de fructibus Asparagi et Bixæ Orellanæ.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1849.
- Kerr, Robert.** *Animal Kingdom.* Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. London, 1792.
- ¶ **Kerstens, J. C.,** Præs. *Diss. Primitivæ Floræ Holsaticæ.* Resp. F. H. Wiggers. 8vo. Kiliæ, 1780.
- Keyserling, Alex. Graf.** See **Middendorff's** *Reise, Foss. Mollusken.*
- Keysler, J. G.** *Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain.* 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1758.
- Kickx, J.** *Flora Bruxellensis.* 8vo. Bruxellis, 1812.
- Kielmeyer, C. von, & Jäger, G.** *Amtlicher Bericht, über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aertzte zu Stuttgart im Sept. 1834.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1835.
- Kiener, L. C.** *Spécies général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes.* 10 vols. 8vo. Paris.
- Kiggelar, Franc.,** Ed. See **Commelin, Joan.**
- Kinahan, J. R.** *On the habits &c. of Marine Crustacea on the east shores of Port Philip, Victoria, Australia.* (Journ. R. Dublin Soc., 1856.) 8vo.
- King, P. P.** *Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, between 1818 & 1822.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- King, William.** *On the genus Sigillaria.* (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. 1844-45.) 8vo.
- *Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England.* (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1850.
- Kingston, J. F.** See **Jones, J. P.**
- Kirby, William.** *Monographia Apum Angliæ.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ipswich, 1802.
- *Bridgewater Treatise. History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- See **Parry, Capt. W. E.**
- Kirby, W., & Spence, W.** *Introduction to Entomology.* vols. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1815-26.
- — *Appendix to 1st edition.* 8vo. Ib., 1816.
- — *7th edition.* 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- Kirkby, J. W.** See **Howse, R.**
- Kirschleger, Fréd.** *Essai historique de la Tératologie Végétale.* 4to. Strasbourg, 1845.
- *Statistique Végétale des environs de Strasbourg.* 8vo. Ib.

- Kist, N. C.**, Præs. Diss. inaug. de Cedrela febrifuga. See **Forsten, E. A.**
- Kitlitz, F. H. von.** Twenty-four Views of the Vegetation of the Coast and Islands of the Pacific: with explanatory descriptions, Translated from the German and edited by B. Seemann, Ph.D., F.L.S. 4to. London, 1861.
- Klaproth, M. H.** Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall. 8vo. London, 1787.
- ¶ **[Klein, J. T.]** Fasciculus Plantarum rariorum et exoticarum. 8vo. (Gedani,) 1726.
- Klein, J. T.** An Tithymaloides frutescens foliis Nerii? 4to. Gedani, 1730.
- Descriptiones Tubulorum marinorum. 4to. Ib., 1731.
- Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum. 4to. Ib., 1734.
- ¶ ——— Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Linnei Systemate Naturæ. 4to. Ib., 1743.
- ¶ ——— Historiæ Avium prodromus. 4to. Lubecæ, 1750.
- ¶ ——— Quadrupedum dispositio brevisque historia naturalis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1751.
- ¶ ——— Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ; acced. lucubrat. de formatione, cremento, et coloribus testarum, &c. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1753.
- Klingenstierna, Sam.**, Præs. Specim. acad. exhibens momenta nonnulla circa ortum fossilium solidorum. Resp. Joh. Ekman. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1736.
- ¶ **Klobius, J. F.** Ambrae historia. 4to. Wittenbergæ, 1666.
- Klotzsch, Fr.** Die Aristolochiaceæ des Berliner Herbariums. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.
- Klotzsch, J. F.** Pflanzen-Bastarde und Mischlinge. 8vo. Berlin, 1854.
- Begoniaceen Gattungen und Arten. 4to. Ib., 1855.
- Knapp, J. L.** Gramina Britannica, or Representations of British Grasses. 4to. London, 1804.
- [——] Journal of a Naturalist. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- ——— 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- ¶ **Knaut, Christian.** Methodus Plantarum genuina. 8vo. Lipsiæ et Halæ, 1716.
- ¶ **Knauth, Christoph.** Enumeratio Plantarum circa Halam Saxonum sponte provenientium. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1687.
- Knigge, Thos.** De Menthæ piperitide, spec. inaug. 4to. Erlangæ, 1780.

- Knight, Joseph, [& Salisbury, R. A.]** On the Cultivation of Plants belonging to the Natural Order of Proteœæ, with their Generic Characters, &c. 4to. London, 1809.
- Knight, Thos.** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 18th, 1839. 8vo.
- Kniphofio, J. H.,** Præsides. Dissertationes. 4to. Erfordis.
- ¶ **Sistens Examen succedaneorum quorundam Corticis Peruviani febrifugi.** Resp. Th. Vogt. 1747.
- ¶ **De Pediculis inguinalibus, insectis, et vermibus homini molestis.** Resp. C. W. E. Reichard, 1759.
- Knolle, F. A. G.** Diss. inaug.: Plantæ Venenatæ Umbelliferæ. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1771.
- Knorr, G. W.** Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in Vorstellung einer Sammlung von Muscheln, &c. Theil 1-6. 4to. Nürnberg, 1757-72.
- Verlustiging des Oogen en van den Geest. 2 delen. 4to. Amsterdam, 1770.
- Knowles, G. B., & Westcott, F.** Floral Cabinet. Nos. 1-7. 4to. London, 1836-37.
- Koch, G. D. J.** Generum, tribuumque Plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 12.) 4to. (1824.)
- Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. ed. 1. 8vo. Francof. ad Moenum, 1837-38.
- — Ed. 2. Partes 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1843-44.
- See **Röhling, J. C.**
- Koch, K. L.** See **Fürnrohr, A. E.**
- Koch, Karl, & Fintelmann, G. A.** Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. See **Journals,**
- ¶ **Koch, Nils.** Svenska Bi-skiötslen. 8vo. Stockholm, 1753.
- Koechlin-Schlumberger, J., & Schimper, W. Ph.** Le Terrain de Transition des Vosges. 4to. Strasbourg, 1862.
- Koelderer, J. G.** Diss. inaug. mat. med.: Viscum plerarumque arborum planta parasitica. 4to. Argentorati, 1747.
- Koeler, G. L.** Sur les boutons et ramifications des plantes. 4to. Mayence, 1805.
- Koelliker, Alb.** Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Gewebelehre. (Würzb. Verhandl., Bd. 8.) 8vo. 1856.
- Die Lehre von der thierischen Zelle. 8vo.
- Ueber das ausgebreitete Vorkommen von pflanzlichen Parasiten in den Hartgebilden niederer Thiere. 8vo. 1859.
- Ueber das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4to. Leipzig, 1860.

Koelliker, Alb. Neue Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Bindegewebes. 8vo. Würzburg, 1861.

—, Ed. See **Siebold, C. T.**

Kölpin, A. B. De stylo ejusque differentiis externis. 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1764.

— Oratio de Historiæ Naturalis, et speciatim Botanices, præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. Ib., 1766.

¶ **Koelreuter, J. G.** Vorläufige Nachricht von einigen das Geschlecht der Pflanzen betreffenden Versuchen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1761.

¶ — Fortsetzung der Vorläufigen Nachricht, &c. Ib., 1763.

König, Charles. Icones Fossilium sectiles. No. 1. 4to. London, 1825.

—, Trsl. Tracts Relative to Botany, translated from different languages. 8vo. Ib., 1805.

— See **Parry, W. E.**

König, C., & Sims, J. Annals of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805-6.

¶ **König, Eman.** Regnum Vegetabile, acct. Selectus Remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. Basileæ, 1688.

¶ — Regni Vegetabilis pars altera. 4to. Ib., 1696.

¶ — Regnum animale. 4to. Coloniz Munatiana, 1698.

¶ — Regnum minerale. 4to. Basileæ, 1703.

¶ — *Kepas αμαλθειας*; seu Thesaurus Remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. Ib., 1693.

König, Karl. Botanische Führer durch die Rheinpfalz. 12mo. Mannheim, 1841.

Köppen, P. von. Ueber Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1856.

Koren, J. See **Sars, M.**

Korthals, P. W. Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra, en Borneo verzamelde Lorantheæ. 8vo.

Kotschy, Theodor. Allgemeiner Ueberblick der Nilländer und ihrer Pflanzenbekleidung. 8vo.

— *Ædemone mirabilis*, ein neues Schwimmholz vom Weissen Nil. 8vo. Wien, 1858.

— Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. 4to. Ib., 1858.

— Die Eichen Europa's und des Orient's. fol. Wien und Olmütz, 1858-62.

- Kräutermann, Valent.** Regnum Minerale; oder Metallen und Mineralien-Reich. 8vo. Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1717.
- ‡ **Kramer, G. H.** Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum. 8vo. Viennæ, 1756.
- ‡ **Kramer, J. G. H.** Tentamen botanicum; s. Methodus Rivino-Tournefortiana, herbas, &c. cognoscendi. 8vo. Dresdæ, 1728.
- ‡ **Krause, C. L.** Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum et Herbarum. 8vo. Berolini, 1755.
- Krauss, C. F. F.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corallineen und Zoophyten der Südsee. 4to. Stuttgart, 1837.
- Krauss, Ferd.** Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natallandes. 8vo. Regensburg, 1846.
- Südafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. Stuttgart, 1848.
- Kreysig, F. L.** Ueber die Cultur der... Amarylideen. 4to. Berlin, 1836.
- ‡ **Krigel, Abr.,** Præs. Diss. de Spongiarum apud veteres usu. Resp. J. G. Hœnischius. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1734.
- Krocker, Herm.** Diss. inaug. de Plantarum epidermide. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1833.
- Krombholz, J. V.** Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen, und verdächtigen Schwämme. Hefte 1–10. und Atlas. fol. Prag, 1831–46.
- Krüger, J. G.** Gedanken von den Steinkohlen. 8vo. Halle, 1741.
- ‡ **Kuchler, J. C.,** Præs. Diss. de viribus Minerarum et Mineralium medicamentosis. Resp. J. E. Hebenstreit. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1730.
- Küchenmeister, Fred.** On the Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Translated by E. Lankester, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Küsten, C. H.** Die Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea). 4to. Nürnberg, 1844.
- Kützing, F. T.** Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomaceen. 4to. Nordhausen, 1844.
- Phycologia Generalis; oder Anatomie, Physiologie, &c., der Tange. 4to. Leipzig, 1843.
- Species Algarum. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- Kunth, Charles.** Considérations générales sur les Graminées. (Mém. du Muséum, tome 2.) 4to. (1815.)
- Considérations générales sur les Cypéracées. (Ib., tome 2.) 4to. (1815.)

- Kunth, C. S.** *Malvaceæ, Büttneriaceæ, Tiliaceæ, et Bixineæ.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1822.
- *Synopsis Plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt Alex. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland.* Tomi 4. 8vo. Ib., 1822-5.
- *Handbuch der Botanik.* 8vo. Berlin, 1831.
- *Zwei botanische Abhandlungen.* 4to. Ib., 1833.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita.* 8vo. Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ, Voll. 1-5, 1833-50.
- *Flora Berolinensis.* Tomi 2. 12mo. Berolini, 1838.
- *Ueber die Familie der Piperaceen.* 8vo. Halle, 1840.
- *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum.* See **Humboldt, F. H. A.**
- Kunze, Gust.** *Analecta Pteridographica.* fol. Lipsiæ, 1837.
- *Index Filicum in hortis europæis cultarum.* (Ex Linnææ tomo 23 impr.) 8vo. Halis, 1850.
- *Notes on some Ferns of the United States.* 8vo. 1848.
- ¶ **Kyberus, David.** *Lexicon Rei Herbariæ.* 8vo. Argentinæ, 1553.
- ¶ **Kyllingius, Petrus.** *Viridarium Danicum.* 4to. Hafniæ, 1688.
- La Billardière, J. J.** *Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum.* Decades 5. 4to. Lutet. Paris, 1791-1812.
- *Novæ Hollandiæ Plantarum specimen.* Tomi 2. 4to. Ib., 1804-6.
- *Sertum Austro-Caledonicum.* Partes 2. fol. Ib., 1824-25.
- Lacépède, B. G. E.** *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* 5 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1798-1803.
- *Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Dolomieu.* 8vo. Ib., 1802.
- Lachmann, H. W. L.** *Flora Brunsvicensis.* Theile 1 & 2. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1827-29.
- ¶ **Lachmund, Fr.** *Diss. de Ave Diomedea.* 12mo. Amstelædami, 1674.
- Lacordaire, Th.** *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Genera des Coléoptères.* Tomes 1-5; et Atlas, livr. 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1854-9.
- Læstadius, L. L.** *Botaniska anmärkningar gjorda i Lappmarken och tillgränsande Landsorter.* (Kongl. Vet. Acad. Handlingar för 1822.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1823.
- Laet, Joannes de.** *De Gemmis et Lapidibus.* 8vo. Lugd. Batavorum, 1647.
- ¶ — *Americæ utriusque descriptio.* fol. Lugd. Batav., 1633.

- ¶ **Lafiteau, J. F.** Mémoire sur le Gin-seng de Tartarie, découvert en Canada. 12mo. Paris, 1718.
- Lagasca, Marianus.** Elenchus Plantarum quæ in horto reg. bot. Matritensi colebantur anno 1815. 4to. Matriti, 1816.
- Genera et species Plantarum quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. 4to. Ib., 1816.
- Amenidades Naturales de las Españas. Tomo 1. no. 2. 4to. Ib., 1821.
- Observaciones sobre las Plantas Aparasoladas (Umbelliferae). 8vo. Londres, 1826.
- Laguna, Andr. de.** Annotationes in Dioscoridem. See **Dioscorides**.
- Laharpe, Jean de.** Essai d'une Monographie des vraies Joncées. (Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, tome 3.) 4to. 1825.
- Laicharding, J. N.** Vegetabilia Europæa. See **Linnaeus, Car.**
- Lallemant.** See **Avé-Lallemant**.
- ¶ **Lamarck, J. B. de.** Flore Française. 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- Encyclopédie Méthodique. Partie Botanique. 8 tomes. 4to. Ib., 1789–1808.
- — Illustrations des genres. 2 tomes et 900 planches. 4to. Ib., 1791–93.
- Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 8vo. Ib., 1801.
- — Autre éd. 7 tomes. 8vo. Ib., 1815–22.
- Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Ed. 2. par MM. Deshayes et Milne-Edwards. Tomes 6–11. 8vo. Ib., 1835–45.
- Recueil de Coquilles. See **Delessert, Benj.**
- , Ed. See **Journals**.
- Lamarck, J. B. de, & De Candolle, A. P.** Flore Française. 3^{ème} éd. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- ¶ **Lamberg, Tiberius.** Oratio inaug. de amico historię naturalis cum medicina connubio. 4to. Franequeræ, 1751.
- ¶ — Oratio inaug. exhibens encomia botanices ejusque in re medica utilitatem singularem. 4to. Groningæ, 1754.
- Lambert, A. B.** Description of the genus Cinchona; also Description of a new genus, Hyænanche, or Hyæna poison. 4to. London, 1797.
- Illustration of the genus Cinchona; to which are added Humboldt's account of the Cinchona Forests of South America, Laubert's Memoir on the species of Quinquina, Dissertations of Don Hippolito Ruiz on various Medicinal Plants of South America, and A. B. Lambert's account of the Spikenard. 4to. Ib., 1821.

- Lambert, A. B.** Description of the genus Pinus. 2 vols. fol. London, 1803-28.
- Lamoureux, J. V. F.** Mémoires sur la Montée et sur une nouvelle classification des Polypiers coralligènes non entièrement pierreux. (Nouv. Bull. Philom., Dec. 1812.) 4to.
- Essai sur les genres de la famille des Thalassiophytes non articulées. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles. 8vo. Caen, 1816.
- Lancisius, J. M.** Diss. epistol. de ortu, vegetatione, ac textura Fungorum; acced. physiologica Animadversiones in Plinianam Villam, nuper in Laurentino detectam. fol. Romæ, 1714.
- Landsborough, David.** Treasures of the Deep: or specimens of Scottish Sea-weeds. 4to. Glasgow, 1847.
- Langberg, Chr., Ed.** Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. See **Transactions, Christiania.**
- Lange, Joan.** Prodr. Floræ Hispan. See **Willkomm, Maur.**
- Langen, Joh.,** Transl. See **Martinière.**
- Langer, J. H. S.** Mineralogische Geschichte der Hochstifter, Paderborn und Hildesheim. 8vo. Leipzig, 1789.
- Langguth, G. A.** Progr. de Plantarum venenatarum arcendo scelere. 4to. Wittenbergæ, 1770.
- Langius, C. N.** Methodus nova Testacea marina in classes, genera, et species distribuendi. 4to. Lucernæ, 1722.
- Langly, Wilh.** De Generatione Animalium. See **Schrader, Just.**
- Langsdorff, G. H. von.** Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803-1807. Band 1. 4to. Frankfurt a. M., 1812.
- Langsdorff, G., & Fischer, F.** Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage des Russes autour du monde. Ptie. 1. Icones Filicum. fol. Tubingue, 1810.
- Lankester, Edwin.** Account of Askern, its Mineral Springs, Natural History, &c. 12mo. London. 1842.
- Report of Lectures on the Natural History of Plants yielding Food. 12mo. Ib., 1845.
- Report on the First Annual Meeting of the Ray Society. 8vo. Ib.
- The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine. 12mo. Ib., 1856.
- Guide to the Food Collection in the S. Kensington Museum. 8vo. Ib., 1859.
- On Food; being Lectures delivered at the S. Kensington Museum. 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man. 8vo. Ib. (1863?).
- , Ed. Memorials of John Ray. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. Ib., 1846.

- Lankester, Edwin**, Ed. Correspondence of John Ray. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. London, 1848.
- , Ed. See **Carpenter, W. B.**, & **Macgillivray, W.**
- , Transl. See **Küchenmeister, F.**, **Link, H. F.**, and **Schleiden, M. J.**
- Lankester, Edwin, & Busk, G.**, Ed. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. See **Journals.**
- Lankester, Edwin, & Redfern, P.** Reports made to the Directors of the Watford Spring Water Company, on the results of Microscopical examinations of Waters from the Thames and other Sources. 8vo. 1852.
- ⌘ **La Peyrouse, Philippe Picot de.** De novis quibusdam Orthoceratitum et Ostracitum speciebus (latine et gallice). fol. Erlangæ, 1781.
- Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées. 8vo. Toulouse, 1813.
- ——— Supplément. 8vo. Ib., 1818.
- Laporte, Fr., & Brullé, A.** Monographie du genre Diaperis. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., tome 23.) 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Laporte, J. L.** Analyse des travaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux pendant les années 1832–34. 8vo. Bordeaux.
- ⌘ **La Roque.** Nachricht vom Caffee und Caffee-Baum. 4to. Leipzig, 1717.
- Lasègue, A.** Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Guillemin, D.M. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., tome 17.) 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. 8vo. Ib., 1845.
- ⌘ [**La Serre.**] Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. 8vo.
- Laskey, J.** Account of North British Testacea. 8vo.
- Laspeyres, J. H.** Sesæ Europææ, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. Berolini, 1801.
- Låstbom, Joh.** Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ. Societates œconomicæ Europæi orbis. Resp. B. J. Bergmann. 1770. De oleis seminum expressis. Resp. A. G. Ekeberg. 1788. De historia naturali ordini ecclesiastico necessaria. Pars. I. Resp. S. Liljeblad. 1788. Pars 2^a, prææs. S. Liljeblad: resp. J. Envall. 1789.
- Laterrade, J. F.** Flore Bordelaise et de la Gironde. 4^{me} édition. 12mo. Bordeaux, 1846.
- Latham, John.** General Synopsis of Birds. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1781–85.
- ——— 1st & 2nd Supplements to do. 4to. Ib., 1787–1801.
- Index Ornithologicus. Voll. 2. 4to. Ib., 1790.
- General History of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. Winchester, 1821–24.

- Latham, John.** *General History of Birds, Index to.* 4to. Winchester, 1828.
- ¶ **Latourette, A. L. de.** *Voyage au Mont Pilat, contenant des observations sur l'histoire naturelle de cette montagne, suivies du Catalogue raisonné des plantes qui y croissent ("Botanicon Parisiense").* 8vo. Avignon, 1770.
- Latreille, P. A.** *Histoire Naturelle des Salamandres de France, précédée d'un tableau méthodique des autres Reptiles indigènes.* 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum.* Tomi 4. 8vo. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1806-9.
- *De l'origine et des progrès de l'Entomologie.* (Mém. du Muséum, tome 8.) 4to. (Paris, 1822.)
- *Esquisse d'une distribution générale du Règne Animal.* (Ann. des Sc. Nat.) 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- *Esquisse d'une distribution générale des Mollusques.* (Ib., tome 3.) 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal.* 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- Laubert.** *On Quinquina.* See **Lambert, A. B.**
- Laugier, Meiffren.** See **Temminck, C. J.**
- Laumont, Gillet de.** *Note sur la fructification du Phormium tenax à Cherbourg et à Toulon.* 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Launay, de.** *Mémoire sur l'origine des fossiles accidentels des provinces Belges; précédé d'un discours sur la théorie de la terre.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1779.
- ¶ **Laurembergius, Gulielmus.** *Descriptio Ceticis, s. Lapidis Aquilæ (præter Clutii libel. de Calsuee).* 12mo. Rostochii, 1627.
- ¶ **Laurembergius, Petrus.** *Horticultura.* 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum (1631).
- ¶ — *Apparatus Plantarius. Liber 1º, de plantis bulbosis. 2º, de plantis tuberosis.* 4to. Ib. (1632).
- Laurent, L.** *Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Éponge d'eau douce.* 8vo. Paris, 1844. (With fol. atlas of plates.)
- ¶ **Laurenti, J. N.** *Specimen med. exhibens Synopsis Reptilium, cum experimentis circa venena et antidota Reptilium Austriacorum.* 8vo. Viennæ, 1768.
- Lauth, Thos.** *Diss. bot. de Acere.* 4to. Argentorati, 1781.
- Lavallée, Alph.** *Le Brome de Schrader (Bromus Schraderi, Kunth).* 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Lawson, Charles.** *Report on the Italian Rye-grass.* 8vo.
- Lawson, George.** *Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1858.
- Lawson, Henry, Ed.** *Popular Science Review.* See **Journals.**

- Laxman, Erich.** Sibirische Briefe, herausgegeben von A. L. Schlözer. 8vo. Göttingen und Gotha, 1769.
- Lea, Henry C.** Abstract of a paper entitled "Descriptions of some new Fossil Shells, from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia." 8vo. Philadelphia.
- Descriptions of some new species of Marine Shells, inhabiting the coast of the U.S. 8vo. 1844.
- Lea, Isaac.** Observations on the genus *Unio*. Vols. 1–8. 4to. Philadelphia, 1834–62.
- Synopsis of the family of Naiades. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- — Ed. alt. 4to. Ib., 1852.
- On a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone formation of Pennsylvania, &c. 4to. Ib., 1852.
- Descriptions of new species of Unionidæ, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- Leach, W. E.** Zoological Miscellany. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. London, 1814–17.
- Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britannicæ. 4to. Ib., 1815–17.
- Article "Annulosa." (From the Suppl. to Encycl. Britan., vol. 1.) 4to. (Edinburgh) 1816.
- Observations on the genus *Ocythoë*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1817.
- General notice of the Animals taken by Mr. John Cranch during the expedition to the source of the river Zaire. 4to. Ib., 1818.
- Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle et la classification des Crustacés. (Dict. des Sc. Nat., tome 12.) 8vo. Strasbourg, 1818.
- Essay on the "Cirripedes." (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. 3.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1817.
- History of Entomology. (From the same, vol. 4.) 4to. Ib., 1819.
- Descriptions of the new species of animals discovered in the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Isabella' to the Arctic Regions. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Lear, Edward.** Illustrations of the family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots. fol. London, 1832.
- Leblanc, P.** Catalogue des Livres, Desseins, &c., de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 3 parties. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Le Breton, F.** Sur les moyens de perfectionner les remises propres à la conservation du gibier. 12mo. Ib., 1785.
- Manuel de Botanique. 8vo. Ib., 1787.
- Sur les propriétés et les effets du Sucre. 12mo. Ib., 1789.

- Leche, Joh.** Præside, Dissertationes. 4to.
Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ. Resp. C. J. Enneæ. Lundæ, 1744.
- ¶ **Novæ Insectorum Species.** Resp. J. Udman. Aboæ, 1753.
De commoratione hybernali, et peregrinationibus Hirundinum.
Resp. Joh. Grysselius. Aboæ, 1764.
- Le Clerc, Dan.** See **Clericus.**
- Le Conte, John.** On the Venomous Serpents of Georgia. Part 1.
(Southern Med. & Surg. Journ., vol. 9.) 8vo. 1853.
- Le Conte, J. L.** See **Melsheimer, F. E.**
- Lecoq, H., & Juillet, J.** Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de Botanique et des Familles Naturelles. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Ledebour, C. F. A.** Flora Altaica. Tomes 1-3. 8vo. Berolini, 1829-31.
— Icones Plantarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. Voll. 5. fol. Rigæ, 1829-34.
— Flora Rossica. Voll. 4. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1842-53.
- Le Docte, Henri.** Mémoire sur la Chimie et la Physiologie végétales. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849.
— Exposé général de l'Agriculture Luxembourgeoise. 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- ¶ **Lee, James.** Introduction to Botany. 8vo. London, 1760.
— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1765.
— — 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1776.
— — — 8vo. Edinburgh, 1796.
— — "4th" edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Lee, Samuel.** Trsl. See **Ibn Batuta.**
- Leers, J. D.** Flora Herbornensis. 8vo. Herbornæ, 1775.
- Lees, Edwin.** Botany of the Malvern Hills. 12mo. London, 1843.
— Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region, &c. 12mo. Malvern, 1856.
- Lees, James.** The Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics. 12mo. London, 1860.
- ¶ **Leeuwenhoek, Antonio A.** Arcana Naturæ. 4to. Delphis Batavor., 1695.
- ¶ — — Editio altera. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696.
- Lefebure, —.** Observations sur les Mans et les Hannetons. (Mém. Soc. d'Agric. de Paris, 1791.) 8vo.
- Lefebure, Alex.** Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés. (Mém. Soc. Linn. de Paris, vol. 5.) 8vo. Paris, 1826.
— Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. 1^{re} fasc. (Ann. Soc. Linn. de Paris, vol. 6.) 8vo. Ib., 1827.
— Caractère distinctif entre quelques Satyres Européens de la section des Leucomélaniens. (Ann. Soc. Entomol., tome 1.) 8vo. 1832.

- ¶ **Le Gendre.** Oeffening van Vrugt-boomen, uyt het Frans vertaalt, en met eenige Aantekningen verrijkt door Jan Commelin. 12mo. Amsteldam, 1687.
- ¶ **Lehmann, J. G.** De nova Mineræ Plumbi specie crystallina rubra. 4to. Petropoli, 1766.
- Lehmann, J. G. C.** Monographia generis Potentillarum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1820.
- Semina in horto botanico Hamburgensi 1820 collecta. 4to. Hamburgi, 1821.
- Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium pugillus 1-9. 4to. Ib., 1828-51.
- Plantæ quædam novæ in horto Hamburgensium botanico cultæ. 8vo.
- Ueber die Gattung Nymphæa. (Hamb. Garten-Zeitung, Bd. 8.) 8vo.
- , Ed. Plantæ Preissianæ; s. Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838-41, collegit Ludovicus Preiss, Ph.D. Voll. 1 & 2. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1844-48.
- Lehmann, M. C. G.** De sensibus externis animalium exsanguium. 4to. Gottingæ, 1798.
- Le Hon, H.** Périodicité des grands Déluges, &c. 8vo. Bruxelles, &c. 1858.
- ¶ **Leibnitzius, J. J.** Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1674.
- Leidy, Joseph.** On some bodies in the Boa constrictor, resembling the Pacinian corpuscles. 8vo.
- On a new genus and species of Fossil Ruminantia (Poebrotherium Wilsoni). 8vo. 1847.
- On a new Fossil genus and species of Ruminantoid Pachydermata. (Merycoidodon Culbertsonii.) 8vo. 1848.
- Researches into the comparative structure of the Liver. 8vo. 1848.
- On the intimate structure and history of Articular Cartilages. (Amer. Journ. Med. Sc., April, 1849.) 8vo.
- Contributions towards a knowledge of the marine Invertebrate Fauna of Rhode Island and New Jersey. 4to. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Notice of remains of extinct Vertebrata. 8vo. Ib., 1858.
- Extinct Vertebrata from the Judith River, &c. 4to. Ib., 1859.
- Leighton, W. A.** Flora of Shropshire. 8vo. London, 1841.
- British species of Angiocarpous Lichens. (Ray Soc. publ.) 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- Lejeune, A. L. S., & Courtois, R.** Compendium Floræ Belgicæ. Tom. 1 & 2. 8vo. Leodii, 1828-31.

- Le Jolis, Auguste.** Observations sur quelques plantes rares découvertes aux environs de Cherbourg. 8vo. 1847.
- — (Ann. Sc. Nat., tome 7.) 8vo. Paris.
- Mémoire sur une espèce peu connue de Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande, et Revue des Plantes confondues sous le nom de *Phormium tenax*.** 8vo. Cherbourg, 1848.
- Note sur l'*Œdipode voyageuse*, trouvée à Cherbourg. 8vo. 1851.
- Quelques réflexions sur l'étude de la Botanique. 8vo. 1852.
- Plantes Vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Lemnius, Levinus.** Similitudinum ac parabolarum, quæ in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, explicatio. 8vo. Francofurti, 1596.
- De miraculis occultis Naturæ. 8vo. Ib., 1604.
- ¶ **Le Monnier, L. G.** Observations d'Histoire Naturelle faites dans les provinces méridionales de la France pendant l'année 1739. 4to. (Paris, 1744.)
- ¶ **Leonardus, Camillus.** Speculum lapidum. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1717.
- **Leonicenus, Nicol.** De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus. 4to. Basileæ, 1529.
- ¶ **Leopold, J. F.** Diss. inaug. de Alce. 4to. Basileæ, 1700.
- Lepelletier de St. Fargeau, Am., & Brullé, Aug.** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Tome 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1836-46.
- Leprieur, C. E.** De l'emploi de l'Alcool saturé d'acide arsénieux pour la conservation des Collections Entomologiques. (Ann. Soc. Entom. de France.) 8vo. (Paris) 1860.
- Lepsius, Richard.** Letter to Dr. Morton on the Language of the Bishareens of Nubia, and on the Alluvial Deposits of the Nile. 8vo. 1845.
- ¶ **Leske, N. G.** Ichthyologiæ Lipsiensis specimen. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1774.
- **Leske, N. G., & Reiniger, E. S.** De generatione Vegetabilium, diss. inaug. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1773.
- ¶ **Lesser, F. C.** Lithotheologie. 8vo. Hamburg, 1735.
- ¶ — Anmerkungen über die Baumanns-höhle. 4to. Hamburg, 1735.
- ¶ — — Ed. alt. 8vo. Nordhausen, 1745.
- ¶ — Epistola de præcipuis speciminibus Musei Fr. Hoffmanni. 4to. 1736.
- ¶ — Insecto-theologia. 8vo. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1738.
- Nachricht von seinen grössern und kleinern Schriften. 8vo. Nordhausen, 1746.
- ¶ — Epistola de vita Johannis Thalii. 4to. Ib., 1747.
- **Lessing, C. F.** Synopsis generum Compositarum. 8vo. Berolini, 1832.

- Lestiboudois, Thém.** Botanographie Belgique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Phyllotaxie Anatomique. 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Le Sueur, C. A.** Sur l'organisation des Pyrosomes, et sur la place qu'ils paraissent devoir occuper dans une classification naturelle. (Bull. de la Soc. Philomat., 1815.) 4to.
- Description of two new species of *Exocetus*, &c. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelph.) 8vo. 1820.
- Sur le Botrylle étoilé. See **Desmarest, A. G.**
- Leszczc-Suminaki.** See **Suminaki.**
- Letheby, Henry.** Account of the dissection of *Gymnotus electricus*. 8vo. London, 1842.
- ¶ **Lettsom, J. C.** Natural History of the Tea-tree. 4to. London, 1772.
- ¶ — The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. 8vo. Ib., 1772.
- ¶ — — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1774.
- Memoirs of. See **Pettigrew, T. J.**
- Leuckart, F. S.** De Zoophytis Coralliis, et speciatim de genere *Fungia*. 4to. Friburgæ Brisigaviæ, 1841.
- Leveillé, J. H.** Notice sur le genre *Agaric*. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Lewenhoeck.** See **Leeuwenhoeck.**
- Lewes, G. H.** Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1858.
- Lewin, J. W.** Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. fol. London, 1805.
- Lewin, William.** Insects of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1795.
- Birds of Great Britain. Vol. 1. (Nos. 1-3.) 4to. Ib., 1795.
- Lexarza, Joan.** See **De la Llave, Paul.**
- Leydolt, Franz.** Die Plantagineen in Bezug auf die naturhistorische Spezies. 8vo. Wien (1836).
- ¶ **Leyser, F. W. von.** Flora Halensis. 8vo. Halæ Salicæ, 1761.
- L'Héritier, C. L.** Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1-6. fol. Parisiis, 1784-5.
- Monographiæ quinque. (*Louichea*, *Buchozia*, *Michauxia*, *Hymenopappus*, et *Virgilia*.) fol.
- Geraniologia. fol. Parisiis, 1784-5.
- Cornus. fol. Ib., 1788.
- Sertum Anglicum. fol. Ib., 1788.
- Lhotsky, John.** Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps (pp. 33-94). 8vo. Sydney, 1835.

Lhuyd, E. See **Luid**.

Liboschitz, J., & Trinius, C. Flore des environs de St. Pétersbourg et de Moscou. Tome 1. 4to. St. Pétersbourg, 1811.

— See **Trinius, C.**

Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Commentatio philologica de Simiis. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1791.

Lidbeck, E. G. Præside, Dissertationes. 4to. Lond. Gothorum.

De arena volatili Scanensi, ejusque cohibitione. Resp. Olof Bring. 1760.

Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. Resp. Jonas Dryander. 1766.

De Moro albo. Resp. J. H. Engelhart. 1777.

¶ **Liebertantz, Mich.** De Rachelis deliciis Dudaim. Ed. 6. 4to. Wittebergæ, 1719.

¶ **Liebknecht, J. G.** De Diluvio maximo. 8vo. Giessæ & Francofurti, 1714.

Lightfoot, John. Flora Socotica. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.

— — 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1789.

— Account of an English Bird of the genus *Motacilla*, supposed to be hitherto unnoticed by British Ornithologists. (Phil. Trans., 1784.) 4to.

Liljeblad, Sam., Præs. Diss. de Historia naturali Ordini Ecclesiastico necessaria. See **Låstbom, J.**

Linckius, J. H. De stellis marinis liber singularis; digessit C. G. Fischer; accedunt Edw. Luidii, De Reaumur, et Dav. Kade hujus argumenti opuscula. fol. Lipsiæ, 1733.

Lindblom, A. E. Botaniska Notiser (No. 12), för år 1845. (Cont. Almanacks Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné.) 8vo.

Lindenberg, J. B. G. Synopsis Hepaticarum. See **Gottsche, C. M.**

¶ **Linder, Joh.** Flora Wiksburgensis, 8vo. Stockholm, 1716.

¶ — Tanckar om Frossan, och Kinkina Barken. 8vo. Ib., 1717.

¶ **Lindern, F. B. von.** Hortus Alsaticusis. 8vo. Argentorati. 1747.

Lindley, John. Rosarum Monographia. 8vo. London, 1820.

— Collectanea Botanica. fol. Ib., 1821.

— Digitalium Monographia. fol. Ib., 1821.

— Letter respecting the Correspondence between Sir J. E. Smith and J. L. 8vo. Ib., 1825.

— Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders. 12mo. Ib., 1829.

— — 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1835.

— Introductory Lecture delivered in the University of London, April 30, 1829. 8vo. Ib., 1829.

— Principles of Botany. 12mo. Ib., 1830.

- Lindley, John.** Outline of the First Principles of Botany. 2nd ed. 12mo. Ib., 1831.
- Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- ——— 2nd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- Genera and species of Orchideous Plants. 8vo. Ib., 1830-40.
- Introduction to Botany. 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- Nixus Plantarum. 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- ———, verdeutscht durch C. T. Beilschmied. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1834.
- Key to structural, physiological, and systematic Botany. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Notice of *Victoria regia*. fol. Ib., 1837.
- Folia Orchidacea; an Enumeration of the known species of Orchids. Vol. 1 & vol. 2, pts. 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1852-59.
- Vegetable Kingdom. 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1853.
- Ed., Botanical Register. New series. See **Edwards, S.**
- Ed., Gardeners' Chronicle. See **Journals.**
- Ed., Flora Græca. See **Smith, J. E.**
- Transl. See **Richard, L. C.**
- Lindley, John, & Bauer, Fr.** Illustrations of Orchideous Plants. See **Bauer, Francis.**
- Lindsay, Archibald.** Diss. inaug. de Plantarum Incrementi causis. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1781.
- Lindsay, John.** Account of the *Quassia polygama*, and of the *Cinchona brachycarpa*. (Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb., vol. 3.) 4to.
- Lindsay, W. L.** Monograph of the genus *Abrothallus*. (Microsc. Journ., vol. 5.) 8vo.
- On the structure of *Lecidea lugubris*, Sommf. (Ib., 1857.) 8vo.
- The Eruption, in May, 1860, of the Kötlugjá Volcano, Iceland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Link, H. F.** Elementa Philosophiæ Botanicæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1824.
- ——— Editio altera. tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Hortus regius Botanicus Berolinensis. tom. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Icones Anatomico-Botanicæ. fasc. 1-3. fol. Ib., 1837-38.
- Ausgewählte anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen. (=Icones selectæ Anatomico-Botanicæ.) Heft 1-4. fol. Ib., 1839-42.
- Filicum species in Horto R. Botanico Berolinensi cultæ. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- Anatomia Plantarum iconibus illustrata. Fasc. 1. 4to. Ib., 1843.

- Link, H. F.** Vorlesungen über die Kräuterkunde. Bd. 1, Abth. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- Jahresbericht über die Arbeiten für physiologische Botanik im J. 1841. 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- — Report on the progress of physiological Botany during the year 1841: translated by E. Lankester, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Bemerkungen über den Bau der Orchideen. 1ste Abhandl. (Abh. K. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin, 1849.) 4to.
- ✠ **Linnaeus, Carolus.** Systema Naturæ; sive Regna tria Naturæ, systematice proposita, per Classes, Ordines, Genera, et Species. Ed. 1. fol. Lugduni Batavor., 1735.
- ✠ — — Ed. 2. 8vo. Stockholmiae, 1740.
- ✠ — — latine et germanice, per J. J. Lange. 4to. obl. Halle, 1740.
- ✠ — — Ed. 4, accesserunt nomina gallica. 8vo. Parisiis, 1744.
- ✠ — — Ed. 5, cur. M. G. Agnethler. 8vo. Halæ Magd., 1747.
- ✠ — — Ed. 6. 8vo. Stockholmiae, 1748.
- ✠ — — Ed. 7, "secundum 6tam editionem." 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1748.
- ✠ — — Ed. 9? 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1756.
- ✠ — — Ed. 10. Tomi 2. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1758-59.
- ✠ — — Ed. 12. Tomi 3. 8vo. Ib., 1766-68.
- — Ed. 13. (Ad ed. 12mam Holmiensem.) Tomi 3. (Vol. 3 cum Mant. 1.) 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1767-70.
- — ex ed. 12ma. in epitomen redactum. Tomi 2. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1772.
- — Ed. 13, cura J. F. Gmelin. Tomi 3. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788-93.
- Vollständiges Natursystem. (Regn. Animale.) See **Müller, P. L. S.**
- Regni Animalis appendix: in Mantissa Plantarum altera.
- Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, uno volumine; seu Codex Botanicus Linneanus; ed. H. E. Richter. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1835.
- ✠ — Animalium specierum methodica dispositio (accommodata ad 10am Holmiensem editionem Systematis Naturæ). 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759.
- ✠ — Genera Animalium, ex editione 12ma Systematis Naturæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1771.
- ✠ — Animalia per Sueciam observata. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ, 1736.) 4to.
- ✠ — — Ed. altera. (Impr. cum ejus oratione de peregrinationibus intra patriam.) 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1743.

- Linnaeus, Carolus.** Fauna Suecica. 8vo. Lugduni Batavor., 1746.
- — — Idem. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1746.
- — — Editio altera. Ib., 1761.
- — — Faunæ Suecicæ pars 1; ed. A. J. Retzius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1800.
- — — Tal, om Mærkværdigheter uti Insecterne. See **Linnaei** Orationes.
- — — Museum Tessinianum. fol. Holmiæ, 1753.
- — — Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici. Latine et suecice. fol. Ib., 1754.
- — — Ejusdem operis tomi 2di prodromus. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- — — Museum Reginae Ludovicæ Ulricæ. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- — — Bibliotheca Botanica. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1736.
- — — Editio nova. 8vo. Halæ Salicæ, 1747.
- — — Ed. altera. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1751.
- — — Fundamenta Botanica. 8vo. Ib., 1736.
- — — Ed. altera, a Joh. Browallio. 8vo. Aboæ.
- — — Ed. "2da." 8vo. Stockholmiæ, 1740.
- — — Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1741.
- — — Ed. altera (impr. cum ejus Syst. Naturæ, ed. 4). 8vo. Parisiis, 1744.
- — — Ed. altera (præter J. Gesneri Dissertationes). 8vo. Halæ, 1747.
- — — — (in ejus "oper. var."). 12mo. Lucæ, 1758.
- — — Philosophia Botanica. 8vo. Stockh., 1751.
- — — Editio altera. 8vo. Viennæ, 1755.
- — — — 8vo. Ib., 1770.
- — — — 8vo. Ib., 1783.
- — — Ed. "4.", cura C. Sprengel. 8vo. Halæ ad Salam, 1809.
- — — Critica Botanica. 8vo. Lugduni, 1737.
- — — Methodus sexualis sistens Genera Plantarum, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1737.
- — — Classes Plantarum. 8vo. Ib., 1738.
- — — Ed. altera. 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1747.
- — — Delineatio Plantæ. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1758.
- — — Termini Botanici. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1767.
- — — Ed. alt. opere Joh. Rotherham, M.D. 12mo. Novicastri, 1779.

- ¶ Linnaeus, Carolus.** Termini Botanici, classium Methodi sexualis, generumque Plantarum characteres compendiosi: cum interpret. germ., cur. P. D. Giseke. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1781.
- ¶ ——— Elementa Botanica. Ed. D. Solander. 8vo. 1756.
- ¶ ——— Genera Plantarum. Ed. 1. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1737.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 2da. 8vo. Ib., 1742.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio "2da" (tertia) nominibus Plantarum gallicis locupletata. 8vo. Parisiis, 1743.
- ——— Editio 4ta, cur. C. C. Strumpff. 8vo. Halæ Magd., 1752.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 5ta ab auctore reformata. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1754.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 6ta ab auctore reformata. 8vo. Ib., 1764.
- ——— "Ed. novissima," cur. J. J. Richard. 8vo. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1778.
- ——— Ed. 8va, cur. J. C. D. Schreber (voll. 2). 8vo. Ib., 1789-91.
- ——— Ed. 9na, cur. Curtio Sprengel. Voll. 2. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1830-31.
- ¶ ——— Corollarium Generum Plantarum; accedit Methodus sexualis. 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1737.
- ¶ Indelning i Ort-Riket, efter Syst. Naturæ på Svenska ofwersatt af J. J. Haartman. 8vo. Stockholm, 1753.
- ¶ ——— Species Plantarum. Ed. 1ma. Voll. 2. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1753.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 2da. Tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1762-3.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 3tia. Tomi 2. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764.
- ——— Editio 4ta. See Syst. Plant., ed. J. J. Reichard.
- ——— Editio 5ta, cur. C. L. Willdenow. Tomi 5. 8vo. Bero-
lini, 1797-1810.
- ——— ——— Tom. 6., contin. a H. F. Link. 8vo. Ib., 1824-25.
- ——— Editio 6ta, auctore Alberto Dietrich. Vol. 1, pars 1. 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- Systema Plantarum, cur. J. J. Reichard. Voll. 4. 8vo. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1779-80.
- ¶ ——— Systema Vegetabilium: Ed. 13tia, a J. A. Murray. 8vo. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1774.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio 14ta, cur. J. A. Murray. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1784.
- ——— Ed. nova, cur. J. J. Boemer & J. A. & J. H. Schultes. Voll. 7. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1817-30.
- ——— Ed. 16ta, cur. Curtio Sprengel. Voll. 5. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1825-28.
- ¶ ——— Regnum Vegetabile: cur. Xaverio Manetti. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1756.
- Vegetabilia Europæa; ex Systemate Plantarum collecta: cur. J. N. Laicharding. Voll. 2. 8vo. Geniponte, 1790-91.

- L **Linnaeus, Carolus.** *Mantissa Plantarum.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1767.
 ——— ——— *Editio altera.* 8vo. Ib., 1771.
 ——— *Florula Lapponica: pars 1 (1732); pars 2 (1735).* (Act. Liter. et Scient. Sueciæ.) 4to.
 ——— *Flora Lapponica.* 8vo. Amstelædami, 1737.
 ——— ——— *Editio altera, cur. J. E. Smith.* 8vo. Londini, 1792.
 ——— *Flora Suecica.* 8vo. Stockholmiae, 1745.
 ——— ——— *Ed. 2.* 8vo. Ib., 1755.
 ——— *Flora Zeylanica,* 8vo. Ib., 1747.
 ——— ——— 8vo. Amstelædami, 1748.
 ——— *Hortus Cliffortianus.* fol. Ib., 1737.
 ——— *Viridarium Cliffortianum.* 8vo. Ib., 1737.
 ——— *Musa Cliffortiana, florens Hartecampi.* 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1736.
 ——— *Hortus Upsaliensis.* 8vo. Amstelædami, 1748.
 ——— ——— *Vol. 1.* 8vo., Stockholmiae, 1748.
 ——— *Ordines Naturales; ed. Prof. Giseke.* 4to.
 ——— *Prælectiones in Ordines Naturales Plantarum; e proprio et J. C. Fabricii MS. edidit P. D. Giseke.* 8vo. Hamburgi, 1792.
 ——— *Materia Medica. Liber 1, de Plantis.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1749.
 ——— ——— *Liber 2, de Animalibus; & 3, de Mineralibus.* 8vo. Ib., 1763.
 ——— ——— *Ed. altera, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero.* 8vo. Lipsiæ & Erlangæ, 1772.
 ——— ——— *Ed. 4, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero.* 8vo. Ib., 1782.
 ——— *Genera Morborum.* 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1763.
 ——— *Clavis Medicinæ.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1766.
 ——— *Observationes in Regnum Lapideum.* 8vo.
 ——— [Orbis eruditi Judicium de C. Linnæi scriptis.] 12mo.
 ——— *Ölandska och Gothlandska Resa.* 8vo. Stockholm & Upsal, 1745.
 ——— *Wästgöta Resa.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1747.
 ——— *Skånska Resa, förrättad år 1749.* 8vo. Ib., 1751.
 ——— *Versuche einer Natur-, Kunst-, u. Oeconomie-Historie von einigen schwedischen Provinzen.* 8vo. Leipzig und Stockholm, 1756.
 ——— *Lachesis Lapponica; or a Tour in Lapland; edited by James Edwd. Smith, M.D. &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
 ——— *Epistolæ ad Dominicum Vandelli. (Impr. cum hujus Floræ Lusitanicæ....specimen).* 4to. Conimbricæ, 1788.

- Linnæus, Carolus.** Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres, &c. (Hallerum, Pennantium, Thunbergium, Gisekium, &c.) scripsit; æcedunt opuscula pro et contra Linnæum: edidit D. H. Stoever. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1792.
- Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir J. E. Smith, P.L.S., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi, &c., ed. H. C. Van Hall. See **Hall, H. C. van.**
- Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin; ex autographis edidit C. N. J. a Schreibers; præfatus est notasque adjecit Stephanus Endlicher. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1841.
- Lettere inedite di C. Linneo, pubblicate dal Cav. A. Bertoloni. 8vo. Bologna, 1838.
- See **Fée, Vie de Linné, & Stoever, D. H.**
- Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina: Progr. vid Philosoph. Promotionen, af E. Fries. fol. Upsala, 1848.
- Opera varia; in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ. 8vo. Lucæ, 1758.
- , Ed. See **Artedi, P.**, Ichthyologia; **Hasselquist, F.**, Iter Palæstinum; **Loefling, P.**, Iter Hispanicum; **Roberg, L.**, Tal.
- Trsl., see **Sauvages.**
- Linnæi, Car.** Orationes Academicæ.
- Tal om Märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne. Ed. 1. 8vo. Stockholm, 1739.
- Ed. alt. 8vo. Ib., 1747.
- Oratio qua Peregrinationum intra Patriam asseritur necessitas. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1741.
- Ed. alt.; act. Linnæi Elenchus Animalium Sueciæ, Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ, et Joh. Gesneri Dissertationes de Partium Vegetationis structurâ, &c. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1743.
- Oratio de Telluris Habitabilis incremento; præter A. Celsii Orationem de mutationibus in superficie Corporum Cœlestium. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1744.
- Suecice—Tal om Jordenes tillväxt. 8vo. Stockholm, 1776.
- Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sueciæ, d. 25 Sept. 1759. (Amœn. Acad., vol. 10.) 8vo. Erlangæ, 1790.
- Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772, den 14 Decemb., vid Rectoratets nedläggande, på Svenska öfversätt. 8vo. Stockholm, 1773.
- Latine, in Amœn. Acad. vol. 10.
- Linnæo, Car.** Præsides Dissertationes Academicæ.
1. ZOOLOGICÆ.
- Corallia Baltica. Resp. H. Foug. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1745.

Linnæo, Car. Præside, Dissertationes Academicæ.

- Ⅹ Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. Resp. B. R. Hast. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1745.
 Ⅹ Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. Resp. L. Balk. Holmiæ, 1746.
 Ⅹ Surinamensia Grilliana. Resp. P. Sundius. 4to. Ib., 1748.
 Ⅹ De Tænia. Resp. G. Dubois. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1748.
 Ⅹ Hospita Insectorum Flora. Resp. J. G. Forsskåhl. 4to. Ib., 1752.
 Ⅹ Miracula Insectorum. Resp. G. E. Avelin. 4to. Ib., 1752.
 Ⅹ Noxa Insectorum. Resp. M. A. Bæckner. 4to. Holmiæ, 1752.
 Ⅹ Noctiluca marina. Resp. C. F. Adler. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1752.
 Ⅹ Cynographia. Resp. E. M. Lindecrantz. 4to. Ib., 1753.
 Ⅹ Cervus Rheno. Resp. C. F. Hoffberg. 4to. Ib., 1754.
 Ⅹ Oves. Resp. J. Palmærus. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1754.
 Ⅹ De Mure Indico. Resp. J. J. Nauman. 4to. Ib., 1754.
 Ⅹ De Phalæna Bombyce. Resp. J. Lyman. 4to. Ib., 1756.
 Ⅹ Migrationes Avium. Resp. C. D. Ekmarck. 4to. Ib., 1757.
 Ⅹ Exanthemata viva. Resp. J. C. Nylander. 4to. Ib., 1757.
 Ⅹ Pandora Insectorum. Resp. E. O. Rydbeck. 4to. Ib., 1758.
 Ⅹ Animalia composita. Resp. A. Bæck. 4to. Ib., 1759.
 Ⅹ De Pinguedine Animali. Resp. J. Lindh. 4to. Ib., 1759.
 Ⅹ Anthropomorpha. Resp. C. E. Hoppius. 4to. Ib., 1760.
 Ⅹ De Morsura Serpentum. Resp. J. G. Acrell. 4to. Ib., 1762.
 Ⅹ De Meloë vesicatorio. Resp. C. A. Lenæus. 4to. Ib., 1762.
 Ⅹ Centuria Insectorum rariorum. Resp. B. Johanson. 4to. Ib., 1763.
 Ⅹ De Hirudine. Resp. D. Weser. 4to. Ib., 1764.
 Ⅹ Fundamenta Ornithologica. Resp. A. P. Bæckman. 4to. Ib., 1765.
 Ⅹ Siren Lacertina. Resp. A. Œsterdam. 4to. Ib., 1766.
 Ⅹ Fundamenta Entomologiæ. Resp. A. J. Bladh. 4to. Ib., 1767.
 — translated and illustrated by W. Curtis. 8vo. London, 1772.
 Ⅹ Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. Resp. Adolph Murray. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1771.
 Ⅹ Bigæ Insectorum. Resp. A. Dahl. 4to. Ib., 1775.

2. BOTANICÆ.

- Ⅹ De Betula nana. Resp. L. M. Klase. 4to. Stockholmæ, 1743.
 Ⅹ Ficus. Resp. C. Hegardt. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1744.
 Ⅹ De Peloria. Resp. D. Rudberg. 4to. Ib., 1744.
 Ⅹ Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. Resp. R. Martin. 4to. Ib., 1745.
 Ⅹ Hortus Upsaliensis. Resp. S. Naclér. 4to. Ib., 1745.
 Ⅹ De Passiflora. Resp. J. G. Hallman, fil. 4to. Holmiæ, 1745.

Linnæo, Car. Præside, Dissertationes Academicæ.

- ☞ De Anandria. Resp. E. Z. Tursén. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1745.
- ☞ Acrostichum. Resp. J. B. Heiligtæg. 4to. Ib., 1745.
- ☞ Sponsalia Plantarum. Resp. J. G. Wahlbom. 4to. Stockholmiae, 1746.
- ☞ ——— Editio altera. 4to. Ib., 1750.
- ☞ ——— ——— (Suecicè.) 8vo. Ib., 1750.
- ☞ Nova Plantarum Genera. Resp. C. M. Dassow. 4to. Ib., 1747.
- ☞ Gemma Arborum. Resp. P. Læfving. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1749.
- ☞ Splachnum. Resp. L. Montin. 4to. Stockholmiae, 1750.
- ☞ Semina Muscorum detecta. Resp. P. J. Bergius. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1750.
- ☞ Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. Resp. J. P. Halenius. 4to. Ib., 1750.
- ☞ Nova Plantarum Genera. Resp. L. J. Chenon. 4to. Ib., 1751.
- ☞ Plantæ Hybridæ. Resp. J. J. Haartman. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1751.
- ☞ Euphorbia. Resp. J. Wiman. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- ☞ Vernatio Arborum. Resp. Har. Barck. 4to. Ib., 1753.
- ☞ Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semisæculi. Resp. Jac. Biur. 4to. Holmiæ, 1753.
- ☞ Demonstrationes Plantarum. Resp. J. C. Höjer. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1753.
- ☞ Herbationes Upsalienses. Resp. A. N. Fernander. 4to. Ib., 1753.
- ☞ Stationes Plantarum. Resp. A. Hedenberg. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ☞ Flora Anglica. Resp. Is. O. Grufberg. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ☞ Herbarium Amboinense. Resp. O. Stickman. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ☞ Centuria 1^a Plantarum. Resp. A. D. Juslenius. 4to. Ib., 1755.
- ☞ Metamorphoses Plantarum. Resp. N. E. Dahlberg. 4to. Holmiæ, 1755.
- ☞ Somnus Plantarum. Resp. P. Bremer. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1755.
- ☞ Fungus Melitensis. Resp. J. Pfeiffer. 4to. Ib., 1755.
- ☞ Flora Palæstina. Resp. B. J. Strand. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Flora Alpina. Resp. N. N. Åmann. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Calendarium Floræ. Resp. A. M. Berger. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Flora Monspeliensis. Resp. T. E. Nathhorst. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Centuria 2^a Plantarum. Resp. E. Torner. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Transmutatio Frumentorum. Resp. B. Hornborg. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- ☞ Buxbaumia. Resp. A. R. Martin. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- ☞ Prodromus Floræ Danicæ. Resp. G. T. Holm. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- ☞ Fruticetum Suecicum. Resp. D. M. Virgander. 4to. Ib., 1758.
- ☞ Arboretum Suecicum. Resp. D. D. Pontin. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ Flora Capensis. Resp. C. H. Wænman. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ Auctores Botanici. Resp. A. Loo. 4to. Ib., 1759.

Linnaeo, Car. Præside, Dissertationes Academicæ.

- Ⅲ Flora Jamaicensis. Resp. C. G. Sandmark. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1759.
- Ⅲ Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. Resp. G. Elmgren. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- Ⅲ Nomenclator Botanicus. Resp. B. Berzelius. 4to. Holmiæ, 1759.
- Ⅲ Plantæ rariores Africanæ. Resp. J. Printz. 4to. Ib., 1760.
- Ⅲ Flora Belgica. Resp. C. F. Rosenthal. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1760.
- Ⅲ Prolepsis Plantarum. Resp. H. Ullmark. 4to. Ib., 1760.
- Ⅲ Reformatio Botanices. Resp. J. M. Reftelius. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- Ⅲ Termini Botanici. Resp. J. Elmgren. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- Ⅲ Fundamentum Fructificationis. Resp. J. M. Gråberg. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- Ⅲ Nectaria Florum. Resp. B. M. Hall. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- Ⅲ Alströmeria. Resp. J. P. Falck. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- Ⅲ De Prolepsi Plantarum. Resp. J. J. Ferber. 4to. Ib., 1763.
- Ⅲ Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. Resp. H. Gahn. 4to. Ib., 1767.
- Ⅲ De Coloniis Plantarum. Resp. J. Flygare. 4to. Ib., 1768.
- Ⅲ Flora Åkeröensis. Resp. C. J. Lunt. 4to. Ib., 1769.
- Ⅲ De Erica. Resp. J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. Ib., 1770.
- Ⅲ Fraga Vesca. Resp. S. A. Hedin. 4to. Ib., 1772.
- Ⅲ Cimicifuga. Resp. J. Hornborg. 4to. Ib., 1774.
- Ⅲ De Ledo palustri. Resp. J. P. Westring. 4to. Ib., 1775.
- Ⅲ Plantæ Surinamenses. Resp. J. Alm. 4to. Ib., 1775.
- Ⅲ Aphyteia. Resp. E. Acharius. 4to. Ib., 1776.
- Ⅲ Hypericum. Resp. C. N. Hellenius. 4to. Ib., 1776.
- Ⅲ Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum. 4to. Petropoli, 1760.
- Ⅲ De Nuptiis et Sexu Plantarum: edidit et latine vertit M. Joh. Arv. Afzelius. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1828.
- Ⅲ On the Sexes of Plants: translated by J. E. Smith. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Ⅲ Sur les Sexes des Plantes: mise en français par M. Broussonet. (Journ. de Phys., 1788.) 4to.

3. ECONOMICÆ.

- Ⅲ Flora Economica. Resp. E. Aspelin. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1748.
- Ⅲ — (Suecicè.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1749.
- Ⅲ Pan Suecicus. Resp. N. L. Hesselgren. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1749.
- Ⅲ Plantæ Esculentæ patriæ. Resp. J. Hiorth. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- Ⅲ — Ed. Alt. (Suecicè.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1752.
- Ⅲ Horticultura Academica. Resp. J. G. Wollrath. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1754.
- Ⅲ De Acetariis. Resp. H. von der Burg. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- Ⅲ De Pane diætetico. Resp. J. Svensson. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- Ⅲ Culina mutata. Resp. M. G. Österman. 4to. Ib., 1757.

Linnæo, Car. Præside, Dissertationes Academicæ.

- ☞ Plantæ Tinctoriæ. Resp. E. Jörlin. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ Macellum olitorium. Resp. P. Jerlin. 4to. Holmiæ, 1760.
- ☞ Potus Coffeæ. Resp. H. Sparschuch. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1761.
- ☞ Inebriantia. Resp. O. R. Alander. 4to. Ib., 1762.
- ☞ Fructus Esculenti. Resp. J. Salberg. 4to. Ib., 1763.
- ☞ Hortus Culinariæ. Resp. J. C. Tengborg. 4to. Holmiæ, 1764.
- ☞ Spiritus Frumenti. Resp. P. Bergius. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1764.
- ☞ Potus Chocolatæ. Resp. A. Hoffman. 4to. Holmiæ, 1765.
- ☞ Potus Theæ. Resp. P. C. Tillæus. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1765.
- ☞ Usus Muscorum. Resp. A. H. Berlin. 4to. Ib., 1766.
- ☞ Esca Avium domesticarum. Resp. P. Holmberger. 4to. Ib., 1774.

4. MATERIÆ MEDICÆ.

- ☞ Vires Plantarum. Resp. F. Hasselquist. 4to. Ib., 1747.
- ☞ Radix Senega. Resp. J. Kiernander. 4to. Holmiæ, 1749.
- ☞ Lignum Colubrinum. Resp. J. A. Dærlus. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1749.
- ☞ Materia Medica in Regno Animal. Resp. J. Sidren. 4to. Ib., 1750.
- ☞ Sapor Medicamentorum. Resp. J. Rudberg. 4to. Holmiæ, 1751.
- ☞ Odores Medicamentorum. Resp. A. Wählin. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- ☞ Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo. Resp. J. Lindhult. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1752.
- ☞ Rhabbarbarum. Resp. S. Ziervogel. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- ☞ Plantæ Officinales. Resp. N. Gahn. 4to. Ib., 1753.
- ☞ Censura Medicamentorum Simplicium Vegetabilium. Resp. J. G. Carlbohm. 4to. Holmiæ, 1753.
- ☞ De Methodo investigandi Vires Medicamentorum chemica. Resp. S. Hiortzberg. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1754.
- ☞ Specifica Canadensium. Resp. J. von Cölln. 4to. Scarsæ, 1756.
- ☞ De Cortice Peruviano. Resp. J. C. P. Petersen. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1758.
- ☞ De Spigelia Anthelmia. Resp. J. G. Colliander. 4to. Ib., 1758.
- ☞ Medicamenta graveolentia. Resp. J. T. Fagræus. 4to. Ib., 1758.
- ☞ Ambrosiaca. Resp. J. Hideen. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ Lignum Quassia. Resp. C. M. Blom. 4to. Ib., 1763.
- ☞ Opobalsamum. Resp. W. Le Moine. 4to. Ib., 1764.
- ☞ Purgantia indigena. Resp. P. Strandman. 4to. Ib., 1766.
- ☞ De Menthæ usu. Resp. C. G. Laurin. 4to. Ib., 1767.
- ☞ De Dulcamara. Resp. G. Hallenberg. 4to., Ib., 1771.
- ☞ Observationes in Materiam Medicam. Resp. J. Lindwall. 4to. Ib., 1772.
- ☞ De Maro. Resp. J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. Ib., 1774.

Linnæo, Car., Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ.

- ☞ De Viola Ipecacuanha. Resp. D. Wickman. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1774.
- ☞ De Opio. Resp. G. E. Georgii. 4to. Ib., 1775.
- ☞ Medicamenta Purgantia: Resp. J. Rotherham. 4to., Ib., 1775.

5. VARLÆ HISTORIÆ NATURALIS.

- ☞ De Crystallorum generatione. Resp. M. Kähler. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1747.
- ☞ De Curiositate Naturali. Resp. O. Söderberg. 4to. Holmiæ, 1748.
- ☞ Œconomia Naturæ. Resp. I. J. Biberg. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1749.
- ☞ — (Suecicè.) 8vo. 1750.
- ☞ Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? Resp. C. Gedner. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1752.
- ☞ — Editio altera (Suecicè). 8vo. Stockholm, 1753.
- ☞ Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium. Resp. D. Hultman. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1753.
- ☞ Chinensia Lagerströmiana. Resp. J. L. Odhelius. 4to., Holmiæ, 1754.
- ☞ Natura Pelagi. Resp. J. H. Hager. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1757.
- ☞ Instructio Peregrinatoris. Resp. E. A. Nordblad. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ Generatio Ambigena. Resp. C. L. Ramstram. 4to. Ib., 1759.
- ☞ De Politia Naturæ. Resp. H. C. D. Wilcke. 4to. Ib., 1760.
- ☞ Usus Historiæ Naturalis in Vita communi. Resp. M. Aphonin. 4to. Ib., 1766.
- ☞ Necessitas promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia. Resp. A. de Karamyschew. 4to. Ib., 1766.
- ☞ Mundus Invisibilis. Resp. J. C. Rooss. 4to. Ib., 1767.
- ☞ Rariora Norvegiæ. Resp. H. Tonning. 4to. Ib., 1768.
- ☞ Iter in Chinam. Resp. A. Sparrmann. 4to. Ib., 1768.
- ☞ Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. Resp. D. H. Söderberg. 4to. Ib., 1771.

6. MEDICÆ.

- ☞ De Hæmorrhagiis Uteri sub statu Graviditatis. Resp. E. E. Eff. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1749.
- ☞ De Generatione Calculi. Resp. J. O. Hagström. 4to. Ib., 1749.
- ☞ Obstacula Medicinæ. Resp. J. G. Beyersten. 4to. Strengnesiæ, 1752.
- ☞ Nutrix Noverca. Resp. Fred. Lindberg. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1752.
- ☞ De Morbis ex Hyeme. Resp. S. Brodd. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- ☞ Consectaria electrico-medica. Resp. P. Zetzell. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ☞ De Pulsu intermittente. Resp. A. Wählin. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Fundamenta Valetudinis. Resp. P. Engström. 4to. Ib., 1756.
- ☞ Febris Upsaliensis. Resp. Andr. Boström. 4to. Ib., 1757.
- ☞ Morbi expeditionis classicæ 1756. Resp. Petr. Bierchén. 4to. Ib., 1757.

Linnæo, Car., Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ.

- 𐌺 Aër Habitabilis. Resp. J. V. Siefvert. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1759.
 𐌺 Senium Salomoneum. Resp. J. Pilgren. 4to. Ib., 1759.
 𐌺 Genera Morborum. Resp. J. Schroeder. 4to. Ib., 1759.
 𐌺 Theses Medicæ. Resp. J. C. D. Schreber. 4to. Ib., 1760.
 𐌺 Diæta Acidularis. Resp. E. Vigelius. 4to. Ib., 1761.
 𐌺 De Raphania. Resp. G. Rothman. 4to. Ib., 1763.
 𐌺 Motus Polychrestus. Resp. Chr. Lado. 4to. Ib., 1763.
 𐌺 De Diæta per Scalam Ætatis Humanæ observanda. Resp. D. J. Öhrquist. 4to. Ib., 1764.
 𐌺 Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum usum. Resp. Car. Rîbe. 4to. Ib., 1765.
 𐌺 Morbi Artificum. Resp. Nic. Skragge. 4to. Ib., 1765.
 𐌺 Lepra. Resp. Is. Uddman. 4to. Ib., 1765.
 𐌺 De effectu et cura Vitiorum Diæticorum. Resp. J. G. Bergman. 4to. Ib., 1766.
 𐌺 De varietate Ciborum. Resp. A. F. Wedenberg. 4to. Ib., 1767.
 𐌺 De Venis resorbentibus. Resp. C. P. Thunberg. 4to. Ib., 1767.
 𐌺 De Hæmoptysi. Resp. J. M. Gräberg. 4to. Ib., 1767.
 𐌺 Metamorphosis Humana. Resp. J. A. Wadström. 4to. Ib., 1767.
 𐌺 De Medico sui ipsius. Resp. J. Grysselius. 4to. Ib., 1768.
 𐌺 De Morbis Nautarum Indiæ. Resp. C. H. Wänman. 4to. Ib., 1768.
 𐌺 De varia Februm Intermittentium curatione. Resp. P. C. Tillæus. 4to. Ib., 1771.
 𐌺 De Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora. Resp. auct. E. J. M. ab Heidenstam. 4to. Ib., 1772.
 𐌺 De Suturis Vulnerum in genere. Resp. C. E. Boecler. 4to. Ib., 1772.
 𐌺 Respiratio Diætica. Resp. J. Ullholm. 4to. Ib., 1772.
 𐌺 Canones Medici. Resp. auct. S. A. Hedin. 4to. Ib., 1775.
 𐌺 De Scorbuto. Resp. auct. E. D. Salomon. 4to. Ib., 1775.
 𐌺 De Respiratione insensibili. Resp. N. Avellan. 4to. Ib., 1775.
 𐌺 **Linnæus, Car.** Amœnitates Academicæ. Voll. 1-7. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1749-69.
 𐌺 ——— Ed. alt., cur. P. Camper. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lugd. Batav., 1749.
 𐌺 ——— ——— "Ed. 2^{da} aucta." Vol. 2. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1762.
 ——— ——— Ed. 3^{ta}, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero. Voll. 1-10. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1787-90.
 𐌺 ——— Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. et S. J. 4to. Græcii, 1764.
 ——— Reflections on the Study of Nature. (Preface to the Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici.) Translated from the Latin by Sir J. E. Smith. 8vo. London. 1785.

- Linnaeus, Car. d. fil.** Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, Decas
 1^a & 2^a. fol. Stockholmiae, 1762-63.
Linnaeus, — Fasc. 1. fol. Lipsiae, 1767.
 — Supplementum Plantarum. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1781.
Linnaeus, Car., fil., Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsalæ.
Linnaeus, — Nova Graminum genera. Resp. D. E. Næzén. 1779.
Linnaeus, — Lavandula. Resp. J. D. Lundmark. 1780.
Linnaeus, — Methodus Muscorum illustrata. Resp. Olof. Swartz. 1781.
Linnaeus, Sam. Kort, men tillförlitelig Bijskjötsel. 8vo. Wexio,
 1768.
Lipp, F. J. Enchiridium Botanicum, sistens delineationem Plantæ
 C. v. Linné definitam; exemplis et figuris illustratam. 8vo. Vindo-
 bonæ, 1765.
Lister, Mart. Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tractatus tres. 4to.
 Londini, 1678.
 — — Ed. alt. impr. cum Gödartio de Insectis.
 — De Cochleis . . . exoticis. 4to. Londini, 1685.
 — Historia Conchyliorum. fol. Ib., 1685-92.
Lister, — Ed. alt., cur. Gul. Huddesford. fol. Oxon., 1770.
 — — Index to. See **Dillwyn, L. W.**
Lister, — Exercitatio anatom. de Cochleis. 8vo. Londini, 1694.
Lister, — Exercitatio anatom. de Buccinis. 8vo. Ib., 1695.
 — Conchyliorum Bivalvium, &c., exercit. anatom. 3. 4to. Ib., 1696.
Lister, — Journey to Paris. 8vo. Ib., 1699.
Llave, de la. See **De la Llave.**
Lloyd, James. Flore de la Loire Inférieure. 12mo. Nantes, 1844.
 — Flore de l'Ouest de la France. 12mo. Ib., 1854.
Lobel, Matthias de. Stirpium Adversaria nova. fol. Londini, 1571.
Lobel, — Stirpium Historia. fol. Antverpiæ, 1576.
Lobel, — Stirpium Icones. obl. 4to. Ib., 1581.
Lobel, — Editio altera. obl. 4to. Ib., 1591.
Lobel, — In G. Rondeletii Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones
 (præter Penæ et Lobelii Adversaria). fol. Londini, 1605.
Lobel, — Stirpium Illustrationes: accurante Gul. Horo. 4to. Ib., 1655.
Lochner, Mich. Frid. Nerium, seu Rhododaphne. 4to. Norimb.,
 1716.
Lockhart, Dav. On the Cow-tree of the Caraccas; and on the cul-
 ture of the Nutmeg-tree. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo.
Loddiges, Conrad, & Sons. List of the Orchidæ in their Collection.
 8vo. London (1844).
Loddiges, George. Botanical Cabinet. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1817.

- ¶ **Loefling, Peter.** Iter Hispanicum: eller, Resa til Spanska Länderna, utgifven af Carl Linnæus. 8vo. Stockholm, 1758.
- ¶ ——— Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern; übersetzt durch D. A. B. Kölpin. 8vo. Berlin und Stralsund, 1766.
- See **Bossu.**
- Löhr, M. J.** Flora von Coblenz. 8vo. Cöln, 1838.
- Taschenbuch der Flora von Trier und Luxemburg. 8vo. Trier, 1844.
- ¶ **Loescher, M. G.,** Præs. Dissertatio. Balsamum de Mecca. Resp. auct. J. G. Nicolai. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1726.
- ¶ **Loeselius, Joh.** Flora Prussica: cur. Joh. Gottsched. 4to. Regiomonti, 1703.
- ¶ **Logan, Jac.** Experimenta et meletemata de Plantarum Generatione. (Latine et anglie.) 8vo. London, 1747.
- Logan, W. E.,** Ed. Geological Survey of Canada. See **Transactions.** Canada.
- Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, J. L. A.** Flora Gallica. Ed. 2. voll. 2. 8vo. Parisiis, 1828.
- Lom, J. H. van.** Oratio de Vinculo necessario Rationis cum Experimentia in Scientia Naturali. 4to. Harderovici, 1735.
- Longchamps.** See **Selys-Longchamps.**
- ¶ **Lonicerus, Adam.** Kreuterbuch. Item, von fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln, und Fischen, &c. fol. Frankfort, 1582.
- ¶ ——— ——— Editio altera, a Petro Uffenbachio. fol. Ulm., 1713.
- Losthem.** See **Lästhem.**
- London, J. C.** Treatise on several Improvements in Hothouses. 8vo. Edinb., 1805.
- On the Formation of Plantations, Landscape Gardening, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Remarks on the Construction of Hothouses. 4to. London, 1817.
- Encyclopædia of Gardening. "New edition." 8vo. Ib., 1834.
- Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- Encyclopædia of Plants. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- ——— First Supplement to do. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- On the Benefits which would result from the establishment of Garden Libraries, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Hortus Britannicus. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- ——— First Additional Supplement to do. 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- Arboretum Britannicum. 8 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1838.
- Do., abridged. See **Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs.**

- Loudon, J. C.** Derby Arboretum. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- , Ed. Gardener's Magazine. 19 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1826-43.
- Magazine of Natural History. 9 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1829-36.
- — New Series; by Edward Charlesworth. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1837-40.
- Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion. Nos. 1-10. 8vo. Ib., 1837-38.
- Loudon, Jane W.** Ladies' Flower Garden. No. 1. 4to. London, 1839.
- Lovell, Robert.** Πανζωορρολογία. 8vo. Oxford, 1661.
- Πανορυκτολογία; sive, Panmineralogicon. 8vo. Ib., 1661.
- Lovén, S.** Om några i Vettern och Venern funna Crustaceer. 8vo. 1860.
- Loureiro, Joan de.** Flora Cochinchinensis. Tomi 2. 4to. Ulyssipone, 1790.
- Low, George.** Fauna Orcadensis, or the Natural History of Orkney and Shetland: edited by W. E. Leach, M.D. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Lowe, E. J.** Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. Vols. 1-8. 8vo. Ib., 1856-60.
- Beautiful-leaved Plants. Parts 1-14. 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Parts 1-18. 8vo. Ib., 1862.
- Our Native Ferns, and their varieties. Parts 2-13. 8vo. Ib., 1862.
- Lowe, R. T.** Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ, &c. 4to. Cambridge, 1831.
- Manual Flora of Madeira. Parts 1-3. 12mo. London, 1857-64.
- Lubbock, John.** On the Freshwater Entomostraca of South America. (Trans. Entom. Soc., vol. 3, new ser.) 8vo. London, 1855.
- Account of two methods of Reproduction in Daphnia, and of the structure of the Ehippium. (Phil. Trans., 1857.) 4to.
- Description of eight new species of Entomostraca found at Weymouth. 8vo. 1857.
- On the digestive and nervous systems of Coccus Hesperidum. 8vo. 1858.
- On the Generative Organs, formation of Egg, &c., in the Annulosa. Part 1. 8vo. 1861.
- Notes on Sphærolaria Bombi. (Nat. Hist. Rev., 1864.) 8vo.

- Lucæ, J. C. G.** De Symmetria et Asymmetria Organorum Animalitatis; imprimis Cranii. 4to. Marburgi, 1839.
- Schädel abnormer Form, in geometrischen Abbildungen. fol. Frankfurt-a.-M., 1855.
- Lucas.** Hist. Nat. des Crustacés, &c. See **Castelnau, Comte de.**
- Lucas, H.** See **Webb, P. B.**, Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries.
- ✠ **Ludolf, Mic. Mat.** Elementa Pharmacologiæ universæ. 8vo. Berol., 1734.
- ✠ ——— Catalogus Plantarum Berolini demonstratarum. 8vo. Ib., 1746.
- Ludwig, C. F.** Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1799.
- ✠ **Ludwig, C. G.** Definitiones Plantarum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1737.
- ✠ ——— Editio altera aucta. 8vo. Ib., 1747.
- Aphorismi Botanici. 8vo. Ib., 1738.
- ✠ ——— Institutiones historico-physicæ Regni Vegetabilis. 8vo. Ib., 1742.
- ——— Editio altera. 8vo. Ib., 1757.
- ——— Programmata. 4to. Lipsiæ.
- ✠ De minuendis plantarum Generibus. 1737.
- ✠ Observationes in Methodum Plantarum sexualem Linnæi. 1739.
- ✠ De minuendis plantarum Speciebus. 1740.
- ✠ Radicum Officinalium bonitas. 1743.
- ✠ ———, Præside. Dissertatio. De vegetatione Plantarum Marinarum. Resp. M. Morgenbesser. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1736.
- Luidius, Ed.** Lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia. 8vo. Londini, 1699.
- ——— Ed. alt.; præter authoris prælectionem de Stellis marinis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1760.
- See **Linckius, J. H.**
- Lunan, Joh.** Hortus Jamaicensis. 2 vols. 4to. Jamaica, 1814.
- Lund, Nicol.** Reise igjennem Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken i 1841. 8vo. Christiania, 1842.
- Lush, Charles.** On the introduction of Pernambuco Cotton on the western side of India. 8vo.
- Luxford, George.** Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate. 12mo. London, 1838.
- [——] Review of "Illustrations of Instinct," by Jonathan Couch, F.L.S., and of "Lecture on Instinct," by the Rev. Dr. Whately. (Westm. Review.) 8vo. 1848.
- Lyall, R.** Essay on the Chemical and Medical Qualities of the Water of Candren in Renfrewshire. 8vo. Paisley, 1814.

- Lycett, John.** Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. (Palæont. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1863. See **Morris, John.**
- Lyell, Chas.** Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society in 1836, 1837, and 1850. 8vo. London, 1836-50.
- On the successive changes of the Temple of Serapis. (Proc. Roy. Instit., 1856.) 8vo.
- On Lavas of Mount Etna found on steep slopes, &c. 4to. London, 1859.
- Lyngbye, Hans Chr.** Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ. 4to. Hafniæ., 1819.
- Lyonet, Pierre.** Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois de Saule. 4to. La Haye, 1762.
- Lyons, Israel.** Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. Londini, 1763.
- Lyte, Henry,** Trsl. Nieuwe Herball. See **Dodonsæus.**
- Macaire.** On the Direction assumed by Plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1848.
- Macarthur & Moore, Ch.** Catalogue des Collections de Bois indigènes de N. S. W., Australie, envoyées à l'exposition de 1855. 4to. Paris, 1855.
- McClelland, John.** Report on the physical condition of the Assam Tea-plant, with reference to Geological Structure, Soils, and Climate. (Trans. Agric. and Hort. Soc. India, vol. 4.) 8vo. 1837.
- Indian Cyprinidæ. (Asiat. Res., vol. 19, pt. 2.) 4to. Calcutta, 1839.
- On the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. See **Reports.**
- Abstract of the Proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and Mineral resources of India. fol. Calcutta, 1842.
- Memoir of the late William Griffith, Esq., F.L.S. (Journ. Agric. and Hort. Soc. India, vol. 4.) 8vo. Ib., 1845.
- Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils, of Bengal and the N. W. Provinces. 8vo. London, 1859.
- , Ed. See **Griffith, W.**, and Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.
- Macgillivray, William.** Manual of Botany. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar: edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. Ib., 1855.
- McGowan, Dr.** Sur l'usage des Perles en Chine, et sur leur production provoquée artificiellement. 8vo.
- Macie, J. L.** Chemical experiments on Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans.) 4to.
- Mackay, J. T.** Catalogue of the Plants found in Ireland. Part 1. (Trans. R. I. Acad.) 4to. Dublin, 1825.

- Mackay, J. T.** *Flora Hibernica.* 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- Mackenzie, C.** *Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochill Hills.* (Mem. Wern. Soc., vol. 2.) 8vo.
- McLachlan, Robert,** Ed. See **Journals.** Entomol. Monthly Mag.
- McLeay, William, Jun.** *Description of 20 new species of Australian Coleoptera.* (Cicindelidæ and Cetoniidæ.) 8vo.
- McLeay, W. S.** *Horæ Entomologicæ: or Essays on the Annulose Animals.* Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 2. 8vo. London, 1819-21.
- Letter on the Dichotomous System. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- Annulosa of South Africa. See **Smith, Andrew.**
- Catalogue of Insects collected by Capt. King. See **King, P. P.,** Survey of Australia.
- Maclure, William.** *Memoir of.* See **Morton, S. G.**
- Macquart.** See **Webb, P. B., &c.** Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries.
- Macreight, D. C.** *Manual of British Botany.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- ¶ **Macri, Saverio.** *Storia Naturale del Polmone marino degli Antichi.* 8vo. (Napoli, 1778.)
- Magendie, F.** *Journal de Physiologie expérimentale et pathologique.* Tomes 3-6. 8vo. Paris, 1823-26.
- Magnenus, J. C.** *De Tabaco.* 4to. Ticini, 1648.
- *De Manna.* 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1658.
- ¶ **Magnol, Petrus.** *Botanicum Monspelienae.* 8vo. Monspelii, 1688.
- *Prodromus Historiæ generalis Plantarum.* 8vo. Ib., 1689.
- ¶ ——— *Hortus Monspelienae.* 8vo. Ib., 1697.
- ¶ ——— *Novus Character Plantarum: opus posth. ab authoris filio in lucem editum.* 4to. Ib., 1720.
- Main, James.** *Village and Cottage Florists' Directory.* 12mo. London, 1830.
- *Illustrations of Vegetable Physiology.* 8vo. Ib., 1833.
- *Forest-planter and Pruner's Assistant.* 12mo. Ib., 1839.
- , Ed. *Horticultural Register.* See **Journals.**
- Majer, Mich.** *De Volueri arborea in insulis Orcadum.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1619.
- ¶ **Major, J. D.** *Diss. de Cancris et Serpentiibus petrefactis.* 8vo. Jena, 1664.
- ¶ ——— *De planta monstrosa Gottorpiensi.* 4to. Schleswigæ, 1665.
- ¶ **Majus, Henr.** *Physicæ Veteris novæ... synopsis.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1688.
- Malherbe, Alf.** *Faune Ornithologique de Sicile.* (Mém. Acad. R. de Metz.) 8vo. Metz, 1843.
- Malmgren, A. J.** *Anteckningar till Spetsbergens Fogel-Fauna.* 8vo. (Stockholm,) 1863.

- Malmgren, A. J.** Jakttagelser och anteckningar till Finmarkens och Spetsbergens Daggdjursfauna. 8vo. (Stockholm,) 1863.
- Malpighi, Marcellus.** Anatomie Plantarum. fol. Londini, 1675.
- Opera omnia. Tomi 2. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687.
- Malthby, F. N.** Memoir on the institution of Government Gardens in Travancore. 4to. 1862.
- Manetti, Jos.** Catalogi Plantarum Cæs. Reg. Horti prope Nodiciam Suppl. 3. 8vo. Mediolani, 1846.
- ¶ **Manetti, Xav.** Viridarium Florentinum. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1751.
- ¶ **Månsson, Arw.** Örta-book. 8vo. Stockholm, 1642.
- Mantell, G. A.** Catalogue of Museum of. 3rd ed. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. Ib., 1838.
- Memoir on a portion of the lower jaw of the Iguanodon, and on the remains of the Hylæosaurus, &c., discovered in Tilgate Forest. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. Ib., 1841.
- On the fossil remains of Turtles, discovered in the Chalk formation of the S. E. of England. (Ibid.) 4to. Ib., 1841.
- Thoughts on Animalcules. 8vo. Ib., 1846.
- On the Structure of the Maxillary and Dental Organs of the Iguanodon. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Observations on Belemnites, and other Fossil Remains of Cephalopoda. (Ibid.) 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Observations on the Osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylæosaurus. (Ibid.) 4to. Ib., 1849.
- Petrifications and their Teachings. 8vo. Ib., 1851.
- See **Brickenden, Lamb.**
- Maplet, John.** Greene Forest. 12mo. London, 1567.
- Mappus, Marcus.** Catalogus Plantarum Horti Argentinensis. 12mo. Argentorati, 1691.
- ¶ — Historia Plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma, studio J. C. Ehrmanni. 4to. Ib., 1742.
- ¶ **Mappo, Marco,** Præside. Theses de Rosa de Jericho. Resp. A. F. Mergiletus. 4to. Ib., 1700.
- Maratti, J. F.** De florum existentia in Dorsiferis. 8vo. Romæ, 1760.
- Romulæ et Saturniæ specificæ notæ. 8vo. Ib., 1772.
- De Zoophytis et Lithophytis in mari Mediterraneo. 8vo. Ib., 1776.
- ¶ **Marcgraf, Georg.** Historia rerum naturalium Brasilie; and Tract. topogr. Brasiliæ. See **Piso, Gul.**

- Marcotte, F.** Les Animaux Vertébrés de l'arrondt. d'Abbeville. 8vo. Abbeville, 1860.
- Markham, C. R.** Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of Chinchona plants, &c., in South America, and their introduction into India. 8vo. London, 1862.
- , Tral. See **Junghuhn, Fr., Karsten, H., &c.**
- Marogna, Nic.** Commentarius de Amomo. 4to. Basilie, 1608.
- Marquis, A. L.** Esquisse du Règne Végétale. 8vo. Rouen, 1820.
- Fragmens de Philosophie Botanique. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Marschall-a-Biebertstein, L. B. Fr.** Flora Taurico-caucasica. Tomi 3. 8vo. Charkouïa, 1808-19.
- Marsden, William.** History of Sumatra . . . with a description of the Natural Productions, &c. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1811.
- ——— Atlas in folio.
- Marsh, James.** On the separation of Arsenic. (Trans. Soc. of Arts, vol. 51.) 8vo.
- Marshall, Henry.** Contributions to a Natural and Oeconomical History of the Cocoa-nut tree. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Marshall, William.** The new Water-weed Anacharis Alsinastrium. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Marsham, Thos.** Entomologia Britannica. Tom. 1. Coleoptera. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Marsili, L. F. Comes.** De generatione Fungorum. fol. Romæ, 1714.
- ‡ **Martens, Fr.** Spitzbergische oder Grœnlandische Reise-Beschreibung. 4to. Hamburg, 1675.
- Martens, M. & Galeotti, H.** Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et considérations sur la Géographie Botanique de cette contrée. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., t. 15.) 4to.
- ——— Notice sur les plantes des Vaccinées et des Éricacées, recueillies au Mexique, par M. H. Galeotti. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tome 9.) 8vo.
- ——— Enumeratio synoptica Plantarum Phanerogamicarum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Ib., tome 9.) 8vo.
- ——— Enumeratio Graminearum et Cyperacearum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Ib., tome 9.) 8vo.
- Marti, A. de.** Experimentos sobre los sexos y fecundacion de las Plantas. 8vo. Barcelona, 1791.
- Martin, John.** Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Martin, Mathew.** The Aurelian's Vade-mecum. 8vo. Exeter, 1785.
- Observations on Marine Vermes. 4to. Ib., 1786.
- Martin, W.** Outlines of a system of Extraneous Fossils. 8vo. Macclesfield, 1809.

Martineau, Harriet. Guide to the English Lakes; with an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses of the district. 8vo. Windermere, 1855.

Martini, F. H. W. & Chemnitz, J. H. Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. 11 Bände. 4to. Nürnberg, 1769-95.

— — Kritisches Register in. See **Pfeiffer, L.**

Martinière. Neue Reise in die nordischen Landschaften; durch J. Langen übersetzt. 4to. Hamburg, 1675.

Martins, Ch. Du Microscope, et de son application à l'étude des êtres organisés. 4to. Paris, 1839.

— De la délimitation des Régions Végétales sur les montagnes du continent Européen. 8vo. Ib., 1840.

— Voyage Botanique le long des côtes septentrionales de la Norvège. 8vo. Ib. (1846?).

— Essai sur la Végétation de l'Archipel des Féroë. 8vo. (Ib., 1848?).

— Des effets observés pendant l'hiver de 1853 à 1854 dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. 8vo. Montpellier.

— Des espèces exotiques naturalisées spontanément dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. 8vo. Ib.

— De la croissance du Ginkgo biloba, L., sous le climat de Montpellier. 4to. Ib., 1854.

— Sur le Froid exceptionnel qui a régné à Montpellier Janvier 1855, et... son influence sur la Végétation. 4to. Ib., 1855.

— Mémoire sur la Température des Oiseaux Palmipèdes du Nord de l'Europe. 4to. Ib., 1856.

— Géographie Botanique et ses progrès. (Revue des deux Mondes, 1856.) 8vo.

— Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'Homme et les Mammifères, &c. 4to. Ib., 1857.

— Expériences sur la persistance de la Vitalité des Graines flottant à la surface de la mer. 4to. Ib., 1858.

— Promenade Botanique le long des côtes de l'Asie Mineure, de la Syrie, et de l'Egypte. 8vo. Ib., 1858.

— Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les Mammifères, les Oiseaux, et les Reptiles. 4to. Ib., 1862.

— Le Mont-Ventoux en Provence. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

Martius, C. F. P. von. Historia Naturalis Palmarum. (= "Genera et species Palmarum.") 3 voll. fol. Monachii, 1823-50.

— Specimen Materię Medicę Brasiliensis. Fasc. 1. 4to. (Ib.,) 1824.

— Palmarum Familia, ejusque genera, denuo illustrata. 4to. Ib., 1824.

— Plantę nonnullę Horti Acad. Monacensis descriptę, &c. 4to.

- Martius, C. F. P. von.** Hortus Botanicus R. Academiæ Monacensis. 4to. Monachii, 1825.
- Icones Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Brasiliæ. fol. Ib., 1828–34.
- Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. 1, pars 1, et vol. 2, pars 1. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ et Tübingæ, 1829–33.
- Beschreibung einiger neuen Nopaleen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 16.) 4to. 1832.
- Die Eriocaulæ, als selbstständige Pflanzen-Familie, &c. (Ib., vol. 17.) 4to. 1833.
- Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis, secundum characteres morphologicos, præsertim carpiscos, . . . digesti. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1835.
- Denkrede auf Franz von Paula von Schrank. 4to. München, 1836.
- Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. 8vo. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1838.
- Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der Alten Welt. 1st Abh. (Münchner gelehrte Anzeigen, 1839.) 4to.
- Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. 1— (fasc. 1–35). fol. Vindobonæ et Lipsiæ, 1840–63.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung Erythroxylon. 4to. (München,) 1840.
- Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre. 4to. Ib., 1842.
- Systema Materiæ Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1843.
- Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arzthum, and die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. 8vo. München, 1844?
- Denkrede auf K. F. von Kiehmeyer. (Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1845.) 4to.
- Dr. David H. Hoppe's Jubelfeier. 4to. Regensburg, 1845.
- Denkrede auf J. G. Zuccarini. 4to. München, 1848.
- Ueber die botanische Erforschung des Königreichs Bayern. 8vo. 1850.
- Denkrede auf H. F. Link. 4to. München, 1851.
- Wegweiser für die Besucher des k. botanischen Gartens in München. 12mo. Ib., 1852.
- Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgraf und Piso über Brasilien. No. 1. Kryptogamen. 4to. Ib., 1853.
- Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen. 4to. Ib., 1855.
- Tabulæ (50) Vegetationis in Brasiliâ physiognomiam illustrantes (e Martii Flora Brasiliensi seorsim expressæ). fol. 1856.

- Martius, C. F. P. von.** Denkrede auf Chr. Sam. Weiss. 4to. München, 1857.
- Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. 4to. Ib., 1858.
- Denkrede auf J. S. C. Schweigger. 4to. Ib., 1858.
- Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. (Sitzungsber. d. Akad. zu München, 1860.) 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4to. Ib., 1860.
- Ueber den Charakter, &c., der zwei Pflanzengattungen, *Labatia*, Swz., und *Ponteria*, Aubl. (Sitzungsber. der Akad. zu München, 1861.) 8vo.
- *Mouroucoua*, Aubl., eine ächte Convolvulaceen-Gattung. (Ib., 1861.) 8vo.
- Die Fieber-Rinde, der China-Baum, sein Vorkommen, &c. (Büchner's N. Repert. f. Pharmacie, Bd. 12.) 8vo.
- Denkrede auf Joh. Andr. Wagner. 4to. München, 1862.
- *Glossaria Linguarum Brasiliensium* (incl. *Nomina Plantarum et Animalium in lingua Tupi*). 8vo. Erlangen, 1863.
- , Ed. *Delectus Animalium Articulorum*. See **Perty, Max.**
- Martius, C. F. P. de, & Zuccarini, J. G.** *Nova genera et species Plantarum Brasiliæ*. Voll. 1-3. fol. Monachii, 1824-29.
- Martyn, Johannes.** *Methodus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium*. 12mo. Londini, 1727.
- *Historia Plantarum rariorum*. fol. Ib., 1728.
- Martyn, Th.** *Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis Catalogus*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1781.
- *Letters on the Elements of Botany*, by J. J. Rousseau; translated, with notes and 24 additional letters. 8vo. London, 1785.
- — 3rd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1791.
- *Plates adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany*. 8vo. Ib., 1788.
- *Flora Rustica*. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1792-4.
- *Language of Botany*. 8vo. Ib., 1793.
- *Figures of nondescript Moths and Butterflies*. No. 1. 4to. London, 1797.
- *Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary*, by the late P. Miller, corrected, &c., with additions. Vol. 2, part 2. fol. Ib., 1807.
- Martyn, W. F.** *New Dictionary of Natural History*. 2 vols. fol. London, 1785.
- Mascagni, Paolo.** *Dei Lagoni del Sienese e del Volterrano*. 8vo. Siena, 1779.
- Massalongo, Abramo.** See **Visiani, Rob. de.**

Menke, C. Th. Synopsis methodica Molluscorum. 8vo. Pyrmonti, 1830.

— Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ specimen. 4to. Hannoveræ, 1843.

Menke, K. T. & Pfeiffer, L. Zeitschrift für Malakozöologie. Jahrg. 1–10. 8vo. Hannover, &c., 1845–53.

— — Malakozöologische Blätter: als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift. Band 1–5. 8vo. Cassel, 1854–8.

Mennander, Car. Frid., Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Aboæ.

De usu Logices in Historia Naturali. Resp. P. Kielin. 1747.

Observationes in septentrionali prætura territorii superioris Sata-gundiæ collectæ. Resp. P. A. Gadd. 1747.

De usu cognitionis Insectorum. Resp. C. Biörklund. 1747.

De nutrimento Plantarum. Resp. Gab. Arenius. 1747.

De Foliis Plantarum. Resp. J. E. Fortelius. 1747.

De arte Picem destillandi in Ostrobotnia. Resp. Er. Juvelius. 1747.

De arte Adipem Phocarum coquendi in Ostrobotnia. Resp. Joh. Tengström. 1747.

De Radicibus Plantarum. Resp. Abr. Falander. 1748.

De Byssø. Resp. A. M. Carling. 1748.

De Phœnice Ave. Resp. J. Zideen. 1748.

Delineatio officinarum Ferrariarum in Finlandia. Resp. Mich. Grubb. 1748.

De Serico ex telis Araneorum. Resp. A. Carling. 1748.

De regia piscatura Cumœnsi. Resp. F. R. Brander. 1751.

Ichthyologiæ primæ lineæ. Resp. N. Malm. 1751.

¶ Ornithologiæ Pars 1. Resp. A. Malm. 1751.

De Seminibus Plantarum. Resp. P. Solitander. 1752.

Menteath, J. S. Memoir on the Geology of the Snowdon range of Mountains. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vol. 6.) 8vo.

¶ **Mentzelius, Chr.** Index Nominum Plantarum universalis. fol. Berolini, 1682.

Mérat, F. V. Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

— — 4^e édition. 12mo. Ib., 1836.

— Éléments de Botanique. 5^e édition. 8vo. Ib., 1822.

— Revue de la Flore Parisienne. 8vo. Ib., 1843.

Mercklin, C. E. von. Beobachtungen an dem Prothallium der Farnkräuter. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1850.

Merian, M. Sib. De Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. fol. Amstelædami, 1714.

- Merian, M. Sib.** Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum, et paradoxum Metamorphosis. 4to. Amstelædami, (1718).
- Merrem, B.** Disp. de Animalibus Seythicis apud Plinium. 4to. Gottingæ, 1781.
- Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. 8vo. Marburg, 1820.
- ¶ **Merrett, Chr.** Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum. 8vo. Londini, 1667.
- Mertens, F. C., &c., Ed.** Deutschlands Flora. See **Röhling, J. C.**
- Mertens, H. C.** Anatomisæ Batrachiorum prodromus. 8vo. Halæ, 1820.
- Mettenius, Georg.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhizocarpeen. 4to. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1846.
- ¶ **Meuratus, Johannes.** Arboretum Sacrum. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1642.
- Meyen, F. J. F.** Observationes Zoologicae. See **Transactions**, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 16, suppl.
- Phytotomie. 8vo. Berlin, 1830. N.B. Plates wanting.
- Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. (Eine von der Teylerischen Gesellschaft gekrönte Abhandlung.) 4to. Haarlem, 1836.
- Report on the progress of Vegetable Physiology in 1837: translated by Wm Francis. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Ueber den Befruchtungsakt, und die Polyembryonie, bei den höheren Pflanzen. 8vo. Berlin, 1840.
- ¶ **Meyenberg, H. J.** Flora Einbeccensis. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1712.
- Meyer, C. A.** Verzeichniss der Pflanzen, im Caucasus, &c., gefunden. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1831.
- Bemerkungen über die Gattungen der Daphnaceen ohne perigynische Schuppen. 8vo. 1843.
- Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches. Lief. 1 & 5. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1844 & 1848.
- Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung Ephedra. 4to. Ib., 1846.
- Einige Pflanzenmisbildungen. (Bull. phys.-math., 1851.) 8vo.
- See **Bongard, G. H.**, and **Middendorff's** Reise.—Botanik.
- Meyer, E. H. F. de.** Houttuynia atque Saurureis. 8vo. Regiomonti, 1827.
- Commentarii de Plantis Africæ australioris. Vol. 1, fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1835-37.
- Meyer, F. A. A.** Tentamen Ordinum Insectorum. 4to. Gottingæ, 1792.
- Monographia generis Meloës. 8vo. Ib., 1793.

- Meyer, F. A. A.** Zoologische Entdeckungen in Neu Holland und Afrika. 8vo. Leipzig, 1793.
- Magazin für Thiergeschichte. 8vo. Göttingen, 1794.
- Meyer, G. F. W.** Primitiæ Floræ Essequeboënsis. 4to. Göttingæ, 1818.
- Erste Anlage zur Flora des Königreichs Hannover. 2 Theile. 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- Meyer, H. L.** Illustrations of British Birds. (No. 1.) fol. London, 1835.
- ¶ **Michaëlis, J. D.** Fragen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer die nach Arabien reisen. 8vo. Frankfurt a. M., 1762.
- Michaux, Andr.** Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique. fol. Paris, (An IX.) 1801.
- — See **Wade, Walter.**
- Flora Boreali-Americana. Tomi 2. 8vo. Parisiis et Argentorati, 1803.
- — Editio nova. Tomi 2. 8vo. Parisiis, 1820.
- Rapport sur ses Voyages. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- ¶ **Micheli, P. A.** Nova Plantarum genera. 4to. Florentiæ, 1729.
- ¶ — Catalogus Plantarum Horti Florentini; opus posth. a J. T. Tozzetti editum. fol. Ib., 1748.
- Icones Plantarum marinarum. Tabb. æn. 60. fol.
- Michelotti, Giov.** Brevi Cenni di alcuni resti delle classi Brachiopodi, &c. 4to.
- See **Bellardi, Luigi.**
- Middendorff, A. Th. von.** Beiträge zur Malacozoologia Rossica. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1847. (= Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., tome 6.)
- Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens. 4to. Ib., 1847-56.
- Band 1, Th. 1. Einleitung, Klimatologie, Geognosie, &c.: Fossile Hölzer, vom Dr. H. R. Göppert; Foss. Mollusken, von Alex. Graf Keyserling; Fossile Fische, von Joh. Müller. Th. 2. Botanik; bearbeitet von E. R. v. Trautvetter, F. J. Ruprecht, C. A. Meyer, und E. & G. Borsczow.
- Band 2. Zoologie: Th. 1. Wirbellose Thiere, bearbeitet von F. Brandt, W. F. Erichson, Seb. Fischer, E. Grube, E. Ménétries, und A. Th. v. Middendorff. Th. 2. Wirbelthiere: Lief. 1. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibeen, von A., Th. v. Middendorff.
- Miers, John.** Illustrations of South American Plants. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1850-57.
- Contributions to Botany: iconographic and descriptive. Vol. 1. 4to. Ib., 1851-61.

- Mikan, J. C.** *Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemæ.* 8vo. Prægæ, 1796.
- Milhan, J. L.** *Diss. inaug. de Carui.* 4to. Argentorati, 1740.
- ¶ **Milius, Abr.** *De Origine Animalium et Migratione Populorum.* 12mo. Genève, 1667.
- Millar, G. H.** *System of Natural History.* fol. London.
- Millar, J.** *Guide to Botany.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Millard, John.** *Letter to the Rt. Hon. T. S. Rice, containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum.* 8vo. 1836.
- ¶ **Miller, Joh.** *Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi.* fol. Londini, 1777.
- Miller, Jos.** *Botanicum Officinale.* 8vo. London, 1722.
- Miller, J. S.** *Natural History of the Crinoidea.* 4to. Bristol, 1821.
- Miller, Philip.** *Catalogus Plantarum Officinalium in Horto Chel-seyano.* 8vo. Londini, 1730.
- ¶ ——— *Gardener's Dictionary.* fol. (Imperfect.)
- ¶ ——— ——— 8th edition. fol. London, 1768.
- See **Martyn, Thomas.**
- ¶ ——— *Figures of plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1760.
- *Maandelykse Tuin-oeffeningen: vertaald door Job Baster.* 8vo. Haarlem, 1767.
- [**Milligan, Jos., Ed.**] *Tasmanian Contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris.* fol. 1855.
- [———, Ed.] *Tasmanian Journal.* See **Transactions.**
- Millin de Grandmaison, A. L.** *Dissertation sur le Thos (Canis aureus, L.).* 4to. 1787.
- *Lettre sur une tête pétrifiée.* 8vo.
- *Éléments d'Histoire Naturelle.* 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- *Observations sur les MSS. de Dioscorides qui sont conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Magas. Encycl., tome 2.)* 8vo.
- *Minéralogie Homérique.* 2^{de} éd. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- *Sur quelques médailles des villes grecques qui offrent la représentation d'objets relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. (Magas. Encycl., tome 5.)* 8vo.
- Milne, Colin.** *Institutes of Botany.* 4to. London, 1771–72.
- *Botanical Dictionary.* 3rd ed. 8vo. Ib., 1805.
- Milne, Col., & Gordon, A.** *Indigenous Botany: or Habitations of English Plants.* Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Milne-Edwards.** See **Edwards, H. M.**

- Miquel, F. A. Gul.** Monographia generis Melocacti. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 18, suppl.) 4to. Vratislaviæ, &c. 1840.
- Commentarii Phytographici. Fasc. 2 (Observationes de Piperaceis et Melastomaceis). fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840.
- Nova genera Apocynearum Indicarum. 8vo.
- Rhodoleiæ, Champ., generis hactenus dubii, character. 8vo.
- De Cycadeis Loddigesianis epistola. 8vo. (Roterodami, 1842.)
- Animadversiones in Herbarium Surinamense quod in colonia Surinamensi legit H. C. Focke. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Over eenige nieuwe Geslachten uit de Familie der Piperaceen. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1842.
- Systema Piperacearum. 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- Analecta Botanica Indica. Partes 1 & 3. 4to. Amsterdam, 1850–53.
- Cycadæ quædam Americanæ. 4to. Ib., 1851.
- Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. (=Flora Indiæ Batavæ.) Deel 1–3. 8vo. Ib., 1855–59.
- ——— Supplem. 1. (=Prodomus Floræ Sumatranæ.) Ib., 1860.
- Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Vol. 1. fol. Ib., 1863–64.
- Mirbel, G. F. B.** Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétales. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris (An X.).
- Exposition de la théorie de l'Organisation Végétale. (Gallicé et Germanicé.) 8vo. À la Haye, 1808.
- ——— 2^{de} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- Examen de la division des végétaux en Endorhizes et Exorhizes. 4to. 1810.
- Sur la manière d'étudier l'Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. 4to. 1810.
- Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Labiées. (Ann. du Muséum, tome 15.) 4to. (Paris, 1810.)
- Elémens de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique. 3 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- Recherches anatomiques, &c., sur le *Marchantia polymorpha*. (Mém. de l'Institut., tome 13.) 4to. 1835.
- Mitchell, S. L.** On the Fishes of New York. 12mo. New York, 1814.
- The Fishes of New York described and arranged. (Trans. New York Lit. and Phil. Soc.) 4to. Ib., 1814.
- Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented by him to the New-York Lyceum of Nat. Hist. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- Address to the New-York Horticultural Society. 8vo. Ib., 1826.

- Mitchell, S. L.**, Ed. *Medical Repository*. See **Journals**.
- Mizaldus, Ant.** *Alexikerus*; s. *Auxiliaris Hortus*, &c. 8vo. Lutetiae, 1565.
- ¶ **Modell, A. D.** *De Borace nativa, a Persis 'Borech' dicta*. 4to. Londini, 1747.
- Moe, N.** *Veiledning til Dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske, och arctiske Planter*. 8vo. Christiania, 1862.
- Moebius, G.** *Anatomia Camphoræ*. 4to. Jenæ, 1660.
- ¶ **Moehringius, P. H. G.** *Primæ Linææ Horti privati*. 8vo. Oldenburgi, 1736.
- ¶ ——— *Epistola de Mytilorum veneno*. 4to. Bremæ, 1742.
- ¶ ——— *Avium genera*. 8vo. Auricæ, 1752.
- ¶ ——— ——— *Geslachten der Vogelen, vertaald door C. Nozeman*. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1758.
- ¶ **Moeller, Herm.** *Utkast till Föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanica*. 8vo. 1755.
- Mörch, O. A. L.** *Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit Dr. Kierulf Hafniæ*, 1850.
- *Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit D. Alf. d'Aguirre*. 8vo. Ib., 1852.
- Mohl, Hugo.** *Ueber den Bau des Cycaden-Stammes*. 4to. München, 1832.
- *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse*. Heft 1. 4to. Bern, 1834.
- Mohl, Hugo von, & Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von.** *Botanische Zeitung*. Jahrg. 1–17, und Jahrg. 20–22. 4to. Berlin, 1843–64.
- Mohr, D. M. H.** *Observationes Botanicae*. 8vo. Kilisæ, 1803.
- *Index Musei Plantarum Cryptogamicarum*. 1803–4.
- *Reise in Schweden, &c.* See **Weber, Friedr.**
- Moldenhauer, Joh. J. P.** *Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen*. 4to. Kiel, 1812.
- Molina, J. Ign.** *Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- ¶ **Monardes, Nicol.** *Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia; annotationibus illustrata a Car. Clusio*. Ed. 3^{ta} (impr. cum G. ab. Horto Aromatum Historia). 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1593.
- ¶ ——— ——— *Ed. alt. (cum Clusii Exot.)*. fol. Ib., 1605.
- Monnier, Auguste.** *Essai monographique sur les Hieracium et quelques genres voisins*. 8vo. Nancy, 1829.
- Monro, A.** *On the Structure and Physiology of Fishes*. fol. Edinburgh, 1785.

Monro, A. Essay upon the Hydatids of the Human Body. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

Montagne, Camille. Phycologie; ou considérations générales sur l'Organogénie des Algues. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

— Rapport sur un Mémoire, intitulé, "De la Muscardine, et des Moyens d'en prévenir les ravages dans les Magnaneries." (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Centr. d'Agricult., 1857.) 8vo.

— Notice sur ses travaux scientifiques. 4to.

— See **Webb, P. B., &c.** Hist. Nat. des Canaries.

—, Tral. See **Ciccone, A.**

Montagu, George. Ornithological Dictionary: or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

— — Supplement. 8vo. Ib., 1813.

— — 2nd edition, by James Rennie, A.M., A.L.S. 8vo. Ib., 1831.

— Testacea Britannica. 2 vols. 4to. Romsey, 1803.

— — Supplement. 4to, London, 1808.

Montalbanus, Ovidius. Bibliotheca Botanica: accedit ejus Species Graminum (imp. cum Seguieri Bibl. Bot.). 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1740.

Montfort, D. de. Conchyliologie systématique; et classification méthodique des Coquilles. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1808-10.

¶ **Monti, Cajetanus.** Indices Botanici. 4to. Bononiæ, 1753.

¶ **Monti, Josephus.** Catalogi stirpium agri Bononiensis Prodomus. 4to. Bononiæ Studiorum, 1719.

¶ — Plantarum varii Indices. 4to. Ib., 1724.

Moore, Charles. Bois indigènes d'Australie. See **MacArthur.**

Moore, Frederick. Synopsis of the Asiatic species of Silk-producing Moths, &c. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1859.) 8vo.

Moore, Thomas. Handbook of British Ferns. 12mo. London, 1848.

— — 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1853.

— — 3rd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1857.

— Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland: edited by Dr. Lindley. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. fol. Ib., 1855-56.

— Index Filicum, Parts 1-20. 12mo. Ib., 1857-63.

—, Ed. Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. 8vo. Ib., 1853-7.

—, Ed. Gardener's Magazine of Botany. See **Journals.**

Moquin-Tandon, Alfr. Essai sur les dédoublemens, ou multiplication d'organes dans les Végétaux. 4to. Paris, 1826.

— Monographie de la famille des Hirudinées. 4to. Ib., 1827.

- Moquin-Tandon, Alfr.** *Chenopodearum Monographica enumeratio.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1840.
- *Éléments de Tératologie Végétale.* 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- See **Webb, P. B., &c.** *Hist. Nat. des Canaries. Ornithologie.*
- Moreau de Jonnès, Alex.** See **Jonnès.**
- Morelet, A.** *Description des Mollusques du Portugal.* 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- *Testacea novissima insulæ Cubanæ, &c. Partes 1 & 2.* 8vo. Ib., 1849–51.
- *Séries Conchyliologiques; Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis pendant le cours de différents voyages, &c. Livr. 1 & 2.* 8vo. Ib., 1858–60.
- Moretti, Gius.** *Prodromo di una Monografia delle specie del genere Morus.* 8vo. Milano, 1841.
- Moretti, Gius., & Chiolini, Car.** *Sui Gelsi e sui Bachi da Seta.* Ed. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- Moris, Jos., & Notaris, Jos.** *Florula Capraria.* 4to. Taurini, 1839.
- ¶ **Morison, Robertus.** *Praeludia Botanica. Pars 1. Hort. Reg. Blasensis. Pars 2. Hallucinationes C. Bauhini in Pinace, &c.* 8vo. Londini, 1667.
- ¶ — *Plantarum Historiæ Universalis Oxoniensis. Partes 2 & 3. fol. Oxonii, 1680–99; et tomi 3 tabulæ. fol. Ib., 1715.*
- Moro, A. L.** *De' Crostacei che si truovano su monti.* 4to. Memmingen, 1745.
- Morren, Ch.** *Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du Stylium graminifolium.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1838.
- *Récherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique.* 4to. Ib., 1838.
- *Considérations sur le mouvement de la Sève des Dicotylédones.* (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tome 4.) 8vo. 1838.
- *Note sur les plantes Hypocarpogées.* (Ib., tome 4.) 1838.
- *Note sur l'effet pernicieux du duvet du Platane.* (Ib., tome 4.) 8vo. 1838.
- *Observations anatomiques sur la Congélation des Organes des Végétaux.* (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo. 1838.
- *Rapport sur le Mémoire de M. A. T. de Monza "de odoribus Florum."* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839.
- *Sur la formation des huiles dans les plantes.* (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.
- *Sur la circulation dans les poils corollins du Marica cærulea.* (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.
- *Sur la formation de l'Indigo dans les feuilles du Polygonum tinctorium.* (Mém. Acad. R. Sc. Brux., tome 12.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1839.

Morren, Ch. Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du *Goldfussia anisophylla*. (Ib., tome 12.) 4to.

— Note sur le même. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tome 6.) 8vo.

— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de *Malaxis*. (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo.

— Notice sur l'histologie de l'*Agaricus epixylon*. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Sur l'anatomie des *Hedychium*. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Sur l'anatomie des *Musa*. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— De l'existence des Infusoires dans les plantes. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Notes sur l'excitabilité et le mouvement des feuilles chez les *Oxalis*. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Sur la gomme des Cycadées. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Sur l'épaississement de la membrane végétale dans plusieurs organes de l'appareil pileux. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

— Note sur les fruits aromatiques du *Leptotes bicolor*. (Ib., tome 6.) 8vo. 1839.

Morris, John. Catalogue of British Fossils. 8vo. London, 1843.

Morris, John, & Lycett, John. Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. Parts 1-3. (Palaeontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1850-54.

Morris, Richard. Botanist's Manual. 12mo. London, 1824.

— Flora Conspicua. 8vo. Ib., 1826.

Morton, S. G. Report of the Transactions of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, during the years 1825 and 1826. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

— On the Geology and Organic Remains of part of the Atlantic frontier of the U. S. 8vo. Ib., 1829.

— Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the U. S. 8vo. Ib., 1834.

— Additional observations on the Geology and Organic Remains of New Jersey and Delaware. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., vol. 6.) 8vo.

— Organic Remains of the Ferruginous Sand Formation of the U. S. Part 2. (Silliman's Journ., vol. 18.) 8vo.

— Crania Americana. fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

— Crania Aegyptiaca. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. 9.) 4to. Ib., 1844.

— — Review of. (Amer. Journ. of Science, vol. 38.) 8vo.

— Catalogue of the Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals in S. G. M.'s collection. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

— — 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1849.

— Memoir of Wm. Maclure, Esq., late Pres. Acad. Nat. Sciences. 8vo. Ib., 1841.

— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1844.

Morton, S. G. Remarks on the so-called Pigmy Race of the Valley of the Mississippi. 8vo.

— Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc., vol. 8.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

— Description of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the U. S. 8vo. Ib., 1842.

— On a supposed new species of Hippopotamus. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1844.) 8vo. 1844.

— Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the Aboriginal Races of America. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

— Observations on the Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines. 8vo. New Haven, 1846.

— Observations on the size of the brain in various races and families of Man. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1849.) 8vo.

— Hybridity in animals and plants considered in reference to the question of the Unity of the Human Species. 8vo. Charleston, 1850.

— Additional observations on Hybridity in animals, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1850.

— Notes on Hybridity. 8vo. (Philadelphia,) 1850.

— Second Letter on Hybridity. 8vo. (Ib.,) 1851.

— Memoir of. See **Meigs, C. D.**

Moscardo, Conte Lod. Museo. fol. Verona, 1672.

¶ **Moscatti, Pietro.** Dissertazione sopra una gramigna che nella Lombardia infesta la Segale. 4to. Milano, 1772.

Motschulsky, Victor von. Die coleopterologischen Verhältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. 8vo. Moskau, 1846.

— Énumération des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères. 8vo. Ib., 1851.

— Monographie des Cecidomyia qui attaquent le Froment. (Russicè.) 1852.

— Sur les Sauterelles nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Russicè.) 8vo. 1853.

— Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 8vo. Helsingfors, 1853.

— Études Entomologiques. Années 1-7, 9, 10 & 11. 8vo. Helsingfors, 1853-62.

— Coléoptères du Gouvernement de Jakoutsk; recueillis par M. Paulofski. 8vo. 1859.

— Coléoptères de la Sibérie Orientale (Amour, &c.) See **Schrenk, Leopold von.**

Moufeti, Thomas. Insectorum Theatrum. fol. Verona, 1634.

Mousson, Alb. Die Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken von Java. sm. 4to. Zürich, 1849.

- Mousson, Alb.** Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies dans l'Orient par M. le Dr. Alex. Schlæfli. 8vo. Zurich, 1859.
- Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par M. le Prof. J. R. Roth. . . . en Palestine. 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- Mudie, Robert.** Botanic Annual. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Mueller.** See **Müller.**
- Muhlenberg, Henr.** Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. Lancaster, 1813.
- Descriptio uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Mulgrave, Lord.** See **Phipps, C. J.**
- Müller.** Ueber Sphærozoum und Thallassicolla. (Monatsb. der k. Acad. zu Berlin, 1855.) 8vo.
- Müller, Ferd.** General Reports (1st & 2nd) on the Vegetation of Victoria. fol. Melbourne, 1853-54.
- Definitions of rare or undescribed Australian Plants. 8vo. Ib., 1855.
- Report, to the Colonial Secretary, of his Journey to Omeo. (Dated Dec. 16, 1854.) sm. fol. Half-sheet.
- Annual Reports, for 1854 & 1858, as Government Botanist to Victoria. fol. Melbourne, 1855-58.
- Account of some new Australian Plants. (Read before the Melbourne Institute, Aug. 5th, 1857.) 8vo.
- Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Melbourne, 1858-63.
- Report on the Plants collected during Mr. Babbage's expedition into the N.W. interior of South Australia in 1858. fol. Ib. (1859?).
- Enumeration of Plants collected by A. C. Gregory, Esq., near Cooper's River, Subcentral Australia. fol. (Ib.,) 1859.
- Essay on the Plants collected by Mr. E. Fitzalan, during Lieut. Smith's expedition to the . . . Burdekin. fol. Ib., 1860.
- Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Vol. 1. 4to. Ib., 1860-62.
- Systematic Arrangement of the Plants noticed around the Gulf of Carpentaria, from the Roper to the Gilbert River. 8vo. Ib. (1862?).
- Müller, Joh.** See **Bischoff, Th. L. W.**, and **Middendorff's Reise.**
- ¶ **Müller, Joh. Georg.** Deliciæ Hortenses. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1684.
- ¶ **Müller, Joh. Gottfr.** Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Stücke in dem Cabinet Joh. Chr. Olearii. 4to. Jena, 1750.
- ¶ **Müller, Otto Friedr.** Om Svampe, i sær Rörsvampen. 4to. Kiöbenhavn, 1763.
- ¶ — Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina. 8vo. Ib., 1764.

- ¶ Müller, Otto Friedr.** Flora Fridrichsdalina. 8vo. Argentorati, 1767.
¶ — Von Würmern des süßen und salzigen Wassers. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1771.
¶ — Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium historia. Voll. 2. 4to. Havniæ & Lipsiæ, 1773-74.
¶ — Zoologiæ Danicæ Prodomus. 8vo. Havniæ, 1776.
¶ — Zoologia Danica. 1ste Bind. fol. Kiöbenhavn, 1781.
¶ — Hydrachnæ, quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit, descripsit, &c. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1781.
— Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. 4to.
—, Ed. Icones Floræ Danicæ. See **Ceder, G. C.**
Müller, P. L. S. Von Linné's vollständiges Natursystem (Regnum animale). Theil 1-6. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1773-5.
Munby, G. Flore de l'Algérie: ou Catalogue des plantes du royaume d'Alger. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
¶ Munting, Abr. Aloïdarium: s. Aloës mucronato folio, aliarumque ejusdem speciei historia. 4to. (Amstelodami,) 1680.
¶ — De vera Antiquorum "herba Britannica." 4to. Ib., 1681.
¶ — Waare Oeffening der Pflanzen. 4to. Ib., 1682.
— Phytographia curiosa: ed. Fr. Kiggelaer. fol. Ib., 1713.
Murchison, Roderick I. Silurian System. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1839.
— — Review of. See **Fitton, W. H.**
— Siluria; the history of the oldest known rocks containing Organic Remains. 8vo. London, 1854.
— First Sketch of some of the results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. (Phil. Mag. for 1841.) 8vo.
— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, in 1832, 1842, 1843, &c. 8vo.
— Addresses to the Royal Geographical Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meetings in 1844, 1852, and 1853. 8vo. London, 1844-53.
— Address delivered at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1846. 8vo. Ib., 1846.
Murray, Andrew. Catalogue of the Hardy Plants in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850.
Murray, John. Remarks on the cultivation of the Silk-worm, with additional Observations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
— Experimental Researches in Natural History. 12mo. Ib., 1826.
— — 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1830.

- Murray, John.** Memoir on the Diamond. 12mo. London, 1831.
 — Physiology of Plants. 12mo. Ib., 1833.
- ¶ **Murray, Joh. Andr.** De Arbuto Uva Ursi. 4to. Gottingæ, 1764.
 ¶ — De Vermibus in Lepra obviis, et de Lumbricorum setis observationes. 8vo. Ib., 1769.
 — Von Schober's Nitraria. (Hannov. Mag., St. 65.) 4to. * 1769.
 ¶ — Prodromus designationis stirpium Gottingensium. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1770.
 ¶ — Observationes super stirpibus in horto Acad. institutæ. 4to.
 ¶ — De natura foliorum de arboribus cadentium. (Comment. Gott. tom. 2.) 4to. 1771.
 — Descriptiones stirpium novarum et rariorum in horto bot. crescentium. (Comm. Soc. Gott., tom. 5.) 4to. 1774.
 — Observationes Botanice. (Ib., tom. 6.) 4to. 1775.
 — Apparatus Medicaminum. Voll. 6. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1776-92.
 — — Ed. alt., cur. Lud. Chr. Althof. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1793-94.
- Mussche, J. H.** Hortus Gandavensis. 12mo. Gand, 1817.
- Mutel, A.** Flore du Dauphiné. 2 tomes. 12mo. Grenoble, 1830.
- ¶ **Mutis, J. C.** Icones ineditæ plantarum Novo-Granatensium. fol.
- ¶ **Mylius, M. M.** Hortus Philosophicus. 8vo. Gorlicii, 1597.
- Nægeli, Karl.** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pollens bei den Phanerogamen. 8vo. Zurich, 1842.
 — Gattungen einzelliger Algen. 4to. Ib., 1849.
- Nasmyth, Alex.** On the Development, Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Natterer, Johann.** Lepidosiren paradoxa; eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der fischähnlichen Reptilien. (Ann. des Wiener Mus. d. Naturgeschichte, vol. 2.) 4to. 1837.
- Neander, Joh.** Traicté du Tabac; mis en Français par J. V. 8vo. Lyon, 1626.
- Necker, L. A.** Le Règne Minéral, amené aux méthodes de l'Histoire Naturelle. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- ¶ **Necker, Nat. Jos. de.** Deliciæ Gallo-Belgicae sylvestres. Tomi 2. 8vo. Argentorati, 1768.
 ¶ — Methodus Muscorum. 8vo. Mannhemii, 1771.
 — Physiologia Muscorum. 8vo. Ib., 1774.
- ¶ **Needham, Turberville.** Nouvelles découvertes faites avec le microscope. 12mo. Leide, 1747.

- Needham, Walter.** Disq. anat. de formato Foetu. 12mo. Amstelodami. 1668.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.** Handbuch der Botanik. 2 Bände. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1820–21.
- *Agrostologia Brasiliensis.* (= **Martius**, *Flora Brasiliensis*, vol. 2.) 8vo. Stuttgartiae & Tubingæ, 1829.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium.* Fasc. 1. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1830.
- *Genera et species Asteriarum.* 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- *Fridericia et Zollernia, nova plantarum genera.* (*Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.*, tom. 13.) 4to.
- *Plantarum Laurinearum secundum affinitates naturales expositio.* 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1833.
- *Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schlesien und die Oertlichkeiten des Riesengebirgs.* Bände 1–4. 8vo. Berlin, 1833–8.
- *Systema Laurinearum.* 8vo. Berolini, 1836.
- *Floræ Africæ australioris illustrationes monographicæ.* 1. *Gramineæ.* 8vo. Glogaviæ, 1841.
- *Lepidagathidis illustratio monographica.* 4to. Vratislaviæ ad Viadrum, 1841.
- *Gramineæ.* (*Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur.*, vol. 19, suppl.) 4to.
- *Cyperacæ.* (Ib., vol. 19, suppl.) 4to.
- *Vergangenheit und Zukunft der kaiserlichen Akademie der Naturforscher.* 4to. Breslau, 1851.
- , Ed. *Geschichte der Säcularfeier der k. Akad. der Naturforscher.* (Vorwort zum 24ten Bande der *Nova Acta.*) 4to. Ib., 1853.
- *Rubi Germanici.* See **Weihe, A.**
- *Synopsis Hepaticarum.* See **Gottsche, C. M.**
- Nees ab Esenbeck, C. G. & T. F. L.** *Amœnitates Botaniciæ Bonnenses.* Fasc. 1. De Cinnamomo. 4to. Bonnæ, 1823.
- — Fasc. 2. *Plantarum Icones selectæ.* 4to. Ib., 1824.
- Nees ab Esenbeck, C. G., & Martius, C. Ph. F. de.** *Fraxinellæ, Plantarum familia naturalis definita et secundum genera disposita, &c.* (*Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.*, vol. 11.) 4to.
- Nees von Esenbeck, T. F. L., Henry, A., & Bail, Th.** *Das System der Pilze.* Abth. 1 & 2. 8vo. Bonn, 1837–58.
- Neill, Iatrick.** *Tour in Orkney and Shetland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- *On Scottish Gardens and Orchards.* 8vo. (Ib., 1813.)
- Article "Lichen." (From Brewster's *Edinb. Encyclop.*) 4to.
- , Trsl. See **Daubuisson, J. F.**

- Neilreich, Aug.** Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio Plantarum Phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. 8vo. Wien, 1861.
- ¶ **Neostadius, Joh.** Tobaks planta. 8vo. Stockholm, 1731.
- Nestler, C. G.** Monographia de Potentilla: præmissis nonnullis observationibus circa fam. Rosacearum. 4to. Parisiis, 1816.
- Neucrantz, Paul.** De Harengo, exercitatio medica. 4to. Lubecæ, 1654.
- Newman, Edward.** Sphinx vespiformis: an Essay. 8vo. London, 1838.
- On the Nomenclature of the Parts of the Head of Insects. 8vo. Ib., 1834.
- Grammar of Entomology. 8vo. Ib., 1835.
- Notes on Irish Natural History. 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- History of British Ferns. 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- — (2nd edition.) 8vo. Ib., 1844.
- — (3rd edition.) 8vo. Ib., 1854.
- Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- System of Nature. 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- The Insect-Hunters: or Entomology in verse. 8vo. Ib. (1857.)
- — 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1861.
- Natural History of British Butterflies. 4to. Ib. (1 sheet.)
- Birdsnesting: a description of the nests and eggs of Birds . . . of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Ib., 1861.
- , Ed. Phytologist. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Ib., 1841-51.
- , Ed. Entomologist. (Nos. 1-26). 8vo. Ib., 1840-42.
- , Ed. Zoologist. Vols. 1-21. 8vo. Ib., 1843-64.
- Newport, George.** Observations on the Anatomy, Habits, &c., of *Athalia centifolia*. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Entomological Society. 8vo. Ib., 1844-45.
- On the Identification of a new Genus of parasitic Insects, *Anthophorabia*. (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1849.) 8vo.
- On the Impregnation of the Ovum in the Amphibia. Ser. 1 & 2. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1851-52.
- Newton, Alfred.** On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. 8vo. Ib., 1862.
- Nicol, William.** Observations on the Fossil Trees of Van Diemen's Land. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., April 1831.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Nierembergius, J. E.** Historia Naturæ. fol. Antverpiæ, 1635.

- Nilsson, S.** *Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinaviæ.* 8vo. Lundæ, 1832.
- Nobrega, G. J. de.** *On the Cultivation of Cochineal.* From *Pharmaceut. Journ.*, vol. 8.) 8vo. 1849.
- Nocca, Dan.** *In Botanices commendationem oratio.* 8vo. Turici, 1793.
- Noehden, H. A.** *Spec. inaug. de argumentis contra Hedwigii Theoriam de Generatione Muscorum.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1797.
- *Entwurf zu Vorlesungen über die pharmakologische Botanik.* 8vo. Ib., 1802.
- Nolte, E. F.** *Botanische Bemerkungen über Stratiotes und Sagittaria.* 4to. Kopenhagen, 1825.
- ¶ **Nonne, J. P.** *Flora in territorio Erfordensi indigena.* 8vo. Erfordiæ, 1763.
- ¶ — *Quædam de Plantis nothis.* 4to. Ib., 1765.
- ¶ **Nordenberg, M. O.** *Åker-bruket.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1741.
- Nordman, Alex. von.** *Versuch einer Monographie des Tergipes Edwardsii.* 4to. St. Petersburg, 1844.
- Norman, J. M.** *Quelques observations de Morphologie Végétale.* 4to. Christiania, 1857.
- Northampton, Marquis of.** *Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1839, 1842, 1844, 1845, and 1848.* 8vo.
- Norwich, Bishop of.** See **Stanley, Edward.**
- Notaris, J. de.** *Musci Italici.* Fasc. 1. 4to. Genuæ, 1862.
- *Sferiacei Italici.* Cent. 1. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1863.
- *Proposte di alcune rettificazioni al profilo dei Discomiceti.* 8vo. Ib., 1864.
- See **Cesati, V.**
- Nunneley, Thos.** *On the Calabar Bean; its Action, Preparations, and Use.* 8vo. London (1864?).
- Nuttall, Thos.** *Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species, to 1817.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- *Remarks and Enquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts.* (Mem. Amer. Acad., Boston.) 4to. 1831.
- *Memoir of.* See **Durand, Elias.**
- Nylander, William.** *Conspectus Floræ Helsingforsiensis.* 4to. (1850.)
- *Additamentum ad Floram Helsingforsiensem.* 4to. 1851.
- *Observationes nonnullæ ad Synopsis Lichenum Holmiensium.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1853.
- *Expositio synoptica Pyrenocarpeorum.* 8vo. Andecavis, 1858.

- Nylander, William.** *Synopsis methodica Lichenum.* Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Parisiis, 1858-60.
- Nyst, H., & Westendorp, G. D.** *Nouvelles recherches sur les Coquilles fossiles de la prov. d'Anvers.* (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tome 6.) 8vo.
- Ochsenheimer, Ferd., & Treitschke, Friedr.** *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa.* 8 Bände. 8vo. Leipzig, 1807-34.
- Oeder, G. C. von.** *Icones Floræ Danicæ.* Voll. 1-3. fol. Hafniæ, 1761-70.
- — — Voll. 4 & 5; edita ab O. Fr. Müller. fol. Ib., 1771-82.
- — — Vol. 6; editum a Martino Vahl. fol. Ib., 1792.
- — — Fasc. 31. fol. Ib., 1825.
- ¶ — — — Linnaeus's imperfect copy; fasc. 1-11 & 15 (plates only, 658 in all), rearranged on his own system.
- ¶ — — — *Elementa Botanica. Partes 2.* 8vo. Hafniæ, 1764-66.
- ¶ — — — *Nomenclator Botanicus, til at bruge ved Flora Danica.* 8vo. 1769.
- ¶ — — — *Enumeratio Plantarum Floræ Danicæ. (Cryptantheræ.)* 8vo. Hafniæ, 1770.
- Oelhafen, C. C.,** Trsl. See **Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.**
- Öelreich, Nic.,** Præside. *Dissert. Generationem Æquivocam ut absonam demonstrans.* Resp. A. G. Myrstedt. 4to. Londini Gothorum, 1739.
- ¶ **Örn, Nic.** *Kurtze Beschreibung des Lapplandes.* 12mo. Bremen, 1707.
- Ötinger, F. C.,** Præside. *Diss. de Irritabilitate Vegetabilium.* Resp. J. F. Gmelin. 4to. Tübingæ, 1768.
- Ogilby, William.** *Monograph of the Hollow-horned Ruminants. Part 1.* (Trans. Zool. Soc., vol. 3.) 4to. (London,) 1840.
- Ogilvie, George.** *The Genetic Cycle in Organic Nature.* 12mo. Aberdeen, 1861.
- Oken, Laur.** *Elements of Physio-philosophy: translated by Alfred Tulk.* 8vo. London, 1847. (Ray Soc. Publ.)
- — — Ed. Isis. Bände 20-26. 4to. Jena & Leipzig, 1826-33.
- Olafsen, Eggert.** *De natura et constitutione Islandiæ.* 8vo. Hafniæ.
- ¶ **Olearius, Adam.** *Gottorffische Kunstkammer.* obl. 4to. Schleswig, 1666.
- — — Ed. altera. 4to. Ib., 1674.
- Olin, J. H., & Ulfberg, J. E.** *Plantæ Suecanæ, annonæ imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes.* 4to. Upsaliæ, 1797.
- Olina, Giov. P.** *Uccelliera.* 4to. Romæ, 1622.

- Olin, J. H., & Ulfberg, J. E.** *Plantæ Suecane, annonæ imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes.* 4to. Upsaliæ, 1797.
- Oliver, Daniel.** *Lessons in Elementary Botany.* 12mo. London and Cambridge, 1864.
- Olivier, G. A.** *Entomologie: ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.* Coléoptères. Tomes 1–5. (Imperfect.) 4to. Paris, 1789–95.
- — — See **Sturm, Jac.**
- ¶ **Olivus, J. B.** *De præcipuis Collectaneis a F. Calceolario in Museo ad-servatis.* 4to. Veronæ, 1593.
- Ontijd, C. G.** *Verhandeling over het Verschil tusschen de algemeene Grondkrachten der Natuur en de Levenskracht.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1840.
- Opiz, F. M.** *Seznam Rostlin Květeny Ceské.* 12mo. Praze, 1852.
- Orbigny, Alcide d'.** See **Webb, P. B., &c.** *Hist. Nat. des Îles Canaries.*
- Ord, George.** *Supplement to Wilson's American Ornithology.* (=Amer. Orn., vol. 9.) fol. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Ordoyne, Thomas.** *Flora Nottinghamiensis.* 8vo. Newark, 1807.
- O'Reilly, B.** *Catalogue of the subjects of Natural History in the Museum of the Dublin Society.* 8vo. Dublin, 1813.
- O'Reilly, Bernard.** *Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N.W. passage to the Pacific, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, in 1817.* 4to. London, 1818.
- ¶ **Ortega, Cas. Gomez de.** *Sobre el modo de transportar Plantas vivas.* 4to. Madrid, 1779.
- *Historia natural de la Malagueta ó Pimiento de Tavasco.* 4to. Ib., 1780.
- *Rariorum Plantarum Horti Matritensis.* Decades 1–10. 4to. Matriti, 1797–1800.
- ¶ **Osbeck, Pehr.** *Dagbok öfwer en Ostindisk Resa.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1757.
- ¶ — *Voyage to China and the East Indies, &c.; translated from the German by J. R. Forster.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.
- Osculati, Gaetano.** *Coleopteri raccolti nella Persia, Indostan, ed Egitto: e Note del Viaggio.* 8vo. Monza, 1844.
- Osten Sacken, R.** *Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America.* (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.) 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- Overkamp, D. H.** *Oeconomia Animalis.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1690.
- Owen, D. D., &c.** *Reports 1 & 2 of a Geological Reconnaissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas.* 8vo. Little-Rock, Ark., and Philadelphia. 1858–60.
- Owen, Richard.** *Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (N. Pompilius, L.)* 4to. London, 1832.

Owen, Richard. *Outlines of a Classification of the Marsupialia.* (Zool. Trans., vol. 2.) 4to. London, 1839.

— *Odontography; or a treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth.* 2 vols. 4to. Text and Atlas of Plates. Ib., 1840-45.

— *Description of the extinct Gigantic Sloth (Mylodon robustus, Owen).* 4to. Ib., 1842.

— *Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1843-6.

— *History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds.* 8vo. Ib., 1846.

— *On the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton.* 8vo. Ib., 1848.

— *On Parthenogenesis: or the successive reproduction of procreating individuals from a single ovum.* 8vo. Ib., 1849.

— *Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck Formations.* (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. Ib., 1851-60.

— *Monograph of the Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays, &c.* (Ibid.) 4to. Ib., 1853.

— *Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden Formations. Parts 2-5.* (Ibid.) 4to. Ib., 1854-59.

— *On the classification and geographical distribution of the Mammalia; on the Gorilla, and on the extinction and transmutation of species.* 8vo. Ib., 1859.

— *Manual of Zoology.* 12mo. Ib., 1859.

— *Palæontology: a systematic summary of Extinct Animals.* 2nd ed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861.

— *Monographs of British Fossil Reptilia from the Oolitic Formations. Parts 1 & 2.* (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1861-62.

— *On the extent and aims of a National Museum of Natural History.* 8vo. Ib., 1862.

— See **Belcher, Edward.**

Owen, R., & Bell, T. *Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay.* (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) Parts 1 & 2. 4to. London, 1849-50.

Packischefsky, P. H. *Catalogus Musei Zoologici Hamburgi.* 8vo. 1796.

Page, L'Abbé. *Remarques sur une erreur relativement aux Lycopodes.* 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J. *Flore d'Oware et de Benin.* Tomes 1 & 2. (Imperfect.) fol. Paris, 1804-7.

— *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique.* fol. Ib., 1805.

- Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. G.** Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- — — Planches. 4to.
- Pallas, J. D.** Diss. med. de Chrysosplenio. 4to. Argentorati, 1758.
- Pallas, P. S.** Diss. inaug. de infestis viventibus intra viventia. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.
- ⌘ — — Elenchus Zoophytorum. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1766.
- ⌘ — — Lyst der Plant-dieren: vertaald door P. Boddaert (mit Aanhangel). 8vo. Utrecht, 1758.
- ⌘ — — Dierkundig Mengelwerk: vertaald door P. Boddaert. Stuck 1, 2, 5 & 6. 4to. Ib., 1767-70.
- ⌘ — — Spicilegia Zoologica. Fasc. 1, & fasc. 5-12. 4to. Berolini, 1767-77.
- ⌘ — — Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Theil 3. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1776.
- — — English translation. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802.
- — — Novæ species Quadrupedum e Glirium ordine. 4to. Erlangæ, 1778.
- — — Flora Rossica. Tom. 1. fol. Petropoli, 1784.
- ⌘ **Palmberg, Joh.** Serta florea Suecana. 8vo. Strengnäs, 1684.
- Palmstruch, J. W.** Suensk Botanik; med text författad af Olof Swartz. Bd. 1-7. 8vo. Stockholm, 1802-9.
- Pamplin, W., & Irvine, A.** Botanical Tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. 8vo. London, 1857.
- ⌘ **Pancovius, Thomas.** Herbarium: oder Kräuter- und Gewächsbuch, durch Barth. Zorn vermehret. 4to. Cölln-an-der-Spree, 1673.
- Pander, C. H., & D'Alton, E.** Vergleichende Osteologie. obl. fol. Bonn.
- Abth. I. Osteologie der Säugethiere. Lief. 1-12.
1. Das Riesen-Faulthier (*Bradypus giganteus*), abgebildet, beschrieben, und verglichen. 1821.
 2. Die Skelete der Pachydermata, abgebildet, &c., 1821.
 3. „ „ Raubthiere. 1822.
 4. „ „ Wiederkäuer. 1823.
 - 5 & 6 „ „ Nagethiere. 1823-4.
 7. „ „ Vierhänder. 1824.
 8. „ „ Zahnlosen Thiere. 1825.
 9. „ „ Robben und Lamantine. 1826.
 10. „ „ Cetaceen. 1827.
 11. „ „ Beutelthiere. 1828.
 12. (Ult.) „ „ Chiropteren und Insectivoren. 1831.
- Abth. II. Osteologie der Vögel. Lief. 1 & 2.
1. Die Skelete der straussartigen Vögel, abgebildet, &c. 1827.
 2. „ „ Raubvögel. 1838.

- Panzer, G. W. F.** Observationum Botanicarum specimen. 8vo. Norimb. et Lipsiæ, 1781.
- Symbolæ Entomologicæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. Erlangæ, 1794.
- Paoli, Dom.** Ricerche sul moto molecolare de' Solidi. 8vo. Firenze, 1840.
- Pappe, L.** Floræ Capensis Medicæ prodromus. 2nd ed. 8vo. Cape Town, 1857.
- Silva Capensis; or a description of South African Forest Trees. 2nd ed. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Pappe, L., & Rawson, R. W.** Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis; or an enumeration of the South African Ferns hitherto known. 8vo. Cape Town, 1858.
- Paravey.** Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des Végétaux. (Actes Soc. Linn., Bordeaux. Tome 17.) 8vo.
- Paris, J. A.** Memoir on the Physiology of the Egg. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Parker, W. K., & Jones, T. R.** On the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Nos. 1-5. (Ann. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. 1859-60.
- Foraminifera. See **Carpenter, W. B.**
- Parkin, John.** The prevention and treatment of Disease in the Potatoe and other crops. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Parkinson, James.** Organic Remains of a former World. 4to. London, 1804.
- Outlines of Oryctology: an introduction to the study of Fossil Organic remains. 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- ¶ **Parkinson, John.** Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. fol. Londini, 1656.
- Parlatore, Phil.** Flora Panormitana. Vol. 1, pp. 1-128. 8vo. Panormi, 1839.
- In nonnullas Filaginis Evacisque species observationes. (Giornale Tosc., tom. 1, No. 2.) 8vo. 1841.
- Observations sur quelques plantes d'Italie. (Ann. Sc. Nat.) 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ, opusculis diversis olim descriptæ. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- Come possa considerarsi la Botanica nello stato attuale delle Scienze Naturali. 8vo. Firenze, 1842.
- Lezioni di Botanica comparata. 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- Monografia delle Fumarie. 8vo. Ib., 1844.
- Sullo spirito delle Scienze Naturali nel secolo passato e nel presente. 8vo. Ib., 1844.
- Flora Palermitana. Vol. 1, parte 1 e 2. 8vo. Ib., 1845-47.

Parlatore, Phil. Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo. 8vo. Firenze, 1850.

— Flora Italiana. Vol. 1, & vol. 2, parte 2. 8vo. Ib., 1850-57.

— Mémoire sur le Papyrus des Anciens; et sur le Papyrus de Sicile. 4to. Paris, 1853.

— Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Pianta Monocotyledoni. 8vo. Firenze, 1854.

— Elogio di Fil. Barker Webb. 4to. Ib., 1856.

— Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'Abies Brunoniana, Wall. (Ann. Sc. Nat., 4^e sér., Bot., tome 16.) 8vo.

— Coniferæ novæ nonnullæ. 8vo. (Florentiæ, 1863.)

— Parole in morte di Matteo Blytt. 8vo. Ib., 1863.

— Considérations sur la Méthode Naturelle en Botanique. 8vo. Ib., 1863.

Parnell, Richard. Grasses of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.

— Grasses of Britain, 8vo. Ib., 1845.

Parry, C. C. Physiographical Sketch of a portion of the Rocky Mountain Range. (Amer. Jour. Sc. & Arts, 1862.) 8vo.

Parry, W. E. Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage in 1819-20, containing an Account of the subjects of Natural History. Mammalia, Birds, Fish, and Marine Invertebrate Animals, by Capt. E. Sabine. Land Invertebrate Animals, by the Rev. W. Kirby. Shells, by J. E. Gray, Esq. Botany, by Robert Brown, Esq. Rock Specimens, by Charles König, Esq. 4to. London, 1824.

Parsons, James. Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables. 8vo. London, 1752.

Partiot, L. Mémoire sur les Cyclostomes. 8vo. Toulouse, 1848.

Pascallet, E. Notice biographique sur M. Charles Gaudichaud Beaupré. 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Passæus, Crispinus. Hortus Floridus. 4to. Arnhemii, 1614.

Passerini, Carlo. Osservazioni sopra la Sphinx Atropos, o Farfalla a Testa di Morto. 8vo. Pisa, 1828.

— Sopra due specie d'Insetti nocivi, uno alla Vite (Proceris ampelophaga), l'altro al Cavolo arboreo (Lixus 8-lineatus). 8vo.

— Osservazioni sul Baco danneggiatore delle Ulive, e sulla Mosca in cui si trasforma, Musca Oleæ, Rossi. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., No. 10.) 8vo. Firenze, 1829.

— Osservazioni relative alle larve pregiudicivevoli alla pianta del Gran Turco (Zea Mays). (Atti dell' Accad. de' Georgofili, vol. 10.) 8vo. 1832.

— Sopra alcune Larve e Tignole dell' Ulivo. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., No. 23.) 8vo.

Passerini, Carlo. Sopra l'opuscolo del Dott. P. Negri, intitolato "Memoria sopra il bruco che devasta i seminati di frumento delle provincie di Bologna," &c. (Atti dell' Accad. R. dei Georgof., vol. 11.) 8vo. 1833.

— Sopra una specie d'Insetto del gen. Thrips dannoso agli Ulivi di Pietra Santa. (Ib., tomo 12.) 8vo. 1834.

— Memoria sopra gl' Insetti nocivi alle piante di Granturco, di Grano, di Anacio, e Barbabietola. 8vo. Firenze, 1837.

— Dei vantaggi che l'agricoltura può ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. 8vo, Ib., 1846.

— Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleotteri dannosi, ed alcuni ospitanti della pianta del Fico. 8vo. Ib., 1851.

Passerini, G. Gli Insetti autori delle galle del Terebinto e del Lentisco, &c. 8vo. 1856.

Patterson, Robert. Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (Beroë ovatus, Flem.), with a notice of a species of *Bolina* also found on the coast of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1839.

— On the Study of Natural History as a branch of general Education. 8vo. Belfast, 1840.

Paulet, Joann. Jacob. *Tabulæ Plantarum Fungosarum.* 4to. Parisiis, 1791.

— Examen d'un ouvrage qui a pour titre "Illustrationes Theophrasti," auctore J. Stackhouse. 8vo. Melun, 1816.

¶ **Pauli, Biarno.** Specimen Observationum circa Plantarum quarundam Maris Islandici, et speciatim Algæ Sacchariferæ dictæ Originem, Partes et Usus. 4to. Havnix, 1749.

¶ **Pauli, Simon.** *Flora Danica.* 4to. Kiobenhavn, 1648.

¶ — *Viridaria varia.* 12mo. Ib., 1653.

¶ — *Commentarius de abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Theæ.* 4to. Argentorati, 1665.

¶ — *Quadripartitum botanicum de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus.* 4to. Ib., 1667.

¶ **Paullini, C. F.** *Cynographia.* 4to. Norimbergæ, 1685.

¶ — *Talpa.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1689.

¶ — *Cœnarum Helena seu Anguilla.* Ib., 1689.

¶ — *De Lumbrico terrestri.* 8vo. Ib., 1703.

Paulsen, J. H., Trsl. See **Holböll, Carl.**

Paxton, Joseph. Treatise on the cultivation of the Dahlia. 8vo. London, 1838.

Paxton, Joseph, Harrison, Joseph, &c., Ed. *Horticultural Register.* Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Ib., 1831-36.

Payer, J. B. *Traité d'Organogénie comparée de la Fleur.* Texte & Atlas. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- Paykull, Gust. ds.** Fauna Suecica.—Insecta. Tom. 1. 8vo. Upsalæ, 1789.
- Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciæ. 8vo. Ib., 1789.
- Monographia Caraborum Sueciæ. 8vo. Ib., 1790.
- Payot, Venance.** Guide du Botaniste au Jardin de la Mer de Glace. 12mo. Genève, 1854.
- Catalogue phytostatique, etc.: ou Guide du Lichénologue au Mont Blanc. 8vo. Lausanne, 1860.
- Végétation de la Région des Neiges, ou Flore des Grands Mulets (Mont Blanc). 8vo. Lyon, 1862.
- Payraudeau, B. C.** Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Pearson, George.** On the Constituent Parts of the Potatoe Root. 4to.
- ¶ **Pechlin, J. N.** De Habitu et Colore Æthiopum. 8vo. Kilonii, 1677.
- Peck, W. D.** Natural History of the Slug-worm. 8vo. Boston, 1799.
- Observationes Carpologicæ in Kamelliam et Theam. (Mem. Amer. Acad., vol. 4.) 4to. (Cambridge, Mass., 1818.)
- ¶ **Pennant, Thomas.** British Zoology, Plates. fol.
- ¶ ——— Explanation of the Plates in the 1st publication of the British Zoology. 8vo. London, 1763.
- ¶ ——— British Zoology. 8vo. Vols. 1 & 2. London, 1768. Vol. 3. Chester, 1769. Vol. 4. London, 1770.
- ——— Ed. 4. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1776-77.
- ——— New edition. 8vo. Ib., 1812.
- ¶ ——— Synopsis of Quadrupeds. 8vo. Chester, 1771.
- Genera of Birds. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1773.
- ¶ ——— Indian Zoology. 1st edition. Fasc. 1. fol.
- ——— 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1790.
- History of Quadrupeds. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., 1793.
- Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., 1801.
- Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1810.
- Pepys, W. H.** On the Respiration of the Leaves of Plants. (Phil. Trans., 1843.) 4to. Ib.
- Percival, J. G.** Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. Madison, 1856.
- Percy, John.** Introductory lecture on the importance of special scientific knowledge to the practical Metallurgist. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Pereira, Jonathan.** Elements of Materia Medica. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839-40.
- — — 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1849-53.
- — — Lecture on the elementary Composition of Foods. (Pharmaceut. Journ., vol. 2.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On Grains of Paradise. (Ib., vol. 2., No. 7.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the Ceylon Cardamom. (Ib., vol. 2, No. 6.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — Some observations on Potatoe-starch. (Ib., vol. 3, No. 1.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the Galls of Terebinthus and Pistacia. (Ib., vol. 3, No. 8.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the Chinese Gall, and on the Gall of Bokhara. (Ib., vol. 3, No. 8.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — Notices of some rare kinds of Rhubarb. (Ib., vol. 4, No. 10.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the Circular Polarization of several Terebinthinate Substances. (Ib., vol. 5, No. 2.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — Historical Notice of the Chloride of Formyle, commonly called Chloric Ether. (Ib., vol. 5, No. 9.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — The varieties of the Almond. (Ib., vol. 6, No. 5.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On Xyloidine, or Gun-cotton. (Ib., vol. 6, No. 5.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the fruit of Amomum Melegueta, Rose. (Ib., vol. 6, No. 9.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — Notices of several pharmaceutical Substances recently received from St. Petersburg. (Ib., vol. 7, No. 10.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On the light and heavy varieties of Carbonated and Calcined Magnesia. (Ib., vol. 8, No. 5.) 8vo. Ib.
- — — On Cod-liver Oil. (Ib., vol. 8, No. 8.) 8vo. Ib.
- Perktold, Anton.** Erläuterung und Beschreibung der Umbilikarien von Tirol. 8vo. Innsbruck, 1842.
- Perley, M. H.** Catalogue (in part) of the Fishes of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 8vo. Fredericton, 1851.
- Perreymond.** Plantes phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Perry, George.** Conchology. fol. London, 1811.
- Perry, W. G.** Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ. 8vo. Warwick, 1820.
- Persoon, C. H.** Observationes Mycologicæ. Partes 1 & 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1796-99.
- — — Synopsis methodica Fungorum. Voll. 2. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1801.
- — — Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum. 2 voll. 12mo. Parisiis Lutetiorum, 1805-7.

- Persoon, C. H.** Dispositio methodica Fungorum in classes, ordines, familias, et genera. 8vo.
- Index omnium Fungorum in Persoonii Synopsi methodicâ Fungorum enumeratorum a D. G. H. L. 8vo. (Gott. 1808.) Reprinted in London, 1819.
- Perty, Maximilian.** Delectus Animalium Articulatorum, quæ in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817–20 peracto, collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius. fol. Monachii, 1830–34.
- Petagna, Vincenzo.** Institutiones Botanicae. Tomi 5. 8vo. Neapoli, 1785–87.
- Petersen, J. C. P.** See **Linnaeo, Car.**, Præsides. Diss. Mat. Med.
- Petit Thouars.** See **Du Petit Thouars.**
- ¶ **Petiver, Jac.** Musei Petivoriani Cent. 1–10. 8vo. Londini, 1695–1703.
- ¶ — Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis dec. 1–5. 8vo. Ib., 1702–4.
- Opera. 2 vols. fol. Ib., 1767.
- Petri ab Hartenfels, G. C.** Carduus Sanctus, vulgo Benedictus. 8vo. Jenæ, 1669.
- Petrini, Gianvincenzo.** Gabinetto Mineralogico del Collegio Nazareno. 2 tomi. 8vo. Roma, 1791–92.
- Pettigrew, T. J.** Memoirs of the life and writings of the late J. C. Lettsom. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Pfeiffer, Carl.** Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. Abth. 1–3. 4to. Weimar, 1821–28.
- Pfeiffer, Ludwig.** Kritisches Register in Martini & Chemnitz, Conchylien-Cabinet. 8vo. Cassel, 1840.
- Symbolæ ad Historiam Heliceorum. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- Die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinacea und Cyclostomacea). 4to. Nürnberg, 1846.
- Monographia Heliceorum viventium. Voll. 1–4. Lipsiæ, 1848–53.
- Monographia Pneumopomorum viventium. 8vo. Cassellis, 1852.
- — Supplementum. 8vo. Ib., 1858.
- Novitates Conchologicae. Series prima. 4to. Ib., 1854–60.
- Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, etc. See **Menke, K. T.**
- Phelps, W.** Botanical Calendar. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Phelsum, Murk van.** Historia Physiologica Ascaridum. 8vo. Leovardiae, 1762.
- Philippe.** Flore des Pyrénées. 2 tomes. 8vo. Bagnères-de-Bigorre, 1859.

- Philippi, R. A.** *Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae*. Vol. 1. 4to. Berolini, 1836. Vol. 2. 4to. Halis Saxon., 1844.
- *Die Kreiselschnecken oder Trochoiden*. (Gattungen Turbo, Trochus, &c.) 4to. Nürnberg, 1846.
- *Abbildungen, &c., neuer oder wenig bekannter Conchylien*. Bd. 1-3. 4to. Cassel, 1845-51.
- *Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie*. 8vo. Halle, 1853.
- Phillips, J.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, February 17, 1860. 8vo. London. 1860.
- Phillips, William.** *Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales*. 8vo. London, 1816.
- *Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy*. 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1823.
- Phipps, C. J., Lord Mulgrave.** *Voyage towards the North Pole*. 4to. Ib., 1794.
- Phipson, T. L.** *Phosphorescence, or the Emission of Light by minerals, plants, and animals*. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Phœbus, Philipp.** *Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gift-Gewächse, in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen*. 4to. Berlin, 1838.
- Picot de la Peyrouse, Phil.** See **La Peyrouse**.
- Pictet, Franç. Jules.** *Recherches pour servir à l'histoire, &c. des Phryganides*. 4to. Genève, &c., 1834.
- *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères*. Monogr. 1 & 2. Perlides et Éphémérines. 2 vols. texte et 2 planches. 8vo. Genève, 1841-45.
- Picus, Vict.** *Meletemata inauguralia*. 8vo. Aug. Taurinor., 1788.
- Piddington, H.** *English Index to the Plants of India*. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.
- Pilleterius, Caspar.** *Plantarum in Walachria, Zeelandiæ Insula, nascentium Synonymia*. 12mo. Middelburgi, 1610.
- Pini, Erm.** *Memoria Mineralogica sulla Montagna e sui contorni di S. Gottardo*. 8vo. Milano, 1783.
- Piso, Gulielmus.** *Historiæ Naturalis et Medicæ lib. 3.* (With M. S. translations, &c., by M. Henry de Ponthieu.) fol.
- ¶ — *De Medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8.* fol. Amstelodami, 1648.
- ¶ — *De Indiæ utriusque re naturali libri 14.* fol. Ib., 1658.
- Continet sequentia opuscula; viz.
1. G. Pisonis Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 5.
 2. G. Marcgravii Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ.
 3. Jac. Bontii Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 6, et
 4. Gul. Pisonis Mantissa aromatica.

- Pittard, S. R.** Article "Symmetry." (From *Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.*) 8vo.
- Article "Temporo-maxillary Articulation." (Ib.) 8vo.
- Planchon, J. E.** Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium*. 4to. Montpellier, 1844.
- Mémoire sur les développements et les caractères des vrais et des faux Arilles, suivi de considérations sur les Ovules. 4to. Ib., 1844.
- Des Hermodactes au point de vue Botanique et Pharmaceutique. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- De la concordance entre les formes, la structure, les affinités des plantes, et leurs propriétés médicinales. 8vo. Montpellier, 1851.
- ¶ **Plancus, J.** De Conchis minus notis liber. 4to. Venetiis, 1739.
- Playfair, Lyon.** Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Introd. Lecture at Mus. Pract. Geology.) 8vo. London, 1852.
- Report... on the Operation of the Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the Coasts of Scotland. See **Report**.
- Plaz, A. G.** Programmata. 4to. Lipsiæ.
- ¶ **Historia Radicum.** 1733.
- ¶ **De Plantarum seminibus.** 1736.
- Plaz, A. G.,** Præside. Dissertationes Academicæ.
De Atropa Belladona. Resp. P. J. A. Daries. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1776.
De motu humorum in Plantis. See **Bose, A. J.**
- ¶ **Plinius Secundus, C.** Historiæ Mundi libri 37, præter S. Gelenii annotationes. fol. Lugduni, 1582.
- — Translation of the 1st and 33rd books, by John Bostock, M.D. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Histoire Naturelle de Pline; traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne. 20 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1829-33.
- Pliny's Natural History; translated by Jonathan Couch, Esq., and edited by the Wernerian Club. Vols. 1, 2, & 3, parts 1-5. 8vo. London, 1847-50.
- ¶ **Plukenet, Leonard.** Almagestum Botanicum. 4to. Londini, 1696.
- ¶ — Phytographia. Partes 1-4. 4to. Ib., 1691-96.
- ¶ — Mantissa. 4to. Ib., 1700.
- ¶ — Amaltheum Botanicum. 4to. Ib., 1705.
- Opera. Voll. 4. 4to. Londini, 1769.
- ¶ **Plumier, Carol.** Descriptions des Plantes de l'Amérique. fol. Paris, 1693.
- ¶ — Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera (cum Catalogo). 4to. Parisiis, 1703.
- Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique. fol. Paris, 1705.

- ¶ **Plumier, Carol.** *Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi* 10, continentes plantas quas ipse detexit, et in insulis Antillis ipse depinxit: edidit Jo. Burmannus. fol. Amstelod., 1755–60.
- Poda, Nic.** *Insecta Musei Græcensis.* 8vo. Græcii, 1761.
- Poech, Jos.** *Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri.* 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1842.
- Pœppig, Ed.** *Fragmentum Synopseos Plantarum Phanerogamarum ab auctore in Chile lectarum.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1838.
- Pœppig, Ed., & Endlicher, St.** *Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in Regno Chilensi, Peruviano, &c. legit.* Voll. 1 & 2. fol. Ib., 1835–8.
- Poeý, Felipe.** *Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba.* Tom. 1. 8vo. Habana, 1851.
- Poggioli, Gius. Arv.** *Alcuni Scritti inediti di Mich. Ang. Poggioli.* 8vo. Roma, 1862.
- Poiret, L'Abbé.** *Voyage en Barbarie; ou Lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie, en 1785 & 1786... avec un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays.* 2 parties. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- *Encyclop. Méth.* See **Lamarck.**
- Poiteau & Turpin.** *Flora Parisiensis.* Tom. 1. Paris, 1808.
- Pokorney, Alois.** *Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau.* 8vo. Wien, 1852.
- Polleck, Theodor.** *Chemische Untersuchung des wachsähnlichen Bestandtheiles der Balanophora elongata, Bl.* (Nov. Act. Cæs. Nat. Cur., vol. 22, pars 1.) 4to.
- Pollich, J. A.** *Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu electorali sponte nascentium.* Tomi 3. 8vo. Mannhemii, 1776–77.
- Pollini, Ciro.** *Elementi di Botanica.* Tomi 2. 8vo. Verona, 1810–11.
- *Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Veronensis.* 8vo. (Verona), 1812.
- *Catalogo delle Piante dell' Orto Botanico Veronese.* 8vo. Ib., 1814.
- *Flora Veronensis.* Tomi 3. 8vo. Ib., 1822–24.
- Pona, Giovanni.** *Plantæ quæ in Baldo Monte reperiuntur.* Ed. 2. 4to. Basileæ, 1608.
- *Monte Baldo descritto: tradotto dal latino per Francesco Pona.* 4to. Venetia, 1617.
- Poncelet, L'Abbé.** *Histoire Naturelle du Froment.* 8vo. Paris, 1779.
- ¶ **Pontedera, J.** *Compendium tabularum botanicarum; accessit ejusdem Epistola ad G. Sherardum.* 4to. Patavii, 1718.
- ¶ — *Anthologia; accedunt dissertationes* 11. 4to. Ib., 1720.

- Pontin, Magnus af.** Aminnelse-Tal öfver Olof Swartz, M.D. 8vo. Stockholm, 1821.
- Porcher, Fr. P.** Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. 8vo. Charleston, 1863.
- ¶ **Porta, J. B.** Phytognomonica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1591.
- ¶ — — — Ed. alt. 8vo. Ib., 1608.
- Portlock, Col. J. E.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Portlock & Dixon.** Voyage. See **Dixon, George.**
- ¶ **Pott, J. H.** Exercitationes chymicæ. 4to. Berolini, 1738.
- ¶ — — — Observationes chymicæ. 4to. Ib., 1739-41.
- Potter, H. G.** On the Crocodile of Egypt. (Trans. Soc. Antiq. New-castle, 1843.) 4to.
- Pouchet, F. A.** Histoire Naturelle et Médicale de la famille des Solanées. 8vo. Rouen, 1829.
- — — Traité élémentaire de Botanique appliquée. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1835-36.
- — — Théorie positive de la fécondation des Mammifères. 8vo. Ib., 1842.
- — — Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des Mammifères, etc. (Avec atlas in-4to.) 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Powell, Baden.** Revelation and Science. 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Power, J.** Calendar of Flora at Market Bosworth for January, 1807. 4to. Hinckley.
- Prætorius, Joachimus.** Historia Elephantii. 12mo. Hamburg, 1607.
- Presl, C. B.** Symbolæ botanicæ. Vol. 1, & vol. 2, fasc. 1-7. fol. Prægæ, 1832-33.
- — — Tentamen Pteridographiæ. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- — — Prodromus Monographiæ Lobeliacearum. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- Presl, J. S.** Wseobecny Rostlinopis. Díl 1 & 2. 8vo. Praze, 1846.
- — — Tricet a diva Obrazy R. Prwopocathum Rostlinsslowi. 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Prestandrea, Antonio.** Su di un proposto problema di Fillotassi (Phyllotaxis) breve disquisizione. 8vo. Messina, 1843.
- — — Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal Fucus viscosus, Forsk. 8vo. Firenze, 1844.
- — — Su di una speciale ramificazione della Yucca alvifolia, L., relazione. 8vo. Messina, 1845.
- — — Pochi articoli letti nella sezione Botanica del 7^{mo} Congresso Scientifico in Napoli. 8vo. Napoli, 1845.

- Prestandrea, Antonio.** Pel concorso al posto di Professore sostituto alla Cattedra di Botanica nella R. Università degli Studj di Catania Scrittura estemporanea. 8vo. Catania, 1845.
- Prichard, J. C.** *Researches into the Physical History of Man.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- Pringle, Sir John.** *Discourse on the different kinds of Air.* 4to. London, 1774.
- Pringsheim, N.** *Ueber die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen,* &c. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
- *Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen,* &c. 2^{ter} Aufsatz. 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- Prior, R. C. Alexander.** *On the popular Names of British Plants.* 8vo. London, 1863.
- Pritchard, Andrew.** *Natural History of Animalcules.* 8vo. London, 1834.
- See **Goring, C. R.**
- Pritchard, S. F.** *List of indigenous and exotic Plants growing in the island of St. Helena.* 8vo. Cape Town, 1836.
- Pritzel, G. A.** *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1851.
- *Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus.* 4to. Berlin, 1855.
- ¶ **Probst, J. E.** *Verzeichniss der Bäume, &c. des C. Bosischen Gartens.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1747.
- ¶ — *Wörterbuch worinnen derer Kräuter Namen, etc., aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übertragen sind.* 8vo. Ib., 1747.
- Prosch, V.** See **Reinhardt, T. J.**
- Pruner, Franz.** *Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrace.* 4to. München, 1846.
- Pulteney, Richard.** *Dissertatio inaug. de Cinchona officinali.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1764.
- *General View of the Writings of Linnæus.* 8vo. London, 1781.
- — 2nd edition, by Dr. Maton. 4to. Ib., 1805.
- *Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1790.
- *Catalogue of rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and in Charley Forest. (From Nichols's History of Leicestershire.)* fol. London, 1790.
- *Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. (From the new edition of Hutchins's history of that County.)* fol. Ib., 1799.
- — *Plates to do.* 4to. Ib.
- — ; with Additions, and a brief Memoir of the Author, by T. Rackett. fol. Ib., 1813.

Pursh, Frederick. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. (Uncoloured.)

— — A coloured Copy with many additional plates.

Purton, T. *Midland Flora: a Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties.* 2 vols. 8vo. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817.

— — Appendix. Parts 1-2, and vol. 3, parts 1 & 2. 8vo. London, 1821.

Putterlick, Aloysius. *Synopsis Pittosporarum.* 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1839.

Putters, J. S. *Versuch einer Gelehrten-Geschichte von der Universität zu Göttingen.* 8vo. Göttingen, 1765.

Pyrandeau, B. C. *Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'isle de Corse.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Quatrefages, Arm. de. *Éloge historique de M. I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire.* 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Quekett, E. J., Ed. *London Physiological Journal.* Nos. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1843-44.

Quekett, John. *Practical Treatise on the Microscope.* 8vo. London, 1848.

Quenstedt, F. A. *Diss. inaug. de Notis Nautilearum primariis.* 8vo. Berolini, 1836.

Quetelet, A. *Sur la relation entre la température et la durée de la Végétation des Plantes.* 8vo.

— *Résumé des Observations sur la Météorologie, sur le Magnétisme, la floraison des plantes, &c. (Mém. de l'Acad de Brux., tome 14.)* 4to. Bruxelles, 1841.

— *Instructions pour l'observation des Phénomènes périodiques.* (Ib.) 4to. Ib., 1842.

— *Observations des Phénomènes périodiques.* (Ib., tomes 19-30.) 4to. Ib.

— *Sur les Phénomènes périodiques des Plantes et des Animaux.* (Bull. Brux. 2^e sér., tome 10.) 8vo. Ib., 1860.

— *Sur le climat de la Belgique.* 4to. Ib., 1857.

Quintinye. See **De la Quintinye.**

Quoy et Gaimard. *Observations sur quelques Mollusques et Zoophytes, envisagés comme Causes de la Phosphorescence de la Mer.* (Ann. des Sc. Nat.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.

— — *Remarques sur quelques Oiseaux de la Province de Rio de Janeiro et des environs de Monte Video.* (Ib.) 8vo. Ib., 1825.

— — *Remarques sur les Oiseaux Pélagiens, et sur quelques autres Palmipèdes.* (Ib.) 8vo. Ib., 1825.

Quoy et Gaimard. Description de cinq genres de Mollusques et de quatre genres de Zoophytes. (Ann. des Sc. Nat.) 8vo. Paris, 1825.

— — — Mémoire sur l'Accroissement des Polypes Lithophytes, considéré géologiquement. (Ib.) 8vo. Ib., 1825.

— — — Notice sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de la Baie des Chiens-Marins et de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. (Ib.) 8vo. Ib., 1825.

— — — See **Freycinet.** Voyage de l'Uranie, &c.

Rackett, Thomas, Ed. Catalogue of Shells etc. of Dorsetshire. See **Pulteney.**

Raddi, George. Reisen in Ost-Sibirien. Botanische Abtheilung. See **Regel, E.**

Raddi, Giuseppe. Crittogame Brasiliane. (Atti della Soc. Ital. d. Scienze in Modena, tomo 19.) 4to. Modena, 1822.

— — — Continuazione della descrizione dei Rettili Brasiliani, etc. (Ib.) 4to. Ib., 1822.

— — — Agrostographia Brasiliensis. 8vo. Lucca, 1823.

Radius, Justus. Dissertatio de Pyrola et Chimophila. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1821.

Radlkofer, Ludwig. Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen. 4to. Leipzig, 1856.

— — — Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche. 8vo. Ib., 1857.

Raffeneau-Delile, Alire. See **Delile.**

Raffles, Lady. Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 4to. London, 1830.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S. Précis de ses découvertes et travaux somiologiques. 8vo. Palermo, 1814.

— — — Circular Address on Botany and Zoology. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1816.

— — — Monograph of Fluvial Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. 8vo. Ib., 1832.

— — — Notice of his Botanical writings. See **Gray, Asa.**

— — — See **Robin, C. C.**

Rainey, G. Experimental Enquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the sap, &c. 12mo. London, 1847.

Ralfs, John. British Desmidiæ; the Drawings by E. Jenner. 8vo. London, 1848.

Ralph, T. S. Icones Carpologicæ; or Figures and Descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. Part I. 4to. London, 1849.

Ramsay, A. C. Introductory Lecture at the Government School of Mines, on the Science of Geology and its applications. 8vo. London, 1852.

- Rand, S. T.** Facts relating to the history, manners, &c. of the Micmac tribe of Indians in Nova Scotia, &c. 8vo. Halifax, N. S., 1850.
- Rang, Sander.** Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens; 1^{ère} famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- ¶ **Rango, C. T.** De Curculionibus (oder Korn-Würmern). 12mo. Berlin, 1665.
- Ranzani, Camil.** Elementi di Zoologia. Tomo 3. 8vo. Bologna, 1826.
- Raspail, F. V.** Mémoire concernant l'ouverture que Grew a décrite . . . sur le Test des graines, et notice sur le genre *Pontederia*. (Mém. du Mus., tome 14.) 4to. 1827.
- Nouveau Système de Physiologie Végétale. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- — Ed. alt. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1837.
- Ratzeburg, J. T. C.** Les Hylophthires et leurs Ennemis; traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Corberon. 8vo. Nordhausen, 1842.
- Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. 8vo. Berlin, 1856.
- ¶ **Rauwolf, Leonhart.** Raiss in die Morgen-länder. 4to. Laugingen, 1583.
- Rawley, William, Ed.** See **Bacon, Francis.**
- Ray, John.** Index Plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis, in quo nomina Anglica Latinis preponuntur ordine alphabetico. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660.
- ¶ — Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. Ib., 1660.
- Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ. 8vo. London, 1670.
- — Editio 2nda. 8vo. Ib., 1677.
- Journey through the Low Countries. 8vo. Ib., 1673.
- Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1673.
- ¶ — Methodus Plantarum nova. 8vo. Ib., 1682.
- ¶ — — Emendata et aucta. 8vo. Ib., 1703.
- ¶ — Historia Plantarum. Tomi 1-3. Accedit G. J. Camelli Historia stirpium Insulæ Luzonis; item J. P. Tournefortii Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ. fol. Ib., 1686-1704.
- ¶ — Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Ed. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1690.
- — Ed. 2nda. 8vo. Ib., 1696.
- — Ed. 3tia. 8vo. Ib., 1724.
- ¶ — Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentine Generis. 8vo. Ib., 1693.

- Ray, John.** *Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge.* 8vo. London, 1694.
 — *De variis Plantarum Methodis.* 8vo. Ib., 1696.
— *Historia Insectorum.* 4to. Ib., 1710.
— *Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium.* 8vo. Ib., 1713.
 — *The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation.* 8th edition. 8vo. Ib., 1722.
 — *New edition by Wernerian Club. Parts 1-4.* 8vo. Ib., 1845-47.
 — *Select remains of the learned John Ray, with his life, by the late W. Derham, D.D., published by G. Scott, M.A.* 8vo. Ib., 1760.
 — *Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World. (Ed. by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1-5.* 8vo. Ib., 1850-53.
 — *Epistola.* See **Rivinus, A. Q.**
 — *Memorials and correspondence of.* See **Lankester, Edwin.**
Reaumur, R. A. F. de. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes.* 6 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1734-42.
— — 6 tomes, and 4 do. of plates. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1737-48.
— *L'Art de faire éclore les Oiseaux domestiques.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1749.
— — 2me édition. 2 tomes. 8vo. Ib., 1751.
 — *De Stellis marinis.* See **Linckius, J. H.**
Reboul, Eugen. de. *Nonnullarum specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ.* 8vo. Florentiæ, 1822.
 — *Appendix.* 8vo. Ib., 1823.
Redi, Francesco. *Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1671.
 — *Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, &c.* 4to. Firenze, 1671.
— *Experimenta circa Res diversas naturales, speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis adferuntur.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1675.
— *Observationes de Viperis, et Epistolæ.* 12mo.
 — *Opere.* 5 vols. 4to. Napoli, 1741.
Redouté, P. J. *Liliacées.* 8 vols. fol. Paris, 1802-16.
Rees, Abraham, Ed. *Cyclopædia.* 39 vols. 4to. London, 1819.
Reeve, Henry. *Essay on the Torpidity of Animals.* 8vo. London, 1809.
 — *Biographical Memoir of. (Edinb. Med. and Surg. Journ., No. 42.)* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815.

- Reeve, Lovell.** *Conchologia Systematica.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1841-42.
- *Conchologia Iconica.* Vols. 1-13. 4to. London, 1843-62.
- *Initiamenta Conchologica; or Elements of Conchology.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1846-60.
- Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., on the management, character, and progress of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. Ib., 1846.
- The Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles. 8vo. Ib., 1863.
- Zoology of the "Samarang." See **Adams, Arthur.**
- See **Belcher, Edward.**
- See **Catlow, Agnes.**
- Regel, Ed.** *Tentamen Floræ Ussuriensis.* (=Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb., sér. VII. tome 4.) 4to. St. Petersburg, 1861.
- *Flora Ussuriensis (Rossicè), опытъ, &c.* 4to. Ib., 1862.
- Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum* welche im Russischen Reiche, &c., wachsen. 8vo. Moskau, 1861.
- Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien angeführt in den J. 1855-59, durch G. Raddi. Botanische Abtheilung. Band 1. (=Flora der Gebiete des Russischen Reichs Östlich vom Altai, &c.) 8vo. Ib., 1861-62.
- *Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum.* 4to. Ib., 1861.
- Regel, Ed., & Herder, F. ab.** *Index Seminum Horti Bot. Imp. Petropolitani.* (Accedunt Animadversiones Botanicae nonnullæ.) 8vo. (Petrop.) 1861.
- ¶ **Regenfuss, Fr. M.** *Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacées.* fol. Copenhagen, 1758.
- Reich, G. C.** *Magazin des Thierreichs.* Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. Erlangæ, 1793-94.
- *Magazin des Pflanzenreichs.* Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1793-94.
- Beitrag zur Lehre von der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten insbesondere der Käfer. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., tom. 16.) 4to.
- Reichel, C. C.** *De Vegetabilibus petrifactis.* 4to. Vitembergæ, 1750.
- ¶ **Reichenau, G. F.** *Disputatio Medica de Opio.* 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1704.
- Reichenbach, H. G. L.** *Iconographia Botanica Exotica.* Cent. 1 & 2. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1827-28.

- Reichenbach, H. G. L.** *Flora Germanica Excursoria. Theil 1-3.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1830-33.
- Reichenbach, H. T. L.** *Monographia Psalaphorum.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1816.
- ¶ **Reimarus, H. S.** *Ueber die Triebe der Thiere.* 8vo. 1760.
- Reinhardt, T. J., & Prosch, V.** *On Sciadephorus Müllerii.* 4to. Kjobenhaven, 1846.
- Relhan, Richard.** *Flora Cantabrigiensis; cum tribus Supplementis.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1785-93.
- — — *Editio altera.* 8vo. Ib., 1802.
- — — *Heads of a course of Lectures on Botany read in the University of Cambridge.* 8vo. Ib., 1787.
- Relfh, John.** *On the efficacy of the Yellow Bark.* 8vo. London, 1794.
- Remy, E. J.** *Monografia de las Compuestas de Chile.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- — — *Laminas.* 4to. Ib., 1848.
- — — *Observations sur les Composées de la Flore de Chili.* (Ann. Sc. Nat., sér. 3, tome 12.) 8vo. (Ib.) 1849.
- Renard.** *Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire de la Soc. Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou, du 22 Fevrier 1847; à l'occasion du Jubilé semiséculaire du Doctorat de M. Fischer de Waldheim.* 8vo. Moscou, 1847.
- ¶ **Rendella, P.** *Tractatus de Vineæ, Vindemia, et Vino.* 4to. Venetiis, 1629.
- ¶ **Renealmus, Paul.** *Specimen Historiæ Plantarum.* 4to. Parisiis, 1611.
- Rengger, J. R.** *Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay.* 8vo. Basel, 1830.
- Rennie, James.** *Insect Architecture.* 12mo. London, 1830.
- , Ed. *Field Naturalist.* Vols. 1 & 2, Nos. 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1833-34.
- Renssellaer, J.** *Essay on Salt, &c.* 8vo. New-York, 1823.
- Retzius, A. J.** *Kort Begrep af Grunderne til Pharmacien.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1769.
- ¶ — — — *Inledning til Djur-riket.* 8vo. Ib., 1772.
- — — *Observationes Botaniciæ.* Fasc. 1-6. fol. Lipsiæ, 1779-91.
- — — *Floræ Scandinaviæ Prodromus.* 8vo., Ib., 1795.
- — — *Tal hållit på Kongl. Carolinska Acad. Natural-Kammare d. 11 Junii, 1811, då framlidne von Linné's Brösbild därstädes upsattes.* 8vo. Lund, 1811.
- , Ed. *Fauna Suecica.* See **Linnæus, C.**

Retzio, A. J., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. Lundæ.

Fasciculus Observationum Botanicarum. Resp. M. G. Sahlstedt. 1774.

Nova Testaceorum Genera. Resp. Laur. Münter. 1788.

De Zoolithis Suecicis. Resp. F. Müller. 1791.

Sistens Supplementum et emendationes in ed. 2^{am} Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ. Resp. J. C. Askelöf. 1805.

Sistens Supplementum 2^{um} et emendationes in ed. 2^{am} Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ. Resp. Gudmund Sandmark. 1809.

De Plantis Cibiariis Romanorum. Resp. J. W. Zetterstedt. 1808.

Botanico-Öconomisk Afhandling om Kål. Resp. J. J. Rothstein. 1808.

Observationum Botanicarum Pugillus. Resp. M. C. Retzius. 1810.

Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné specimen 1. Resp. N. C. Psillander. 1811.

De Studio Entomologiæ meletema. Resp. Daniel Danielsson. 1811.

Reynier & Struve. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire physique et Naturelle de la Suisse.* Tome 1. 8vo. Lausanne, 1788.

Rhades, J. J. *Diss. de Ferro Sanguinis Humani, aliisque liquidis Animalium.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1753.

Rhagorius, Daniel. *Pflantz-Gart.* 8vo. Mäyntz, 1651.

Rheede tot Drakenstein, H. A. van. *Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.* Tomi 12. fol. Amstelodami, 1678-1703.

— *Malabaarse Kruidhof; vertaalt door A. van Poot.* 2 deelen. fol. Ib., 1689.

Richard, Achille. *Nouveaux élémens de Botanique.* 8vo. Paris, 1819.

— *Botanique Médicale.* 2 tomes. 8vo. Ib., 1819.

— *Monographie du Genre Hydrocotyle.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1820.

— *Sur une monstruosité des Fleurs de l'Orchis latifolia.* (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, tome 1.) 4to. Paris, 1821.

— *Mémoires sur les genres Ophiorhiza et Mitreola.* (Ib., tome 1.) 4to. Ib., 1822.

— *Monographie de la Famille des Eléagnées.* (Ib., tome 1.) 4to. Ib., 1823.

— *Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et de Bourbon.* 4to. Ib., 1828.

— *Plantes nouvelles d'Abyssinie.* (Ann. Sc. Nat., 1840.) 8vo.

— *Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ.* Vol. 2. 8vo. Parisiis.

— — *Icones.* fol. Ib.

— *Monographie des Orchidées recueillies sur la chaîne des Nilgherries par M. Perrottet.* (Ann. Sc. Nat.) 4to. Ib., 1841.

Richard, Achille, & Galeotti, H. Monographie des Orchidées Mexicaines. 4to. 1844.

— Orchidographie Mexicaine. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Janvier 1845.) 8vo.

Richard, L. C. De Orchideis europæis annotationes. 4to. Parisiis, 1817.

— Observations on the Structure of Fruits and Seeds; translated from the French by J. Lindley. 8vo. London, 1819.

— Mémoire sur une Famille de Plantes dites les Calycérées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 6.) 4to. Paris, 1820.

— De Musaceis commentatio botanica. (Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., tom. 15, suppl.) 4to. Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ, 1831.

Richard, L. C. & Achille. Mémoires sur les Conifères. 4to. Stuttgart, 1826.

Richardson, Sir John. Notices of the Fishes collected during the first expedition of Sir John Franklin to the Polar Sea. 4to. London, 1823.

— Icones Piscium; or Plates of Rare Fishes. 4to. Ib., 1843.

— Article "Ichthyology," from the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. See **Wilson, James.** 4to.

— Article "Fishes," from the Museum of Natural History. 4to.

— Zoology of H.M.S. 'Herald.' See **Forbes, Edward.**

— Zoology of H.M.S. 'Samarang.' Fishes. See **Adams, Arthur.**

— See **Belcher, E.** Last of the Arctic Voyages.

Richardson, Sir John, & Gray, J. E. Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' under the command of Capt. Sir James C. Ross, in 1839-43. Mammalia, parts 1 & 2; Birds, parts 2 & 3; Reptiles, part 1; Fishes, parts 1, & 3-6; and Insects, part 1. 4to. London, 1844-48.

Richardson, Sir John, Swainson, W., & Kirby, W. Fauna Boreali-Americana. Part 1, Mammalia; part 2, Birds; part 3, Fish; and part 4, Insects. 4to. London, 1829-37.

Richardson, Richard. Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1835.

Richter, C. F., Præside. Dissert. de Cochinilla. Resp. F. Friedel. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1701.

— Tractatus physicus de Cochinilla. 12mo. Ib., 1701.

Richter, H. E., Ed. Codex Botanicus Linnæanus. See **Linnaeus, Car., Syst. Nat.**

Rigaud, Cyrille, Trsl. See **Smeathman, H.**

Rigby, Edward. On the Use of the Red Peruvian Bark. 8vo. London, 1783.

— On the production of Animal Heat. 8vo. Ib., 1785.

- Rigby, Edward.** Chemical Observations on Sugar. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Holkham, its Agriculture, &c. 2nd edition. 8vo. Norwich, 1817.
- — 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1818.
- Italy, its Agriculture, &c., from the French of M. Chateauvieux. 8vo. Ib., 1819.
- Framlingham, its Agriculture, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1820.
- ¶ **Ripa, Ludov. a.** Historiæ universalis Plantarum scribendæ propositum. 4to. Patavii, 1718.
- ¶ **Risler, Josua.** Hortus Carolsruhanus. 8vo. Loeraci, 1747.
- ¶ — Catalogus Malorum Aurantiorum et Limonum Horti Carolsruhani. 8vo.
- ¶ [—] Index Plantarum Horti Carolsruhani. 8vo.
- Diss. med.-bot. de Verbasco. 4to. Argentorati, 1754.
- Risso, A.** Ichthyologie de Nice. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- ¶ **Ritter, Alb.** Oryctographia Goslariensis. 4to. Sondershusæ, 1738.
- Ritter, Carl.** Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. 4to. Berlin, 1840.
- Rivinus, Aug. Q.** Introductio generalis in Rem Herbariam. fol. Lipsiæ, 1690.
- Ordo Plantarum, quæ sunt Flore irregulari monopetalo. fol. Ib., 1690.
- Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt Flore irregulari tetrapetalo. fol. Ib., 1691.
- Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt Flore irregulari pentapetalo. fol. Ib., 1699.
- De Methodo Plantarum epistola ad Joan. Raium; cum ejusdem responsoria. 8vo. Londini, 1696.
- [—] Bibliotheca Riviniana; præmissa est vita Rivini per G. S. Hermannum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1727.
- ¶ **Rivino, Aug. Q.,** Præsides. Diss. de Pruritu Exanthematum ab Acaris. Resp. J. J. Schwiebe. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1722.
- ¶ **Roberg, Laur.** Grundvahl til Plantekjenningen. 12mo. Upsal, 1730.
- ¶ — Tal, holne för publice promotioner, utgifne af C. Linnæus. 8vo. Stockholm, 1747.
- Roberg, Laur.,** Præsides. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ. Græc.-æam. Resp. Ad. Werner. 1727.
- De Piscibus. Resp. J. G. Geringius. 1727.
- ¶ De Salmonum natura, eorumque apud Ostro-Bothnienses piscatione. Resp. D. Bonge. 1730.

- Roberg, Laur.,** Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. Upsaliæ.
- ¶ **De Planta 'Sceptrum Carolinum' dicta.** Resp. auct. J. Ol. Rudbeck. 1731.
- De Libella Insecto.** Resp. P. Leetström. 1732.
- ¶ **Plantarum generatio.** Resp. B. Lossberg. 1738.
- ¶ **Robert, Nicolas.** *Icones Plantarum.* 4to. Paris.
- Roberts, Geo. E.** *Remarks on the present condition of Geological Science.* 8vo. London, 1864.
- Robin, C. C., & Rafinesque-Schmaltz, C. S.** *Florula Ludoviciana (Flora of Louisiana).* 8vo. New-York, 1817.
- Robson, Stephen.** *British Flora.* 8vo. New-York, 1777.
- Roches, J. J. de.** *Diss. inaug. de Humuli Lupuli viribus medicis.* (Præs. G. Baird.) 8vo. Edinburgi, 1803.
- Röderer, J. G.,** Præside. *Diss. inaug. de Tænia.* See **Trampel, J. C.**
- Röhling, J. C.** *Deutschlands Flora, neu bearbeitet von F. C. Mertens und W. D. J. Koch.* Bde. 1, 2. 8vo. Frankfurt am Main, 1823-26.
- Römer, J. J.** *Neues Magazin für die Botanik.* Band 1. 8vo. Zürich, 1794.
- , Ed. *Systema Vegetabilium.* See **Linnaeus, Car.**
- Römer, J. J., & Usteri, Paulus.** *Magazin für die Botanik.* Band 1-4 (Stück 1-12). 8vo. Zürich, 1787-90.
- Rosper, Joh. A. C.** *Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1824.
- *De Organis Plantarum.* 4to. Basileæ, 1828.
- *De floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum.* 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- *Flora Mecklenburgs.* 2 Theile. Rostock, 1843-44.
- Rösel von Rosenhoff, Aug. Joh.** *Insecten-Belustigung.* Vol. 1-4, with 4 vols. of plates. 4to. Nürnberg, 1746-61.
- *Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratium (latine et germanicè) cum præfatione Alberti v. Haller.* fol. Ib., 1758.
- Roffavier.** *Notice sur M. Champagneux,* M. Soc. Linn. Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1846.
- ¶ **Rogberg, Samuel.** *Historisk-beskrifning om Sm^oland.* 8vo. Carls-crona, 1770.
- Rogers, H. D.** *Address delivered at the Meeting of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists held in Washington, May, 1844.* 8vo. New Haven, 1844.
- Rogers, W. B. & H. D.** *Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Virginia. Series 1 & 2.* (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., N. S., vols. 5 & 6.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1835-39.

- Rogers, W. B. & H. D.** Account of two remarkable trains of Angular Erratic Blocks, in Berkshire, Massachusetts. (Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. 1846.
- ¶ **Rohr, J. B. von.** Vom dem Nutzen der Gewächse, insonderheit der Kräuter und Blumen. 8vo. Coburg, 1736.
- Rohrer, Rud., & Mayer, Aug.** Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora von Mähren und Schlesien. 8vo. Brünn, 1835.
- ¶ **Rolfincius, Guernerus.** De Vegetabilibus in genere. 4to. Jenæ, 1670.
- ¶ **Roloff, C. L.** Index Plantarum in Horto Krausiano. 8vo. Berolini, 1746.
- ¶ **Romé Delisle, J. B. L. de.** Essai de Crystallographie. 8vo. Paris, 1772.
- ¶ — Description méthodique d'une Collection de Minéraux. 8vo. Ib., 1773.
- ¶ — Sur l'Action du Feu centrale. Ed. 2. 8vo. Stockholm, 1781.
- ¶ **Rondeletius, Gulielmus.** Libri de Piscibus marinis. fol. Lugduni, 1554.
- Rondot, Nat.** Notice du Vert de Chine, et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Rootsey, Samuel.** General Dispensatory. 12mo. Bristol, 1815.
- Syllabus of a course of Botanical Lectures. 12mo. Ib., 1818.
- Roper, F. C. S.** Some Observations on the Diatomaceæ of the Thames. (Microsc. Journ., vol. 2.) 8vo. 1854.
- Notes on some new species and varieties of British Marine Diatomaceæ. (Ib., vol. 6.) 8vo.
- On Biddulphia and its affinities. (Ib., vol. 7.) 8vo. 1858.
- Roscoe, William.** Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ. fol. Liverpool, 1828.
- Rose, Hugh.** Elements of Botany. 8vo. London, 1775.
- ¶ **Rosén, Eberhard.** Observationes botanicæ circa Plantas quasdam Scanicæ. 4to. Londini Gothorum, 1749.
- ¶ **Rosén, Eberhard, Præside.** Diss. de Cortice Peruviano. Resp. N. J. Lönquist. 4to. Ib., 1744.
- Rosenmüller, J. C.** De Ossibus Fossilibus Animalis cujusdam. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1794.
- ¶ **Rosensten, And.** Tanckar om Skogars Skiötzel. 4to. Lund, 1737.
- Rosenthal, Dav. Aug.** Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum. 8vo. Erlangen, 1862.
- Ross, Sir James.** Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839-43. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- See **Gray, J. E., Hooker, J. D., Richardson, John.**

- Ross, Sir John.** Explanation of Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Appendix to the Narrative of a second Voyage in search of a North West Passage; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, &c. 4to. London, 1835.
- Rosse, Earl of.** Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, November, 30th, 1849. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Rossius, Petrus.** Fauna Etrusca. Tomi 1 & 2; iterum edita et. . . aucta a J. C. L. Hellwig & Car. Illiger. 8vo. Helmstadii, 1795–1807.
- Rossmüssler, E. A.** Iconographie der Land- und Susswasser Mol-lusken. (2 Bände.) Heft 1–12. 4to. Dresden & Leipzig, 1835–44.
- Roth, Alb. Will.** Beyträge zur Botanik. 2 Theile. 8vo. Bremen, 1782–83.
- Tentamen Floræ Germanicæ. Tomi 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788–93.
- Catalecta Botanica. Fasc. 1–3. 8vo. Ib., 1797–1806.
- Roth, J. R.** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4to. München, 1851.
- Rotheram, John.** The Sexes of Plants vindicated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790.
- On the nature and properties of Water. 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- Rothof, L. W.** Jordmärg i Sverige funnen, 8vo. Göteborg, 1773.
- ¶ **Rottboll, C. F.** Botanikens Udstrakte Nytte. 8vo. Havnæ, 1771.
- ¶ — Descriptiones Plantarum rariorum. 8vo. Ib., 1772.
- ¶ — Plantas Horti Universitatis rariores Programme describit. 8vo. Ib., 1773.
- ¶ — Descriptionum et Iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. fol. Ib., 1773.
- Descriptiones rariorum Plantarum (Surinamensium). Resp. A. M. Aasheim. 4to. Ib., 1776.
- Anmærkninger til Cato de Re Rustica, med Strelitzæ Reginæ beskrivelse. 4to. Ib., 1790.
- Roumegnière, C.** Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Lichen (Usnea saxicola, Roum.). (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Toulouse.) 8vo.
- Rousseau, J. J.** Letters on the Elements of Botany. See **Martyn, Thomas**.
- Rowden, Miss Fr. Arab.** Poetical Introduction to Botany. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Rowe, J. B.** Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, &c. . . in the County of Devon. 8vo. London, 1863.

- Roxburgh, William.** Account of the Chermes Lacca. (Phil. Trans. 1791.) 4to.
- Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. Vols. 1-3. fol. London, 1795-1818.
- Hortus Bengalensis. 8vo. Serampore, 1814.
- Flora Indica. Vols. 1 & 2. (Edited by N. Wallich, M.D., &c.) 8vo. Ib., 1820-24.
- — 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- — Vol. 4. Cryptogamic Plants. See **Griffith, William.**
- Descriptions of several Indian Scitamineæ. (Asiatic Researches.) 4to.
- ¶ **Royen, Adr. van.** Resp. diss. inaug. de anatome et œconomia Plantarum. Præs. J. Wesselius. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1728.
- ¶ — Carmen de amoribus Plantarum. 4to. Ib., 1732.
- ¶ — Floræ Leydensis Prodrömus. 8vo. Ib., 1740.
- De Acido vegetabili. See **Scepin, Conrad.**
- ¶ **Royen, David van.** Oratio de Hortis publicis præstantissimis scientiæ botanicæ adminiculis. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1754.
- ¶ — Novæ Plantæ Schwenckia dictæ descriptio. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1766.
- Royer.** Catalogue des plantes de son Jardin. 3^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- Royle, J. F.** Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols. (1 of plates.) 4to. London, 1839.
- Essay on the productive resources of India. 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- On the Mustard-tree and Hyssop of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) 8vo. 1844.
- On the progress of the culture of the China Tea Plant in the Himalayas from 1835-47. 8vo. (London, 1849.)
- ¶ **Royou, L'Abbé.** Le Monde de Verre réduit en poudre. 12mo. Paris. (1780.)
- ¶ **Rozier, François.** Traité sur la meilleure manière de cultiver la Navette et le Colsat. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- ¶ **Rudbeck, Olous.** Catalogus Plantarum tam exot. quam indig. Horti Academici Upsalensis. 12mo. Upsaliæ, 1658.
- ¶ — Hortus Upsaliensis Academici. 12mo. Ib., 1666.
- ¶ — Deliciæ Vallis Jacobææ. 12mo. Ib., 1666.
- ¶ — Hortus Botanicus. 8vo. Ib., 1685.
- ¶ — Campi Elysi (liber 2^{us}). fol. Ib., 1701.
- ¶ — — Libri 1^{us} Icones 21. (Ectypa.)

- Rudbeck, Olaus.** Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ; sive Camporum Elysiorum libri 1^m quæ supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnæanis. Cura J. E. Smith. fol. Londini, 1789.
- Atlantica. fol.
- Rudbeck, Olao, Præside.** Dissertatio Academica. Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. Resp. Gust. Lohrman. 4to. Upsalæ, 1664.
- Rudbeck, Olaus, filius præced.** Propagatio Plantarum. 8vo., Ib., 1686.
- Nora Samolad, sive Lapponia illustrata. 4to. Ib., 1701.
- Index Plantarum præcipuarum quas in itinere Lapponico anno 1695 observavit. (Acta liter. Sueciæ.) 4to. Ib., 1720.
- De Dudaim Rubesis. 4to. Ib., 1733.
- De Borith Fullonum. 4to. Ib., 1733.
- Resp. De Fundamentali Plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. See **Grævius, J. G.**
- De Planta 'Sceptrum Carolinum' dicta. See **Roberg, Laur.**
- Rudbeck, Olao, fil., Præside.** Dissertationes Academicæ.
- De Mandragora. Resp. A. Holtzbohm. 8vo. Upsalæ, 1702.
- Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 1: De Ave Selau. Resp. A. Brodd. 4to. Ib., 1705.
- De Hedera. Resp. J. Ludenius. 4to. Ib., 1707.
- Rubus humilis. Resp. D. Kellander. 8vo. Ib., 1716.
- Rudge, Edward.** Plantarum Guianæ rariorum Icones et Descriptiones. Vol. 1. fol. London, 1805.
- Rudolphi, C. A.** Entozoorum Synopsis. 8vo. Berolini, 1819.
- Rüling, J. P.** Ordines naturales Plantarum. 8vo. Gættingæ, 1774.
- Rüppell, Ed.** Atlas zu der Reise in nördlichen Afrika. Erster Abth. Zoologie. fol. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1826-28.
- Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rothen Meeres. 4to. Ib., 1830.
- Mémoire sur le Magilus antiquus, Montf. 4to. Ib., 1832.
- Beschreibung des im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Dugong (Halicore). 4to. Ib., 1833.
- Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Lief. 1-13. fol. Ib., 1835-40.
- Neuer Nachtrag von Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt. 4to. Ib., 1835.
- Rueppell, Edward.** See **Rüppell, Edward.**
- Rueus, Franc.** De Gemmis aliquot. 8vo. Tiguri, 1566.

- Rueus, Franc.** De Gemmis aliquot, præsertim quarum D. Johannes Apost. meminit, libri 2. 8vo. Francofurti, 1596.
- Ruiz, Hippolito.** De vera Fuci natantis Fructificatione Commentarius. 4to. Matriti, 1798.
- Medicinal Plants of South America. See **Lambert, A. B.**
- Ruiz, Hip., & Pavon, Jos.** Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis Prodrum. fol. Madrid, 1794.
- — Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. Tom. 1-3. fol. Ib., 1798-1802.
- — — Tom. 4. Icones. fol.
- ¶ **Rumphius, G. E.** D'Amboinische Rariteit-Kammer. fol. Amsterdam, 1705.
- Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum, Cochlearum, et Mineralium. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1711.
- — Editio altera. fol. Hagæ Comitum, 1739.
- ¶ — Herbarium Amboinense (latine et belgice) ed. Jo. Burmannum. Tomi 6. fol. Amstelodami, 1741-50.
- ¶ — Herbarii Amboinensis Auctuarium. fol. Ib., 1755.
- ¶ **Ruppius, H. B.** Flora Jenensis. Ed. a J. H. Schuttes. 8vo. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1718.
- — Editio altera. 8vo. Ib., 1726.
- ¶ — — Ed. alt. auxit et emendt. Alb. Haller. 8vo. Jenæ, 1745.
- Rupprecht, J. B.** Ueber das Chrysanthemum indicum. 8vo. Wien, 1838.
- Ruprecht, F. J.** Bambuseæ. 4to. Petropoli, 1839.
- See **Middendorff's** Reise. Bot.
- Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** Notice of the origin, progress, &c. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Philad., 1860.
- Russell, Patrick.** Account of the Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans., 1790.) 4to.
- Account of Indian Serpents. Vol. 1 & vol. 2, parts 1 & 2. fol. London, 1796-1801.
- Ruysch.** Herbarium Ruyschianum. 8vo.
- Ruysch, Fred., Ed.** See **Commelin, Joan.**
- Ryckholt, Baron de.** Résumé géologique sur le genre Chiton. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., tom. 12.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Sabbati, Liberatus.** Synopsis Plantarum quæ in Solo Romano luxuriantur. 4to. Ferrariæ, 1745.
- Sabbati, Lib. & Const.** Hortus Romanus. Tomi 1-7. fol. Romæ, 1772-84.

- Sabine, Edvard.** Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. John Ross. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Account of the Animals seen in the late Northern Expedition, being an Appendix to Capt. Parry's Voyage. 4to. Ib., 1821.
- See **Parry, Capt. W. E.**
- Sabine, Joseph.** Account of *Rosa Banksiae*. 4to. London, 1820.
- On Chinese *Chrysanthemums*. 4to. Ib., 1821.
- Zoological Appendix to the Narrative of Capt. Franklin's Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819-22. 4to. Ib., 1823.
- ¶ **Sachs, Franz Jacob.** Diss. inaug. de Ulmo. 4to. Argentorati, 1738.
- Sachs a Lewenheimb, P. J.** Γαμμαρολογία; sive Gammarorum, vulgo Cancrurum, consideratio. 8vo. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1665.
- Sack, Baron Albert von.** Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, and residence there during 1805, 1806 and 1807. 4to. London, 1810.
- Sacken, B. Osten-.** See **Osten-Sacken.**
- ¶ **Sagar, Michael.** Diss. inaug. de Salicaria. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1762.
- ¶ **Sage, Balth. Geo.** Elémens de Minéralogie Docimastique. 8vo. Paris, 1772.
- ¶ — Mémoires de Chimie. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- ¶ **Sagittario, Thoma,** Præside. Exercitationes Physicæ. 4to. Jenæ, 1598-1600.
- Sagra, Ramon de la.** Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica aplicada a la Agricultura de la Habana. 4to. Habana, 1826.
- Memorias para servir de Introduccion a la Horticultura Cubana. 8vo. Nueva York, 1827.
- Anales des Ciencias, Agricultura, Commercio, y Artes. Tomo 2do. 4to. Habana, 1828.
- Saint-Amans, J. F.** Éloge de Charles von Linné. 8vo. Agen, 1791.
- Flore Agenaise, ou Description des Plantes observées dans le dépt. de Lot et Garonne, etc. 8vo. Ib., 1821.
- St. Brody, G. O.** Flora of Weston and its . . . neighbourhood. 8vo. Weston-super-Mare, 1856.
- Weston-super-Mare Catalogue of British Shells. 8vo. Ib, 1859.
- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de.** Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un Placenta Central Libre, et sur la Nouvelle Famille des Paronychiées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 2.) 4to. Paris, 1816.
- Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, les Passiflorées, et le nouveau Groupe des Nandhirobées. (Ib., tome 9.) 4to. Ib., 1823.

- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de.** *Aperçu d'un Voyage dans l'Intérieur du Brésil, la Province Cis-Platine, et les Missions dites du Paraguay.* (Ib., tome 9.) 4to. Paris, 1823.
- Description du Pelletiera, nouveau Genre des Plantes de la Famille des Primulacées. 8vo.
- Histoire des Plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Tome 1, livr. 1-3. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- Tableau de la Végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., Sept. 1831.) 4to.
- Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. 2 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Tableau géographique de la Végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Nouv. Ann. de Voyages.) 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Histoire de l'Indigo. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., Février 1837.) 8vo.
- Deuxième Mémoire sur les Résédacées. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sc., &c., d'Orléans.) 8vo. Orléans, 1838.
- See **Salvert, Dutour de.**
- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de, & Girard, Fréd. de.** Monographie des Primulacées et des Lentibulariées du Brésil méridional et de la République Argentine. 8vo. Orléans, 1840.
- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de, Jussieu, Adr., & Cambessèdes, J.** Plantes usuelles des Brasiiliens. Livr. 1-14. 4to. Paris, 1827-28.
- Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de, & Moquin-Tandon, Alfred.** 1^{er} Mémoire sur les Polygalées. (Mém. du Mus., tome 17.) 4to. Paris, 1828.
- 2^e Mémoire sur la Famille de Polygalées. (Ib., tome 19.) 4to. Ib., 1830.
- Saint-Hilaire, Geof. de.** Philosophie Anatomique. Organes Respiratoires. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Monstruosités Humaines. 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur la partie zoologique du Voyage autour du Monde de M. le Capit. de Freycinet. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- Cours de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- Histoire des Mammifères. See **Cuvier, F.**
- Saint-Hilaire, Geof. de, Savigny, J. C., & Audouin, Vict.** Description de l'Egypte, Histoire Naturelle. Tome 1, Zoologie. Planches. (Imperfect.) fol. (Paris, 1809.)
- St. John, Spencer.** Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- † **Saint-Laurent, J.** Description du Cabinet de M. le Chev. de Baillou. 4to. Lugues, 1746.

- Saint-Martin, Juge de.** *Traité de la Culture du Chêne.* 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- ¶ **Saint Simon, Le Marquis de.** *Des Jacintes.* 4to. Amsterdam, 1768.
- Salis, C. U. von, & Steinmüller, J. R., Ed.** *Alpina.* Band 1-4. 8vo. Winterthur, 1806-9.
- *Neue Alpina; herausgegeben von Steinmüller.* Bd. 1-2. 8vo. Ib., 1821-7.
- Salisbury, R. A.** *Icones Stirpium rariorum; descriptionibus illustratæ.* fol. London, 1791.
- *Prodromus Stirpium in Horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium.* 8vo. Ib., 1796.
- *Paradisus Londinensis. The Figures by W. Hooker.* 4to. Ib., 1805-7.
- *The Generic characters in English Botany, collated with those of Linné.* 8vo. Ib., 1806.
- Salisbury, William.** *Hortus Paddingtonensis.* 8vo. London, 1797.
- Salmasius, Claudius.** *Exercitationes de Homonymis Hyles iatricæ: ut et de Manna et Saccharo.* fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689.
- Salm-Dyck, Princ. Jos. de.** *Monographia generum Aloës et Mesembryanthemi.* Fasc. 1-7. 4to. Bonnæ (1836-63).
- *Cactæe in Horto Dyckensi cultæ, anno 1849.* 8vo. Ib., 1850.
- Salmon, J. D.** *Flora of Surrey.* Fasc. 1. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Salter, J. W.** *On some of the higher Crustacea from the British Coal-Measures.* 8vo. (London,) 1861.
- See **Belcher, E.**
- Salter, T. Bell.** *Short Account of the Botany of Poole and its neighbourhood.* 8vo. Poole, 1839.
- ¶ **Salvarolo, Il Conte F. A. di.** *Della Somiglianza che passa tra il Regno vegetabile ed il Regno animale.* 8vo. Venezia, 1763.
- Salvert, Dutour de, & Saint-Hilaire, Aug. de.** *Observations sur le genre Glaux. (Mém. du Mus., tome 2.)* 4to. Paris.
- Salviano, Hippol.** *Aquatilium Animalium historia.* fol. Romæ, 1554.
- Samouelle, George.** *Entomologist's Useful Compendium.* 8vo. London, 1819.
- *General Directions for Collecting and Preserving Exotic Insects and Crustacea.* 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- *Entomological Cabinet.* 12mo. Ib., 1832.
- Samuelson, James, Ed.** *Popular Science Review.* See **Journals.**
- *Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 1.* London, 1864.

- Sandys, George.** Travells. fol. London, 1670.
- Sanguinetti, Petr.** Floræ Romanæ prodromus alter. Vol. 1. 4to. (Imperfect.)
- Santi, G.** Analisi Chimica delle Acque dei Bagni Pisani, e dell' Acqua acidula di Asciano. 8vo. Pisa, 1789.
- Sars, Michael.** Beskrivelse over Lophogaster typicus; en mærkværdig form af de Laverne Tiføddede Krebsdyr. (Universitets-progr. for 1862.) 4to. Christiania, 1862.
- Sars, M., Koren, J., & Danielssen, D. C.** Fauna Littoralis Norvegicæ. Heft 1 & 2. fol. Christiania & Bergen, 1846-56.
- Saunders, Samuel.** Introduction to Botany. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Saunders, William.** Institutes of Therapeutics and Materia Medica. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Saunders, W. Wilson.** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society, January 24, 1842. 8vo. London, 1842.
- , Ed. Insecta Saundersiana. See **Jekel, H.**, and **Walker, F.**
- Saunders, W. W., & Jekel, Henri.** Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. (Ann. Soc. Entom. de France, 3^e sér., tome 3.) 8vo. (Paris,) 1855.
- Saussure, Henri de.** Nouvelles Considérations sur la Nidification des Guêpes. (Bibl. univ. de Genève.) 8vo. 1855.
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles, et des États-Unis. Livr. 2. Myriapodes. 4to. Genève, 1860.
- Saussure, Hor. Bénéd.** Sur l'Écorce des Feuilles. 12mo. Genève, 1762.
- Voyage dans les Alpes. Tome 1. 4to. Neuchâtel, 1779.
- ¶ **Sauvages.** Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour connoître les plantes par les Feuilles. 4to. Montpellier, 1743.
- ¶ — Mémoire sur la maladie des Bœufs du Vivarais. 2^{de} éd. 4to. Ib., 1746.
- ¶ — Anmärkingar öfver Boskaps-sjukan uti Vivarais. (Translated by Linnæus.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1748.
- ¶ **Sauvages, F. B. de.** Methodus Foliorum; seu Plantæ Monspelienæs juxta foliorum ordinem digestæ. 8vo. La Haye, 1751.
- Savi, Caetano.** Flora Pisana. Tomi 2. 8vo. Pisa, 1798.
- Botanicon Etruscum. Voll. 4. 8vo. Ib., 1808-25.
- Observationes in varias Trifoliorum Species. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1810.
- Sul Citrus Hystrix e sul C. salicifolia. (Atti dell' Accad. dei Georgof. di Firenze, vol. 15.) 8vo. 1837.

- Savi, Paolo.** Sulla *Salvinia natans*. (Bibl. Ital., tomo 20.) 8vo. Milano.
- Continuatione delle Ricerche sulla Fecondazione della *Salvinia natans*. 8vo. 1834.
- Savigny, J. C.** Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. Partie 1, fasc. 1, et partie 2, fasc. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Système des Annélides, principalement de celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. (Syst. des Anim. sans Vertèbres, ptie 3.) fol. Ib., 1820.
- Say, Thomas.** American Entomology. No. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- On the genus *Ocythoë*. (From the Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1819.
- American Conchology. 8vo. Indiana, 1830.
- Description of new species of Curculionites of North America. 8vo. New Harmony, Indiana, 1831.
- Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of North America. 8vo. Ib., 1840.
- ¶ **Scaliger, Jul. Cas.** Commentarii et animadversiones in 6 libros de causis Plantarum Theophrasti. fol. (Genevæ,) 1566.
- ¶ — In libros de Plantis Aristoteli inscriptos commentarii. fol. Ib., 1566.
- ¶ **Scepin, Constantinus.** De Acido vegetabili. Præs. A. van Royen. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1758.
- Schachmann, C. G. A. von.** Beobachtungen über das Gebirge bey Königshayn. 4to. Dresden, 1780.
- Schacht, Hermann.** The Microscope and its Application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. 2nd edition, enlarged, &c., by Frederick Currey, Esq., M.A. 12mo. London, 1855.
- ¶ **Schaeffer, Jac. Chr.** Apus Pisciformis. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1752.
- ¶ — Nachricht von einer Raupe, &c. 4to. Regensburg, 1752.
- ¶ — Epistola ad D. de Reaumur de Musca Cerambyce, seu Cerambyce spurio. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1753.
- ¶ — Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 4to. Regensburg, 1753.
- ¶ — Die Sattelfliege. 4to. Ib., 1753.
- ¶ — Neuentdeckte Theile an Raupen und Zweyfaltern. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ¶ — Die Armpolypen in den süßen Wassern um Regensburg. 4to. Ib., 1754.
- ¶ — Die grünen Armpolypen, die zackigen Wasserflöhe, und eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale. 4to. Ib., 1755.

- II Schaeffer, Jac. Chr.** Der Afterholzbock, mit einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln. 4to. Regensburg, 1755.
II — Die Blumenpolypen der süßen Wasser. 4to. Ib., 1755.
II — Der krebstartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe. 4to. Ib., 1756.
II — Die einge bildeten Würmer in Zähnen. 4to. Ib., 1757.
II — Das fliegende Uferaas oder der Haft. 4to. Ib., 1757.
II — Epistola de Studii Botanici faciliiori ac tutiori methodo. 4to. Ratisbonæ, 1758.
II — Verschiedene Zweifalter und Käfer mit Hörnern. 4to. Regensburg, 1758.
II — Vorläufige Beobachtungen der Schwämme um Regensburg. 4to. Ib., 1759.
II — Piscium Ratisbonensium pentas. 4to. Ratisbonæ, 1761.
II — Icones, &c., Fungorum quorundam singularium. 4to. Ib., 1761.
— Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur Icones. Tomi 4. 4to. Ib., 1762–74.
II — Der Gichtschwamm mit grünschleimigem Hut. 4to. Regensburg, 1766.
II — Zweifel welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten. 4to. Ib. 1766.
— Erste Versuche mit Schnecken. 4to. Ib., 1768.
Schaeffer, Johannes. Diss. inaug. sistens Anthelmintica Regni Vegetabilis. 8vo. Altdorfii, 1784.
Schärer, L. E. Lichenum Helveticorum Spicilegium. Sect 1–12. 4to. Bernæ, 1823–42.
— Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum. 8vo. Ib., 1850.
Schaller, J. P. B. Diss. med. de Jalappa. 4to. Argentorati, 1761.
Scharffius, B. Ἀρκυθολογία; sive Juniperi descriptio. 8vo. Francofurti, 1678.
— Τοξικολογία. 8vo. Jenæ, 1678.
Schauer, J. C. Monographia Myrtacearum xerocarpicarum. Sectio 1. Chamælaucicarum. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 19, suppl. 2.) 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1841.
Sheer, Frederick. Kew and its Gardens. 12mo. London, 1840.
II Schefferus, J. Lapponia. 4to. Francofurti, 1673.
Schembri, Ant. Catalogo ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. 8vo. Malta, 1843.
II Schenckio, J. T., Præsido. Diss. de Cinnamomo. Resp. J. P. Höschstetterus. 4to. Jenæ, 1670.

- Schenk, August.** *Plantarum species quas in itinere per Ægyptum, Arabiam, et Syriam* G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl, et J. R. Roth col-
legerunt. 8vo. Monachii, 1840.
- ¶ **Scheuchzer, Joh.** *Agrostographiæ Helveticæ Prodomus.* fol. Ti-
guri, 1708.
- ¶ ——— *Operis Agrostographici Idea.* 8vo. Ib., 1719.
- ¶ ——— *Agrostographia.* 4to. Ib., 1719.
- *Tabulæ 11 præter 8^{am} Prodomi.*
- *Ed. alt.; acc. Alb. Halleri Appendices, et Plantæ Rhæ-
ticæ.* 4to. Tiguri, 1775.
- ¶ **Scheuchzer, Joh., junior.** *Diss. inaug. de Alimentis farinaceis.* 4to.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.
- Scheuchzer, Joh. Jac.** *Specimen Lithographiæ Helveticæ.* 12mo.
Tiguri, 1702.
- *Itinera Alpina.* 4to. Londini, 1708.
- ¶ ——— *Editio altera. Tomi 4.* 4to. Lugduni Batavorum,
1723.
- (——) *Herbarium Diluvianum.* fol. Tiguri, 1709.
- *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis.* 8vo. Ib., 1716.
- *Jobi Physica Sacra.* 4to. Zurich, 1721.
- ¶ **Schiera, J. M.** *Dissertationes duæ: 1, de Plantarum sexu, fœcunda-
tione, &c.; 2, de naturali et cōstanti Plantarum affectione ad per-
pendiculum.* 8vo. Mediolani, 1750.
- ¶ **Schiffermüller, Ignaz, & Denis.** *Ankündigung eines systematischen
Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend.* 4to. Wien, 1775.
- Schimper, W. P.** *Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur
les Mousses.* 4to. Strasbourg, 1848.
- *Thedenia; ett nytt Växtalägte (ofversättning).* 8vo. Stock-
holm, 1853.
- *Versuch einer Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (Sphag-
num), und Monographie der europäischen Arten.* fol. Stuttgart,
1858.
- *Observations sur quelques cas de Tératologie Bryologique.* (Bull.
Soc. Bot. France, 1861.) 8vo.
- *Terrain de Transition des Vosges.* See **Koechlin-Schlum-
berger, J.**
- Schinz, Sal.** *Diss. inaug. de Calce Terrarum et Lapidum calcariorum.*
4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1756.
- Schiödde, J. C.** *Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ; translated from the
Danish by N. Wallich, M. & Ph.D. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. N. S.
vol. 1.)* 8vo.
- Schkuhr, Christian.** *Beschreibung und Abbildung der Riedgräser;
und Nachtrag.* 8vo. Wittenberg, 1801-6.

Schlagintweit, Ad. Einfluss der Höhe auf die Dicke der Jahresringe bei den Coniferen. 4to. (1850?)

—— Ueber die Vegetationsverhältnisse des oberen Möllgebietes. 4to.

Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von, Ed. "*Linnaea*;" ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Band 1–32, Hft 2. 8vo. Berlin & Halle, 1826–63.

—— Hortus Halensis. Fasc. 1–5. 4to. Halis Saxonum, 1841–53.

—— Betrachtungen über die Zwergmandeln und die Gattung *Amygdalus* überhaupt. 4to.

—— De *Aseroës* genere dissertatio. 4to. Halæ Saxonum, 1847.

—— Bemerkungen über *Pontederia azurea*, Swz. 4to. Halle, 1861.

——, Ed. Botanische Zeitung. See **Mohl, Hugo von**.

Schlegel, H. Kritische Uebersicht der europäischen Vögel. 8vo. Leiden, 1844.

Schleicher, J. C. Catalogus Plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium. 8vo. Bex (1800).

—— — Editio tertia, emendata et auctior. 8vo. Ib., 1815.

—— — Editio quarta. 8vo. Camberii, 1821.

Schleiden, M. J. Ueber Bildung des Eichens und Entstehung des Embryos bei den Phanerogamen. (*Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.*, vol. 19.) 4to. 1837.

—— Contributions to our Knowledge of Phytogenesis; translated from Müller's *Archiv für Anatomie, &c.*, by Mr. William Francis, A.L.S. 8vo. 1838.

—— Botanische Notizen. 8vo. 1839.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1839.

—— Progr. de Notione folii et caulis. 4to. Jenæ, 1849.

—— Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 3^e Auflage. Th. 1, 2. 8vo. Leipzig, 1849–50.

—— Principles of Scientific Botany; translated by Edwin Lankester, M.D., etc. 8vo. London, 1849.

Schleiden, M. J., & Nägeli, Carl. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Heft 1–4. 8vo. Zürich, 1844–46.

Schleiden, M. J., & Vogel, Th. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüthentheile bei den Leguminosen. (*Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.*, vol. 19.) 4to. 1838.

—— — Ueber das Albumen; insbesondere der Leguminosen. (Ib., vol. 19.) 4to. 1842.

Schmaltz, C. S. Rafinesque, Ed. Pamphysis Sicula. See **Cupani, Franciscus**.

Schmeisser, J. G. System of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

- Schmidel, O. O.** *Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium; edente J. C. Keller.* fol. (Norimbergæ,) 1762.
- *Descriptio itineris per Helvetiam, Galliam, et Germaniæ partem.* 4to. Erlangæ, 1794.
- , Ed. See **Gesner, Conrad.**
- Schmidelio, C. C.**, Præside. *Dissertationes.* 4to. Erlangæ.
- Ⅸ De Oreoselino. Resp. G. C. Trœltzsch. 1751.
- Ⅸ De Buxbaumia. Resp. J. G. Höltzel. 1758.
- Ⅸ De Blasia. Resp. J. C. Zimmerman. 1759.
- Ⅸ De Jungermannis caractere. Resp. C. A. Pauer. 1760.
- Schmidl, Adolf.** *Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina, und Laas.* 8vo. Wien, 1854.
- ——— Mit einem Hefte Tafeln. fol.
- Schmidt, P. G.** *Diss. de præstantia Malorum Citriorum in Medicina.* See **Hoffmann, F.**
- Schneevoogt, G. V.** *Icones Plantarum rariorum.* fol. Haarlem, 1793.
- Schneider, J. G.** *Erster Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1787.
- *Amphibiorum Physiologiæ Specimen 1^m et 2^m.* 4to. Trajecti ad Viadrum, 1790–92.
- *Historia Amphibiorum.* Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Jenæ, 1799–1800.
- Schnecker, J. D.** *Diss. inaug. ideam generalem ordinis Verticillatarum sistens.* 4to. Giessæ, 1777.
- Schöllenbach, C. C. O.**, Tral. See **Duhamel du Monceau, H. L.**
- Schönherr, C. J.** *Synonymia Insectorum,—Eleutherata.* Theil 1–3. 8vo. Stockholm & Upsal, 1806–17.
- ——— Appendix. 8vo. Scaris, 1817.
- *Curculionidum Dispositio Methodica.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1826.
- *Genera et Species Curculionidum: Catalogus ab H. Jekel recensensus et ordinatus.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1849.
- Ⅸ **Scholler, Fr. Ad.** *Flora Barbiensis.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1775.
- Schomburgk, Robert H.** *Description of British Guiana.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- *Die Rapatea Frederici Augusti und Saxo-Fredericia regalis, entdeckt und beschrieben.* 4to. Braunschweig, 1845.
- *Die Barbacenia Alexandrinæ und Alexandra Imperatricis entdeckt und beschrieben.* 4to. Ib., 1845.
- Ⅸ **Schonevelde, Steph. a.** *Ichthyologia Holsatiæ.* 4to. Hamburgi, 1624.
- Schoolcraft, H. R.** *History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U.S.* Parts 1–3. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851–3.

- Schott, Henricus.** Genera Filicum. Fasc. 1-3. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1834-35.
- Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus Baro de Hügel. See **Endlicher, Steph.**
- Schott, Henr., & Endlicher, Steph.** Meletemata Botanica. Fasc. 1. fol. Vindobonæ, 1832.
- Schrader, H. A.** Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ. 8vo. Hannoveræ, 1794.
- Systematische Sammlung kryptogamischer Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1796-97.
- Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 1. fol. Lipsiæ, 1797.
- Journal für die Botanik. (Imperfect.) 8vo. Göttingæ, 1799-1802.
- Neues Journal für die Botanik. Band 1 & Band 3, St. 1 & 2. 8vo. Erfurt, 1805-1809.
- Flora Germanica. Tomus 1. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1806.
- Commentatio de Halophytis Pallasii. 4to. Ib., 1810.
- Monographia Generis Verbasci. 4to. Ib., 1813-23.
- Commentatio de Asperifoliis Linnæi. 4to. Ib., 1820.
- Blumenbachia, novum e Loasearum Familia genus. 4to. Ib., 1827.
- Analecta ad Floram Capensem.—1. Cyperacæ. 4to. Ib., 1832.
- Schrader, H. A., & Wendland, J. C.** Sertum Hannoveranum. Vol. 1, fasc. 1-3. fol. Göttingæ, 1795-97.
- ¶ **Schrader, Justus.** Observationes Gul. Harvei et Wilh. Langly de Generatione Animalium; acced. Ovi fœcundi inspectiones, Observationes Anatomico-medicæ, &c. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1674.
- Schrank, Franc. de Paula.** Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis. 8vo. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1792.
- Schreber, Dan. Gottfr.** Beschreibung des Waidtes. 4to. Halle, 1752.
- ¶ — Nachricht von denen Raupen, welche in 1751, &c.; in thüringischen und sächsischen Gegenden, an den Sommerfrüchten grosse Verwüstungen angericht haben. 4to. Ib., 1752.
- ¶ — Vom perennirenden Sibirischen Leine. 4to. 1754.
- ¶ — Sammlung verschiedener Schriften. Theil 1-10. 8vo. Halle, 1755-63.
- ¶ — Neue Sammlung, &c. Theil 1-4. 8vo. Bützow & Wismar, 1762-63.
- ¶ **Schreber, Joh. Chr. Dan.** Lithographia Halensis. 8vo. Halæ, 1759.

- ¶ Schreber, Joh. Chr. Dan.** Novæ Insectorum Species. 4to. Halæ, 1759.
- ¶ —** Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas 1. fol. Ib., 1766.
- ¶ —** Beschreibung der Gräser. 2 Theile. fol. Leipzig, 1769–79.
- De Phasco observationes. 4to. Lipsiæ. 1770.
- Spicilegium Floræ Lipsiæ. 8vo. Ib., 1771.
- Plantæ verticillatæ unilabiæ. 4to. Ib., 1774.
- ¶ —** Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes. Tomes 1–3. 4to. Erlangen, 1775–80.
- , Ed. Genera Plantarum. See **Linnaeus, Carolus**.
- Schreibers, C. von.** Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metall-Massen. fol. Wien, 1820.
- Schrenck, Alex.** Enumeratio Plantarum a cl. Schrenck lectarum. See **Fischer, F. E. L.**
- Schrenck, Leopold von.** Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den J. 1854–56. Band 2. Lief 2. (Coléoptères, par V. de Motschulski.) 4to. St. Petersburg (1860).
- ¶ Schröckius, L.** Historia Moschi. 4to. Aug. Vindelic., 1682.
- Schröter, J. S.** Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss, nach Linné. Bd. 1–3. 8vo. Halle, 1783–86.
- Register über alle 10 Bände des Systematischen Conchylien-Cabinetts. 4to. Nürnberg, 1788.
- Schubert, Joh. Ern.** Ad audiendam orationem Alex. Bern. Kölpin de Historiæ Naturalis et speciatim botanicæ præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1765.
- Schübeler, F. C.** Die Culturpflanzen Norvegens. (Universitets-program für 1862.) 4to. Christiania, 1862.
- ¶ Schütte, J. H.** Ορυκτογραφία Jenensis. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1720.
- Schultens, J. J., Præside.** Expositio Structuræ Florum qui dicuntur Compositi. See **Berkhey, J. Le Francq van**.
- Schultes, J. A. von.** Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik. 8vo. Wien, 1817.
- , Ed. Systema Vegetabilium. See **Linnaeus, Carolus**.
- Schultz Bipontinus, Carl Heinrich.** Natürliches System des Pflanzenreichs nach seiner innern Organisation. 8vo. Berlin, 1832.
- Cassiniacæ unifloræ. 8vo. Neustadt a. d. H., 1861.
- Ueber die Gattung Zaluzania, Pers. (Flora, 1861, No. 35.) 8vo.
- Schultz Bipont., Fratres.** Commentationes Botanicæ. 8vo. Neapoli Nemetum, 1859.

- Schultz, F.**, Ed. Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. Vol. 1, pp. 75–350. 8vo. Bitché, Haguénau, &c., 1842–48.
- Archives de Flore. Journal Botanique. Partie 1. 8vo. Wissembourg, &c., 1854–55.
- ¶ **Schultze, Joh. Dom.** Ueber die grosse Amerikanische Aloë. 8vo. Hamburg, 1782.
- Ueber den Waschbären, Ursus Lotor, L. 8vo. Ib., 1787.
- ¶ **Schultze, Sam.** Åker och Aeng wid Fahlun. 8vo. Stockholm, 1743.
- ¶ **Schulz von Schulzenheim, Dav.** Grifte-tal öfver Carl von Linné (Sonen). 8vo. Upsal, 1784.
- Schulze, C. F.** Betrachtung der versteinerten Hölzer. 4to. Dresden & Leipzig, 1754.
- Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne. 4to. Warschau & Dresden, 1760.
- Nachricht von den in Sachsen befindlichen Serpentinsteine-Arten, nebst einem Anhang vom Topf- oder Lavezsteine von C. H. Eilenberg. 4to. Dresden & Leipzig, 1771.
- Schulze, J. E. F.** Diss. inaug. sistens Toxicologiam Veterum. 4to. Halæ, 1788.
- Schulze, Joan. Hen.**, Præside. Dissertationes. 4to.
- Sistens Historiæ Anatomicæ Specimen 1^{um}. Resp. J. Khelle. Altorfi Noricorum, 1721.
- ¶ De Colocynthide. Resp. J. F. Walther. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1734.
- ¶ De Melissa. Resp. J. D. Reuss. Ib., 1739.
- ¶ De Lilio Convallium. Resp. auct. G. C. Mossdorf. Ib., 1742.
- ¶ De Rubo Idæo. Resp. auct. J. A. Meyer. Ib., 1744.
- ¶ De Ipecacuanha Americana. Resp. J. S. Hueber. Ib., 1744.
- ¶ Nonnulla ad Camphoram spectantia. Resp. Lud. Weber. Ib., 1744.
- Schumacher, C. F.** Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der in die Dänisch-nordischen Staaten sich findenden einfachen Mineralien. 4to. Kopenhagen, 1801.
- Enumeratio Plantarum Selandiæ Septentrionalis et Orientalis. Partes 2. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1801–3.
- Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. 4to. Copenhague, 1817.
- Schutz, A. J.** Beschreibung einiger Nordamerikanischen Fossilien. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791.
- ¶ **Schuyt, Florentius.** Catalogus horti Lugduno-Batavi. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1672.

- Schwaegrichen, C. F.** *Topographia Botanica et Entomologica Lipsiensis Specimen 1.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1799.
- *Historia Muscorum Hepaticorum Prodomus.* 8vo. Ib., 1814.
- Schwaegrichen, Fridericus.** *Species Muscorum Frondosorum. (Joannis Hedwigii operis posthumi supplementa.)* 4to. Lipsiæ.
- Suppl. 2, vol. 1, Sect. 1. (Tabb. 101-125.) 1823.
- Vol. 2, Sect. 2. (Tabb. 176-200.) 1827.
- Suppl. 3, vol. 1, Sect. 1. (Tabb. 201-225.) 1827.
- Vol. 2, Sect. 2. (Tabb. 276-300.) 1830.
- *Species Muscorum Frondosorum. Pars 1.* 8vo. Berolini, 1830.
- Schwann.** *Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques de l'homme.* 8vo.
- Schwartz von Mohrenstern, Gust.** *Ueber die Familie der Rissoiden. (Denkschr. d. K. Akad., Bd. 19.)* 4to. Wien, 1860.
- Schweigger, A. F.** *Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Botanici Regiomontani.* 8vo. Regiomonti, 1812.
- *Prodomus Monographiæ Cheloniorum.* 8vo. Ib., 1814.
- *De Plantarum Classificatione naturali.* 8vo. Ib., 1820.
- *On the Anatomy of the Corallina Opuntia and some other species of Corallines.* 8vo.
- Schweigger, A. F., Præside.** *Commentatio de Corporum Naturalium affinitate, imprimis de Vita vegetativa in Animalibus.* Resp. M. Samelsson. 8vo. Regiomonti, 1814.
- Schweinitz, L. D. de.** *Monograph of the North American species of Carex.* Edited by John Torrey. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.-Y., vol. 1, pt. 2.) 8vo. New-York, 1825.
- See **Albertini, J. B. de.**
- ¶ **Schwencke, M. G.** *Officinalium Plantarum in Horto Hagæ Comitum Catalogus.* 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1752.
- ¶ **Schwenckfelt, Caspar.** *Stirpium et Fossilium Silesiæ Catalogus.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1600.
- ¶ **Schwimmers, M. J. M.** *Lust-Garten.* 12mo. Rudolstadt, 1690.
- Sclater, P. L.** *Synopsis of the Family Bucconidæ.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- *Synopsis Avium Tanagrinarum.* 8vo. Ib., 1856.
- *Monograph of the Tanagrine genus Calliste.* 8vo. Ib., (1857).
- , Ed. *The Ibis: a Magazine of General Ornithology.* Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Ib., 1859-63.
- ¶ **Scopoli, J. A.** *Icones (1-815) ineditæ Insectorum Carniolæ.* 4to.
- ¶ — *Flora Carniolica.* Ed. 1. 8vo. Viennæ, 1760.
- ¶ — — — Ed. 2. Voll. 2. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1772.
- ¶ — *Entomologia Carniolica.* 8vo. Ib., 1763.

- Scopoli, J. A.** Einleitung zur Kenntniss und Gebrauch der Fossilien. 8vo. Riga, 1769.
- Anni historico-naturales. 1, 2, 3, & 5. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1769-72.
- De Hydrargyro Idriensi. 8vo. Jenæ, 1771.
- Principia Mineralogiæ. 8vo. Pragæ, 1772.
- Fundamenta Botanica. 8vo. Papiæ, 1783.
- Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 1-3. 4to. Ticini, 1786-88.
- Scott, G.** See **Ray, John**.
- Scott, John.** See **Douglas, J. W.**
- Scott, J. R.** Introductory Lecture to a Course of Botanical Lectures, Excursions, and Demonstrations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Scrope, G. P.** Considerations on Volcanoes. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Seba, Albertus.** Rerum Naturalium Thesaurus. Tomi 4. fol. Amstelædami, 1734-65.
- Sebastiani, Antonio.** Romanarum Plantarum Fasc. 1^{ma} & 2^{ma}. 4to. Romæ, 1813-15.
- Sebastiani, Ant., & Mauri, Ernest.** Floræ Romanæ Prodromus. 8vo. Romæ, 1818.
- Secondat, J. B. de.** Mémoires sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chêne, etc. fol. Paris, 1785.
- Secretan, Louis.** Mycographie Suisse; ou Description des Champignons qui croissent en Suisse. 3 tomes. 4to. Genève, 1833.
- Sedgwick, Adam.** On the Geological Relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, and the lower portions of the New Red Sandstone Series, in their Range through Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Durham, to the southern extremity of Northumberland. (Geol. Trans., 2nd ser., vol. 3.) 4to. (London, 1826-8).
- Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, February 19, 1830 and February 18, 1831. 8vo. Ib., 1830-31.
- Seemann, Berthold.** Die Volksnamen, &c. (=The popular nomenclature of the American Flora.) 8vo. Hannover, 1851.
- Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien, &c. 8vo. Ib., 1852.
- Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald', under the command of Capt. Kellett, R.N., in 1845-51. 4to. London, 1852-57.
- Reise um die Welt; und 3 Fahrten der K. Britischen Fregatte 'Herald' nach dem N. Polarmeere, in den J. 1845-51. 2 Bände. 8vo. Hannover, 1853.
- Popular History of the Palms and their Allies. 8vo. London, 1856.

Seemann, Berthold, Ed. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1863.

—, Tral. See **Kitlitz, F. H. von**.

Seemann, W. E. G. & Berthold, Ed. *Bonplandia; Zeitschrift für angewandte Botanik*. Jahrg. 1–10. 4to. Hannover, 1853–62.

¶ **Seguier, J. F.** *Bibliotheca Botanica*. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1740.

¶ — — — *Supplementum* (impr. c. vol. 2do ejus *Plantar. Veronens.*). 8vo. Veronæ, 1745.

¶ — — — *Catalogus Plantarum in Agro Veronensi*. 8vo. Ib., 1745.

¶ — — — *Plantæ Veronenses*. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1745.

¶ — — — *Supplementum; seu vol. 3^{um}*. 8vo. Ib., 1754.

Selby, J. L. *Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 13th, 1848*. 8vo.

Selby, Pridaux John. *Observations on the early departure of some species of Sylviadæ during the last summer (1830)*. (*Edinb. Journ. Nat. and Geogr. Science*, N.S. No. 2.) 8vo.

— *Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham*. (*Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, &c.*) 4to. Newcastle, 1831.

— *Account of two rare British Birds*. (Ib.) 4to. Ib., 1832.

— *Catalogue of generic and subgeneric types of the Class Aves, arranged according to the Natural System*. 8vo. Ib., 1840.

— *Illustrations of British Ornithology*.

Land Birds. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.

— Folio of Plates.

Water Birds. 9 Nos. 4to. Ib., 1827.

— 1 vol. 8vo. Ib., 1833.

— Folio of Plates.

— — — 2nd. Ed. of text. Vol. 1, Land Birds; vol. 2, Water Birds. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

— *Illustrations of Ornithology*. See **Jardine, Sir W.**

—, Ed. *Annals of Natural History*. See **Jardine, Sir W.**

Selig, C. W. *Diss. de Galii rotundifolii caractere botanico usuque medico*. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1802.

Seligmann, J. F. *Die Nahrungsgefäße in den Blättern der Bäume, nebst Hofr. C. J. Trew Historischen Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen, und von der Absicht dieses Werkes*. fol. Nürnberg, 1748.

¶ **Sellius, Godfr.** *Historia Naturalis Teredinis seu Xylophagi marini*. 4to. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1733.

Selys-Longchamps, Edm. de. *Essai monographique sur les Campagnols des environs de Liège*. 8vo. Liège, 1836.

— *Études de Micromammalogie*. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

- ¶ Semmedus, J. C.** Pugillus rerum Indicarum, ex lusitanico latine per Abr. Vaterum. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1722.
- Sendtner, Otto.** Ueber die klimatische Verbreitung der Laubmoose durch das österreichische Küstenland und Dalmatien. 8vo. 1848.
- Senebier, Jean.** Sur l'action de la Lumière Solaire dans la Végétation. 8vo. Genève, 1788.
- Seneca, L. A.** Scripta quæ extant omnia. fol. Parisiis, 1787.
- ¶ Sennertus, Dan.** Epitome Naturalis Scientiæ. 8vo. Wittebergæ, 1624.
- ¶ —** Hypomnemata Physica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1636.
- ¶ Sennerus, J. C.** Diss. inaug. de Senna. 4to. Altorfi Noricorum, 1733.
- ¶ Sepp, Ant., & Boehm, Ant.** Reisebeschreibung in Paraquariam. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1696.
- Sepp, J. C.** Nederlandsche Insecten. 2 delen. 4to. Amsterdam, 1762-95.
- Seringe, N. C.** Monographie des Saules de la Suisse. 8vo. Berne, 1815.
- Dryadæ Agrimoniaceæ et Ulmarie exsiccate tribus Rosacearum. (Musée Helvétique, livr. 3.) 4to. Ib., 1820.
- Esquisse d'une Monographie du Genre Aconitum. (Ib.) 4to. Genève, 1825.
- Mélanges botaniques. Vol. 2, partie 2, Nos. 5 & 6. 8vo. Genève & Lyon, 1826-31.
- Bulletin Botanique. Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. Genève, 1830.
- Petit Agriculteur: ou Traité élémentaire d'Agriculture. 2 parties. 12mo. Paris, 1841.
- Serres, Oliv. de.** See **Belleval, P. R. de.**
- Sealer, Leonhard.** See **Donati, Vitaliano.**
- Severinus, M. A.** Antiperipatia: h. e., de Respiratione Piscium diatriba. 4to. Amstelodami, 1661.
- Sharp, J. B.** Tropical Vegetable Fibres: Address to the Chamber of Commerce, Dundee, February 6th, 1857. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Sharpe, Daniel.** Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Parts 1-3. (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 4to. London, 1853-6.
- Sharpless, J. T.** Description of the American Wild Swan. (Amer. Journ. Sc. & Arts, vol. 22.) 8vo. 1832.
- Shaw, George.** Naturalists' Miscellany. Vols. 1-8. 8vo. London, 1790-97.
- Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean Zoology. No. 1. Ib., 1790.
- Museum Leverianum. 4to. Ib., 1792.

- Shaw, George.** *Zoology of New Holland.* Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1794.
- *General Zoology.* Vols. 1-14. (Vols. 9-14 & General Index by J. F. Stephens, F.L.S.) 8vo. London, 1800-26.
- *Zoological Lectures.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1809.
- ¶ **Shaw, Thomas.** *Catalogus Plantarum, quas in variis Africae et Asiae partibus collegit.* fol. Oxonii, 1738.
- Shepherd, Thomas.** *Lectures on the Horticulture of New South Wales.* 8vo. Sydney, 1835.
- Short, C. W.** *Instructions for the gathering and preservation of Plants for Herbaria.* 8vo. Lexington, 1833.
- *Biographical Memoir of H. Hulbert Eaton, M.A., etc.* 8vo.
- (—) *Catalogue of the native Phænogamous Plants and Ferns of Kentucky.* (*Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.*) 8vo. Lexington, 1833.
- Short, C. W., & Eaton, H. H.** *Notices of Western Botany and Conchology.* (*Transylvania Journ. of Medicine, &c.,* 1831.) 8vo.
- Shortt, John.** *On the culture and manufacture of Indigo.* 8vo. Madras, 1860.
- *Essay on Cotton cultivation in India from Foreign Seed.* (*Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc.,* vol. 12.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1862.
- Shuckard, W. E.** *Essay on the indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera.* 8vo. London, 1837.
- *Monograph of the Dorylidæ.* (*Ann. Nat. Hist.*) Ib., 1840.
- *On the Aulacidæ, a family of Hymenoptera pupivora.* (*Entomologist for June,* 1841.) 8vo.
- See **Burmeister, Hermann.**
- Shuttleworth, R. J.** *Notitiæ Malacologicæ; oder Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Mollusken.* Heft 1. 8vo. Bern, 1856.
- ¶ **Sibbald, Robert.** *Scotia illustrata.* fol. Edinburgi, 1684.
- Sibthorp, John.** *Flora Oxoniensis.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1794.
- *Flora Græca.* See **Smith, J. E.**
- *Journals.* See **Walpole, Robert.**
- Sichel, Dr.** *Observations Hyménoptérologiques.* (*Ann. Soc. Entom. France,* 1862.) 8vo. Paris.
- Sidney, Edwin.** *Blights of the Wheat and their remedies.* 12mo. London, 1846.
- Sieber, Fr. G.** *Avis de Plantes.* (*Herbarium Creticum, Ægyptiacum, Palæstinense.*) 8vo. Pragæ, 1821.
- Siebold, Carl Th. E. von.** *Ueber Parthenogenesis.* 4to. München, 1862.
- *On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: translated by W. S. Dallas, F.L.S.* 8vo. London, 1857.

- Siebold, Carl Th. E. von.** On Tape and Cystic Worms: translated by T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Siebold, Carl Th. von, & Kölliker, Alb.,** Ed. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Bd. 11-13. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862-64.
- Siebold, Ph. Fr. von, & Hoffmann, J.** Auf W. H. de Vriese's Abhandlung über den botanischen Ursprung des Sternanises. 8vo. Leiden, 1837.
- Siebold, Ph. Fr. de, & Zuccarini, J. G.** Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit Dr. de Siebold, genera nova. Fasc. 1. (Abh. Akad. Wiss. Münch., Bd. 3.) 4to. (1843?)
- Icones et Descriptiones Hydrangearum in Japonia hucusque detectarum. (Floræ Japonicæ, sect. 1.) fol.
- ¶ **Siegesbeck, J. G.** Primitiæ Floræ Petropolitane. 4to. Rige, 1736.
- ¶ ——— Propempticum de Majanthemo, Lilium Convallium nuncupato. 4to. Petropoli, 1736.
- ¶ ——— Botanosophiæ verioris Sciagraphia. 4to. Ib., 1737.
- ¶ ——— Vaniloquentiæ botanicæ specimen. 4to. Ib., 1741.
- See **Browallius, Joh.**
- Sievers, J. C.** Schmetterlinge im Gouvernement von St. Petersburg zusammengestellt. 8vo. Helsingfors, 1858.
- Signoret, Victor.** Revue critique du groupe des Tettigonides et de la Tribu des Cercopides. (Rev. et Mag. de Zool., No. 4.) 8vo. 1853.
- ¶ **Sigwart, G. F.,** Præside. Diss. de Insectis Coleopteris, nec non de Plantis quibusdam rarioribus. Resp. auct. J. T. Koelreuter. 4to. Tübingæ, 1755.
- Sinclair, George.** Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. fol. London, 1816.
- Second edition. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- Sinclair, Sir John.** On the Diseases of Wheat. 8vo.
- Hints on Vegetation. 8vo. (London?) 1831.
- ¶ **Siricius, Johann.** Beschreibung dreier blühenden Aloen. 4to. Schleswig, 1705.
- ¶ ——— Kurze Beantwortung, &c. 4to. (Kiel,) 1706.
- Sitgreaves, Capt. L.** Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. See **Woodhouse, S. W.**
- Skeete, Thomas.** Syllabus of a course of lectures upon the Animal Economy. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Skofitz, Alex.,** Ed. Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt. Jahrg. 1-3. 8vo. Wien, 1851-53.

- Skrimshire, F.** *Essays on Natural History.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1805.
- ¶ **Slevogt, J. H.** *Invitatio ad diss. de Centaurio minori.* 4to. Jenæ, 1713.
- ¶ ——— *Invitatio ad diss. de Hyoscyamo, cum prolusione de virtute Hyoscyami cathartica.* 4to. Ib., 1715.
- *Prolusio de Asterantiæ Character.* 4to. Ib., 1721.
- ¶ ——— *Progr. de Polypodio.* Resp. C. F. Löv. 4to. Ib., 1721.
- Slevogt, J. H., Præside.** *Dissertationes.* 4to. Jenæ.
- ¶ De Urticis. Resp. J. M. Drechsler, 1707.
- ¶ De Ruta. Resp. J. Curtius. 1715.
- ¶ De Scrophularia. Resp. H. C. Ehrlich. 1720.
- ¶ **Sloane, Sir Hans.** *Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Jamaica sponte proveniunt.* 8vo. Londini, 1696.
- ¶ ——— *Voyage to Madeira, Barbadoes, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of Jamaica.* 2 vols. fol. Ib., 1707–25.
- Sloboda, Daniel.** *Rostlinnictvi, &c.* 12mo. Praze, 1852.
- Smeathman, Henry.** *Some account of the Termites of Africa, &c.* 4to. London, 1781.
- *Rédigé en Français par M. C. Rigaud.* 8vo. Paris, 1786.
- Smith, Andrew.** *Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa.*—1. Mammalia; 2. Aves; 3. Reptilia; 4. Pisces, by Dr. Smith; 5. Anulosa, by W. S. McLeay, Esq., F.L.S. 4to. London, 1838–49.
- Smith, G. E.** *Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous plants collected in South Kent.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- Smith, H.** *Flora Sarisburiensis, or Repository of English Botany.* Nos. 1–5. 8vo. Salisbury, 1817.
- Smith, Jas. Ed.** *Disp. inaug. quædam de Generatione complectens.* 8vo. Lugd. Batavorum, 1786.
- *Observations on the Irritability of Vegetables.* (Phil. Trans., 1788.) 4to.
- *Plantarum Icones hæcenus ineditæ.* Fasc. 1–3. fol. London, 1789–91.
- *Icones pictæ Plantarum rariorum.* Fasc. 1–3. fol. Ib., 1790–93.
- *Spicilegium Botanicum.* Fasc. 1 & 2. fol. Ib., 1791–92.
- *Discorso preliminare agli atti della Società Linneana di Londra sull' origine e progresso della Storia naturale, e piu particolarmente della Botanica.* 8vo. Pavia, 1792.
- *Sketch of a Tour on the Continent.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.
- 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1807.

- Smith, Jas. Ed.** Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1793.
- De Filicum Generibus dorsiferarum. (Mém. de l'Acad. de Turin.) 4to. 1793.
- Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Botany. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia; from the Observations of John Abbot. 2 vols. fol. Ib., 1797.
- Tracts relating to Natural History. 8vo. Ib., 1798.
- Flora Britannica. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1800-1804.
- —: recudi curavit, additis passim adnotatiunculis, J. J. Römer, M.D. Voll. 1-3. 8vo. Turici, 1804-5.
- Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. 12mo. Londini, 1800.
- — Editio 2nda. 12mo. Ib., 1816.
- — Editio 3tia. 12mo. Ib., 1818.
- — Editio 4ta. 12mo. Ib., 1825.
- — Ed. Germ. a G. F. R. Hoffmann editum. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1801.
- — Compendium of the English Flora. Ed. by Dr. McIntyre. 12mo. London, 1829.
- Exotic Botany. 2 vols. 4to. Ib., 1804-5.
- Remarks on the Decandrous Papilionaceous Plants of New Holland. (Annals of Botany, vol. 1.) 8vo. (1805.)
- Floræ Græcæ Prodromus. Tomi 2. 8vo. Londini, 1806-13.
- Flora Græca Sibthorpiana. Tomi 1-10. fol. Ib., 1806-40. (Voll. 8-10 a Joh. Lindley, Ph. D. edita.)
- Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 8vo. London, 1807.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1809.
- — 5th edition. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- — Another edition, with Notes, by Jacob Bigelow, M.D. 8vo. Boston, 1814.
- — Anleitung zum Studium der physiologischen und systematischen Botanik, übersetzt von J. A. Schultes. 8vo. Wien, 1819.
- Tour to Hafod. fol. London, 1810.
- Review of the Modern State of Botany. (Encyclop. Britann., vol. 2, Supplement.) 4to.
- Grammar of Botany. 8vo. London, 1821.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1826.
- English Flora. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Ib., 1824-28.

- Smith, Jas. Ed.** English Flora. Vol. 5, pt. 1. Mosses, &c., by W. J. Hooker, LL.D. 8vo. London, 1833.
- — — Vol. 5, pt. 2. Fungi, by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- — — Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. See **Linnaeus, Car.**
- — —, Ed. Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ. See **Rudbeck, Olaus.**
- Smith, Jas. Ed., & Sowerby, James.** English Botany. Vols. 1-36. 8vo. London, 1790-1814.
- — — — — Supplement, by W. J. Hooker, LL.D., W. Borrer, &c. &c. Vols. 1-4 & Nos. 77 & 78. 8vo. Ib., 1831-63.
- — — — — 2nd edition, by Charles Johnson. Vols. 1-12. 8vo. Ib., 1832-46.
- — — — — 3rd edition, edited by J. T. B. Syme, &c. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1863-64.
- Smith, Lady.** Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Smith, John.** Enumeration of the Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, and Marsiliaceæ of N.W. Mexico. (Seemann's Botany of the 'Herald.') 4to. — — — Cultivated Ferns (exotic and indigenous). 12mo. London, 1857.
- Smith, William.** Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-56.
- — — Notes on French Diatomaceæ, collected in 1854. (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1855.) 8vo. Ib.
- Smith, W. R.** History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1 & 3. 8vo. Madison, Wisc., 1854.
- Smithson, J.** On a substance called Ulmin. 4to. London, 1813.
- Smyth, W. W.** Introductory Lecture, at the Government School of Mines, on the value of an extended knowledge of Mineralogy and the processes of Mining. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Sobolewskj, Gregor.** Flora Petropolitana. 8vo. Petropoli, 1799.
- Sömmering, S. T.** Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Negers vom Europäer. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1785.
- Solander, Daniel,** Ed. See **Ellis, John.** Natural History of Zoo-phytes.
- ¶ **Soldani, A.** Saggio oritografico sopra le Terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana. 4to. Siena, 1780.
- Sole, William.** Menthæ Britannicæ. fol. Bath, 1798.
- Soliva, Salvador.** Sobre el Sen de España. 8vo. Madrid, 1774.
- Solly, Edward.** Rural Chemistry. 12mo. London, 1843.
- — — Experiments on the inorganic constituents of Plants. (Horticult. Trans., 2nd ser., vol. 3.) 4to. Ib., 1844.

Solly, Edward. On Seed-steeping. (Horticult. Trans., 2nd ser., vol. 3.) 4to. London, 1845.

— On the Exhaustion of Soils. (Ib., 2nd ser., vol. 3.) 4to., Ib., 1845.

— On the Influence of Electricity on Vegetation. 8vo. Ib., 1845.

— Further Observations on the Influence of Electricity, &c. 8vo. (1847.)

— Chemical Observations on the cause of the Potato Murrain. (Journ. Hort. Soc., vol. 1.) 8vo.

— Syllabus of a complete course of Lectures on Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1849.

—, Ed. See Report of the Chemical Committee of the Horticultural Society.

Sommerfelt, S. C. Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ, quam edidit Dr. G. Wahlberg. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1826.

Sonnerat, Pierre. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. Paris, 1776.

1 — Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 2 tomes. 4to. Ib., 1782.

Sonnini, C. S., & Latreille, P. A. Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. Tomes 1-4. 12mo. Paris, An X.

Soulange-Bodin, Le Chevalier. Récit d'une Excursion Horticulturale faite à Londres, dans le mois d'Avril 1824. (Ann. de l'Agricult., tome 28.)

Southall, John. A Treatise of Buggs. 8vo. London, 1730.

— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ipswich, 1793.

Sowerby, C. E. Illustrated Catalogue of British Plants. 12mo. London, 1841.

Sowerby, G. B. Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. Nos. 1-42. 8vo. London, 1822-26.

— Catalogue (priced) of the Shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville. 8vo. Ib., 1825.

— Catalogue of Sir Alex. Crichton's Collection of Minerals and Precious Stones. 8vo. Ib., 1826.

— — 4to. Ib., 1827.

— Species Conchyliorum. Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. Ib., 1830.

— Icones Fossilium sectiles. Centuria 1^a. fol.

— Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1838-39.

— The Recent Brachiopoda. 8vo. Ib., 1846.

Sowerby, G. B., junior. Conchological Manual. 8vo. London, 1839.

— — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1846.

Sowerby, G. B., junior. Conchological Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1841.

—— **Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or Figures and Descriptions of Recent Shells.** Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. Ib., 1842–62.

—— **Illustrated Index of British Shells.** 8vo. Ib., 1859.

Sowerby, James. English Fungi. Vols. 1–3. fol. London, 1797–1803.

—— ——— **Supplement.** fol. Ib., 1809.

—— **British Mineralogy.** Vols. 1–5. 8vo. Ib., 1804–17.

—— **Description of Models to explain Crystallography.** 8vo. Ib., 1805.

—— **British Miscellany.** Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1806.

—— **New Elucidation of Colours.** 4to. Ib., 1809.

—— **Catalogue of British Minerals.** 8vo. Ib., 1811.

—— **Exotic Mineralogy.** Nos. 1–28. 8vo. Ib., 1811–20.

—— **Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; continued by J. D. C. Sowerby.** Vols. 1–6, & parts 106–113. 8vo. Ib., 1812–46.

—— **On the effect of watering Fruit-trees early in the Spring.** (Horticult. Trans.) 4to. Ib., 1817.

—— **List of Minerals.** 8vo. Ib., 1819.

—— **List of Rocks and Strata.** 8vo. Ib., 1819.

—— **Introduction to the Art of drawing Flowers.** Ed. 2. 4to. Ib.

—— **Zoology and Botany of New Holland.** No. 1. 4to.

—— **English Botany.** See **Smith, J. E.**

Sowerby, James, junior. The Mushroom and Champignon illustrated, compared with, and distinguished from the Poisonous Fungi that resemble them. 4to. London, 1832.

Sowerby, J. D. C. Notice of the Talpat Palm (with a drawing by W. Daniel, Esq., representing the Palm in different stages of its growth). 4to. London, 1827.

—— **Supplement to English Botany.** See **Smith, J. E.**

Sowerby, John E., & Johnson, Charles. Ferns of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1855.

—— ——— **The Fern Allies.** 8vo. Ib., 1856.

—— ——— **Grasses of Great Britain.** Parts 1–8. 8vo. Ib., 1857–58.

—— ——— **British Wild Flowers.** Parts 1–7. 8vo. Ib., 1858–59.

Soyer-Willemet, H. F. Essai monographique sur les Valerianella de France. (Trav. de la Soc. Roy. de Naney.) 8vo.

—— **Mémoire sur le Nectaire.** 8vo. Paris, 1826.

- Spada, G. G.** *Corporum Lapidifactorum agri Veronensis Catalogus.* 4to. Veronæ, 1744.
- Spadon, Nic.** *Studium von der Physiognomie, &c.* 8vo. Nürnberg.
- Spaivenfelt, J. G.** *De Voce Behemoth.* 4to.
- Spallanzani, Lazarus.** *Dissertations relative to Natural History.* (From the Italian.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.
- *Lettera in risposta alle osservazioni sulla digestione del Sig. Giov. Hunter.* 4to. Milano, 1788.
- Sparrmann, Anders.** *Resa till Goda Hopps Udden, &c.* 1^{re} delen. 8vo. Stockholm, 1783.
- Spence, William.** *Observations on the Disease in Turnips termed in Holderness "Fingers and Toes."* 8vo. Hull, 1812.
- *On the Insects which attack the Elm.* (Arb. Brit.) 8vo.
- *Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Entomological Society on the 24th of January, 1848, and 22nd of January, 1849.* 8vo. London, 1848 & 1849.
- *Biographical Notice of the Rev. William Kirby.* (Proc. Entomol. Soc.) 8vo. Ib., 1850.
- See **Kirby, William.**
- Spielmann, J. B.,** Præside. *Dissertationes.* 4to. Argentorati.
- *Cardamomi Historia et Vindiciæ.* Resp. Joh. Hermann. 1762.
- *De Vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ.* Resp. F. A. Guerin. 1766.
- Spies, J. C.,** Præside. *Dissertationes.*
- ¶ *De Valeriana.* Resp. J. F. Bismarck. 4to. Helmstadii, 1724.
- *De Avellana Americana, vulgo "Cacao."* See **Brückmann, F. E.**
- ¶ **Spigelius, A. de.** *Isagoges in Rem Herbariam.* 4to. Patavii. 1606.
- ¶ — — *Editio altera.* 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.
- Spix, J. B. de.** *Animalia nova quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20, collegit et descripsit.* 4to.
- *Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum.* Monachii, 1824.
- *Species novæ Lacertarum.* Ib., 1824.
- *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ; Histoire Naturelle des espèces nouvelles de Serpens, &c., écrite d'après les notes du voyageur, par Jean Wagler.* 4to. Ib., 1824.
- *Testacea Fluvialia Brasiliæ (descripsit, &c. Dr. J. A. Wagner).* 4to. Ib., 1827.
- Spix, J. B. de, & Martius, C. F. Ph. de.** *Delectus Animalium Articulatorum.* See **Perty, Max.**
- ¶ **[Spon, Jac.]** *Drey neue Tractate, von dem Trancke Cafe, Sinesischen The, und der Chocolata.* 8vo. Budissin, 1688.
- Spratt, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester.** *History of the Royal Society.* Ed. 2. 4to. London, 1702.

Sprengel, Anton. Tentamen Supplementi ad Systematis Vegetabilium Linnæi editionem 16^m. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1828.

Sprengel, Curtius. Antiquitates Botanicae. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1798.

— Floræ Halensis tentamen novum. 8vo. Halæ Saxonum, 1806.

— — See **Wallroth, C. F. W.**

— Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1807.

— Historia Rei Herbariæ. Tomi 2. 8vo. Parisiis, &c., 1808.

— Plantarum Umbelliferarum Prodromus. 8vo. Halæ, 1813.

— Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. 4to. Ib., 1818.

— Wikströmia, novum Plantæ genus. 8vo.

—, Ed. Genera Plantarum. See **Linnaeus, Carolus.**

Spruce, Richard. Musci and Hepaticæ of the Pyrenees. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vol. 3.) 8vo. 1849.

— Report on the expedition to procure Seeds, &c. of the Cinchona succirubra, or Red Bark Tree. 8vo. London, 1861.

Spry, H. H., Ed. Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of useful and ornamental Plants. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841.

Spry, W., & Shuckard, W. E. British Coleoptera delineated. 8vo. London, 1840.

Stackhouse, John. Nereis Britannica. Fasc. 1 & 3. fol. Bath, 1795–1801.

— — Editio altera. 4to. Oxonii, 1816.

— Illustrationes Theophrasti. 8vo. Ib., 1811.

— — See **Paulet, J. J.**

— De Libanote, Smyrna, et Balsamo Theophrasti notitiæ. 8vo. Ib., 1814.

— Extracts from modern Authors respecting the Balsam and Myrrh Trees. 8vo. Bath, 1815.

—, Ed. See **Theophrastus.**

Stacy, H. P. Observations on the Failure of Turnip Crops. 8vo. London, 1800.

Stainton, H. T. The Entomologist's Companion. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1854.

— Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera Tineina. 8vo. Ib., 1854.

— Entomologist's Annual for 1855–64. 12mo. Ib., 1855–64.

— — for 1855. 2nd edition. 12mo. Ib., 1855.

—, Ed. See **Entomologist's Monthly Magazine** and **Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer.**

- Stainton, H. T., Zeller, & Douglas, J. W.** *Natural History of Tineina.* Vols. 1-8. 8vo. London, 1855-64.
- Stalpart van der Wiel, Corn.** *Observationes rariores, medicæ, anatomicæ, &c.: accedit de Unicornu dissertatio.* Voll. 2. 8vo. Lugduni Batav., 1687.
- Standish & Noble.** *Practical Hints on Planting Ornamental Trees.* 12mo. London, 1852.
- Stanford, C. E.** *On the economic applications of Seaweed.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Stanhope, Earl.** *Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Medico-botanical Society in 1831, 1836, & 1837.* 8vo. London, 1831-37.
- Stanley, Edward, Bishop of Norwich.** *Heads for the arrangement of Local Information in every department of Parochial and Rural Interest.* 8vo. London, 1830.
- 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1848.
- *The Mauvais Pas, a scene in the Alps; with an account of the formation of the Lake of Mauvoisin by the descent of a glacier, &c.* 8vo. Macclesfield.
- *Familiar History of Birds.* 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Stanley, J. M.** *Catalogue of his Portraits of North American Indians in the Smithsonian Institution.* 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- Stannius, Hermann.** *Das peripherische Nervensystem der Fische.* 4to. Rostock, 1849.
- Stechmann, J. P.** *Diss. bot.-med. de Artemisiis.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1775.
- Steck, Abraham.** *Diss. med. de Sagu.* 4to. Argentorati, 1757.
- Steenstrup, J. J. S.** *On the Alternation of Generations.* Translated from the German of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. (Ray Soc. Publ.) 8vo. London, 1845.
- Steetz, Joachim.** *Die Familie der Tremandreen, und ihre Verwandtschaft zu der Lasiopetaleen.* 8vo. Hamburg, 1853.
- † **Stein, Gothofr.** *Lithographia curiosa.* 8vo. Baruthi, 1703.
- Steinmeyer, G. F.** *De Rubia Tinctorum, diss. inaug.* 4to. Argentorati, 1762.
- Steinmüller, J. R., Ed.** *Neue Alpina.* See **Salis, C. U. von.**
- † **Stella, Erasmus.** *De Gemmis.* 8vo, Erfurti, 1736.
- Stenon, Nic.** *De Musculis et Glandulis observationum specimen.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1664.
- *De Solido intra Solidum naturaliter contento.* 4to. Florentiæ, 1669.

- I Stenselius, C. G.**, Præside. *Diss. de Salvia. Resp. M. T. Feyerabend.* 4to. Vitembergæ, 1723.
- I Stephanus, Carolus.** *De Re Hortensi.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1536.
- Stephanus s. Stephens, & Brouneus, Gul.** *Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1658.
- (— —) *Catalogue of the Trees, etc. of the Physick Garden, Oxford.* 8vo. Oxford, 1658.
- Stephens, J. F.** *Nomenclature of British Insects.* 8vo. London, 1829.
- *Systematic Catalogue of British Insects.* 8vo. Ib., 1829.
- *Illustrations of British Entomology:—Mandibulata. Vols. 1–7. Haustellata. Vols. 1–4.* 8vo. Ib., 1828–35.
- — *Supplement.* 8vo. Ib., 1846.
- *Manual of British Coleoptera.* 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- *General Zoology.* See **Shaw, George.**
- Stephens, W.** *Notes on the Mineralogy of the Vicinity of Dublin.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- Stephenson, John, & Churchill, J. M.** *Medical Botany.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- I Sterbeek, Franciscus van.** *Theatrum Fungorum, oft het Tooneel der Campernoelien.* 4to. Antwerpen, 1675.
- Sternberg, Count Caspar de.** *Revisio Saxifragarum, iconibus illustrata.* fol. Ratisbonæ, 1810.
- *Abhandlung über die Pflanzenkunde in Böhmen.* Abth. 1 & 2. 8vo. Prag, 1817–18.
- *Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde Primitif. (Traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Bray.)* fol. Ratisbonne, 1826.
- Steuchio, Elävo,** Præside. *Diss. physica de nutritione arborum.* Resp. Jacob Manquer. 12mo. Upsaliæ, 1722.
- Stedel, E. G.** *Nomenclator botanicus.* Voll. 3. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ, 1821–24.
- — *Editio 2^{da}.* Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1840–41.
- *Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum. Partes 1 & 2.* 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1855.
- Stedel, E. G., & Hochstetter, C. F.** *Enumeratio Plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque indigenarum.* 8vo. Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ, 1826.
- Steven, C.** *Observationes in Plantas Rossicas, et Descriptiones Specierum novarum.* (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc., tome 7.) 4to.
- *Monographia Pedicularis.* (Acta Soc. Cæs. Nat. Scrut., tom. 6.) 4to. Moscou, 1822.

- Stevens, Samuel.** Directions for collecting Specimens of Natural History. 8vo.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo.
- ¶ **Stillingfleet, B.** Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1762.
- ¶ — — 3rd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1775.
- — Supplement. See **Brand, F. J.** Select Dissertations, &c.
- Stimpson, Wm.** Descriptions of new Marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese Seas. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., 1855.) 8vo.
- ¶ **Stisser, J. A.** Botanica curiosa. 8vo. Helmstedt, 1697.
- ¶ **Stobæus, Kilian.** Diss. epistol. ad T. W. Grothaus de Nummulo Brattensburgensi. 4to. Londini Gothorum, 1732.
- ¶ — — Historia naturalis Dendritæ Lapidumque cognatorum. Resp. Nic. Retzius. 4to. Ib., 1734.
- — Monumenta Diluvii universalis ex Historia naturali. Resp. J. H. Burmester. 4to. Ib., 1741.
- Störck, Antonius.** De Cicuta. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1760.
- De Stramonio, Hyoscyamo, et Aconito. 8vo. Ib., 1762.
- De Usu medico Pulsatillæ nigricantis. 8vo. Ib., 1771.
- Stoecker, D. H.** Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. 2 Theile. 8vo. Hamburg, 1792.
- , Ed. Collectio Epistolarum Linnæi. See **Linnaeus, Car.**
- Stokes, Jonathan.** Botanical Materia Medica. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Botanical Commentaries. Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- Storer, D. H.** Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. 4to. Cambridge, (U.S.) 1846.
- History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Nat. Sc., vol. 5.) 4to.
- Storr, G. C. C., Præside,** Diss.:—Prodromus Methodi Mammalium. Resp. F. Wollfer. 4to. Tübingæ, 1780.
- ¶ **Strange, Giovanni.** Lettera sopra l'Origine della Carta Naturale di Cortona. 12mo. Pisa, 1764.
- — Edit. 2. 12mo.
- Strauch, Alex.** Catalogue Systématique de tous les Coléoptères décrits dans les Ann. de la Soc. Entomol. de France, depuis 1832–59. 8vo. Halle, 1861.
- Streinz, Winc. Met.** Nomenclator Fungorum. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1862.
- Strickland, H. E.** Report on the recent progress and present state of Ornithology. 8vo. London, 1845.

- Strickland, H. M.** Rules for Zoological Nomenclature; authorized by Sect. D. of the British Association. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Strobelbergerus, J. S.** Mastichologia. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1628.
- 1 Ström, Chr.** Nova Theoria Motuum Reciprocorum Machinæ Animalis. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1706.
- 1 Ström, G. T.** Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør belliggende i Bergens stift i Norge. 4to. Sorøe, 1762.
- Stromeyer, Friedrich.** Historiæ Vegetabilium Geographicæ Specimen. 4to. Göttingæ, 1800.
- De Arragonite. 4to. Ib., 1813.
- Stur, Dionysius.** Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Genus Astrantia. 8vo. Wien, 1860.
- Sturm, Jacob.** Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Heft 1. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1800.
- Abbildungen zu Karl Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1801.
- 1 Sturm, Joannes.** De Rosa Hierichuntina. 8vo. Lovanii, 1608.
- Sturm, J. W.** Enumeratio Plantarum Vascularum Cryptogamicarum Chilensium. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1858.
- Suckley, George.** On certain new species of North American Salmonidæ. 8vo. (New York,) 1861.
- Sueur, G. A. Le.** See **Le Sueur**.
- Sullivan, W. S.** Musci Alleghanienses. 8vo. Columbus in Ohione, 1846.
- Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America. Part 2. (Mem. Amer. Acad.) 4to. 1849.
- Account of three undescribed plants of Central Ohio. 8vo.
- 1 Sulzer, J. H.** Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, mit einer Vorrede des J. Gesner's. 4to. Zürich, 1761.
- Suminski, Graf Leszczyc.** Zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Farrn-Kräuter. 4to. Berlin, 1848.
- Sussex, Duke of.** Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1837, and November 30th, 1838. 8vo. London, 1837-38.
- Sutherland, James.** Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1683.
- Sutton, George.** The Culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Swainson, William.** Instructions for the preserving and collecting Zoological Subjects. 8vo. Liverpool, 1820.
- Zoological Illustrations. Nos. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1820-21.
- 2nd series. Birds, Insects, and Shells. 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1832-33.
- Naturalist's Guide for collecting and preserving Subjects of Natural History and Botany. 8vo. Ib., 1822.

- Swainson, William.** Review of Audubon's Birds, of America. (Nat. Hist. Mag., May, 1828.) 8vo.
- Botanical Report on Victoria. fol. Melbourne, 1853.
- Swallow, G. C.** Annual Reports (1 & 2) of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1855.
- Geological Report of the Country along the S.W. Branch of the Pacific Railroad (Missouri). 8vo. St. Louis, 1859.
- Swallow, G. C., & Hawn, F.** The Rocks of Kansas. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1858.
- Swallow, G. C. & Shumard, B. F.** Descriptions of New Fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1858.
- ¶ **Swammerdam, Johannes.** Historia Insectorum generalis. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1693.
- Ephemerī vita; of afbeeldingh van's menschen leven. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1675.
- Swartz, Olof.** Methodus Muscorum Illustrata, Præside Carolo a Linné. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1781.
- Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, seu Prodrōmus descriptionum Vegetabilium quæ sub Itinere in Indiam Occidentalem digressit. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1788.
- Observationes Botanicæ. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1791.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis. Fasc. 1. fol. Ib., 1797.
- Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. Tomi 3. 8vo. Ib., 1797–1806.
- Dispositio Systematica Muscorum Frondosorum Sueciæ. 8vo. Ib., 1799.
- Orchidernes Slægter och arter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1800.) 8vo.
- Genera et Species Filicum. (Schrader's Journal, Bd. 2.) 8vo. Göttingen, 1801.
- Observationes Botanicæ, genera et species Filicum illustrantes. (Schrader's Bot. Journ. Bd. 1., St. 2.) 8vo. 1801.
- Genera et Species Orchidearum. (Schrader's N. Journal für die Bot., Bd. I.) 8vo. (Erfurt,) 1805.
- Vittaria, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. 4to.
- Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species systematice complectens. 8vo. Kiliæ, 1806.
- Lichenes Americani. Iconibus coloratis illustravit J. Sturm. Fasc. 1. 8vo. Norimbergæ, 1811.
- Suensk Botanik. See **Palmstruch, J. W.**
- See **Pontin, Magnus af.**
- ¶ — **Swedenborg, Emanuel.** Miscellanea observata circa Res Naturales. Partes 1–3. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1722.

- ¶ **Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Miscellanea observata circa Res Naturales.* Pars 4. 8vo. Naupotami, 1722.
- ¶ **Sweetius, Emanuel.** *Florilegium.* fol. Amstelodami, 1647.
- Sweet, Robert.** *British Warblers, or an account of the Genus Sylvia.* 8vo. London, 1823.
- *Cistines. The Natural Order of Cistus, or Rock-Rose.* 8vo. Ib., 1825–30.
- *Flora Australasica.* 8vo. Ib., 1827.
- Swete, E. H.** *Flora Bristolensis.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Swinden, N.** *The Beauties of Flora displayed.* 8vo. London, 1778.
- Swinhoe, Robert.** *Remarks on the Fauna of Amoy.* 1857.
- Sykes, W. H.** *Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies.* 8vo. London, 1832.
- *Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghâts. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc. of Great Britain, &c.)* 4to. Ib., 1833.
- *Account of the Kolisurra Silk-worm of the Deccan. (Ib.)* 4to. Ib., 1834.
- *On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. (Zool. Trans., vol. 2, part 1.)* 4to. Ib., 1836.
- *The Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. (Geol. Trans., 2nd ser., vol. 4.)* 4to. Ib., 1836.
- *Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas or Poison-tree of Java.* 8vo.
- Syme, J. T. B., Ed.** *English Botany.* 3rd edition. See **Smith, J. K.**
- Symons, Jelling.** *Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis indigenarum.* 8vo. London, 1798.
- Tabernaemontanus, J. T.** *Eicōnes Plantarum, edidit Nicolaus Basseus.* 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1590.
- ¶ — *Neu vollkommen Kräuter-Buch, wiederumb vermehret durch Hieron. Bauhinum.* 3 Theile. fol. Basel, 1664.
- Tannenberg, G. G.** *Diss. inaug. sistens Spicilegium Observationum circa Partes genitales masculas Avium.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1789.
- Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo.** *Sulla Malattia delle Uve.* 8vo. Firenze, 1856.
- Targioni-Tozzetti, Antonio.** *Sommario di Botanica Medico-Farmaceutica, e di Materia Medica.* Tomo 1. 8vo. Firenze, 1828.
- ¶ **Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni.** *Lettera sopra una numerosissima specie di Farfalle vedutasi in Firenze sulla metà di Luglio 1741.* 4to. Firenze, 1741.
- ¶ — *Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi in Toscana.* Tomi 2. 8vo. Ib., 1751.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni. *Catalogus Vegetabilium marinarum Musei sui. Opus posthumum, cum notis Oct. Targioni-Tozzetti.* Fasc. 1. fol. Florentiæ, 1826.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Ottaviano. *Prospetto per la Flora economica Fiorentina.* 4to. Verona, 1808.

—— *Dizionario Botanico Italiano. Parte 1^a e 2^a.* 8vo. Firenze, 1809.

—— *Tabella della Temperatura dell' Atmosfera presa dalla vegetazione delle piante nel Clima di Firenze nell' anno 1810.* 8vo. (Ib.)

—— *Rapporto.* 4to.

—— *Observationum Botanicarum Decades 1-5.* 4to.

—— *Memorie d'Agricoltura. (Atti dell' Accad. dei Georgof., t. 7.)* 8vo.

—— *Estratto dei Rapporti nell' Orto Sperimentale dei Georgofili di Firenze,* 8vo.

—— *Della necessità di osservare le parti della Fruttificazione avanti e dopo la Florescenza.* 4to. Modena, 1825.

Tassi, Attilio. *Sui Cirri delle Cucurbitacee nuove osservazioni.* 8vo. Half-sheet.

—— *Discorso letto nella Sala del Museo dell' Università di Pisa.* 8vo. Pisa, 1848.

Tatischow, Bas. *Ossa Fossilia ignoti Animalis e Siberia.* 4to.

Tavares, Franc. *Sobre os abusos e legitimo uso das aguas mineraes das Caldas da Rainha.* 4to. Lisboa, 1791.

Taube, Joh. *Commentatio Epistolaris (mineralogica).* 4to. Lunæberg, 1765.

Taunton, W. D. *Remarks on the Sea-serpent, Dragon, and Leviathan of the Scriptures.* 8vo. Hertford, 1853.

Taylor, J. *Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt relative to Mexico.* 8vo. London, 1824.

Taylor, Richard, Ed. *Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, &c. Vol. 1, parts 1 & 2.* 8vo. London, 1836.

—— — *New Series.* See **Henfrey, A., & Huxley, T. H.**

—— *Annals of Natural History.* See **Jardine, Sir W.**

—— *Philosophical Magazine.* See **Tilloch, Alex.**

Taylor, Thomas. *Musculologia Britannica.* See **Hooker, W. J.**

Taylor, T. G. *Meteorological Observations made on Dodabetta (on the Neilgherry Hills), 8640 feet above the sea.* 4to. Madras, 1848.

Temminck, C. J. *Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1815.

—— — *2^{de} édition. Parties 1 & 2.* 8vo. Paris, 1820.

—— — *Partie 3.* 8vo. Ib., 1835.

Temminck, C. J. Observations sur la Classification Méthodique des Oiseaux, et Remarques sur l'Analyse d'une Nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire par L. P. Vieillot. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1817.

— Coup d'œil général sur les possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 tomes. 8vo. Leide, 1846-49.

Temminck, C. J., & Laugier, M. Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. Texte vols. 1-5, & Planches 1-600. 4to. Paris, 1820-38.

Tenore, Michele. Memoria sopra una Specie di Squadro. 8vo. Napoli, 1809.

— Flora Napolitana; ossia Descrizione delle Piante....del Regno di Napoli. Tomi 1-5. fol. Ib., 1811-36.

— — Atlante. Tavole 250. fol. Ib., 1811-38.

— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Neapolitani. 8vo. 1813.

— Ad Catalogum Plantarum Hort. Reg. Neapolitani Appendix 1^{ma}: acc. Synopsis novarum plantarum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Neapolitanæ describuntur. 8vo. Napoli, 1815.

— Discorso pronunziato in Occasione dell' Apertura della Nuova Sala destinata per le Pubbliche Lezioni, nel Real Orto Botanico di Napoli il dì 7 Maggio, 1818. 8vo. Ib., 1818.

— Sull' Acero di Lobel. 4to. 1823.

— Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromi Appendix 4^{ta} et 5^{ta}. 8vo. Napoli, 1823.

— Flora Medica universale; e Flora particolare della provincia di Napoli. 2 voll. 8vo. Ib., 1823.

— Sopra due Piante Esotiche (*Thuja pyramidalis* e *Dracaena Boerhavii*). 4to. 1824.

— Memoria sulle sue Peregrinazioni Botaniche nel 1825. 4to.

— Sulle specie e varietà di Crochi della Flora Napolitana. 4to. Napoli, 1826.

— Essai sur la Géographie physique et botanique du Royaume de Naples. 8vo. Ib., 1827.

— Sul Pruno Cocumiglia di Calabria. 4to. Ib., 1828.

— Sopra diverse specie del genere *Musa*. 4to. 1830.

— Se la voce *Ulva* denotasse presso gli Antichi la generalità delle Piante Acquatiche palustri, ovvero la sola *Typha latifolia*. 4to. 1831.

— Sylloge Plantarum Vascularium Floræ Neapolitanæ hucusque detectarum. 8vo. Neapoli, 1831.

— Ragguagli di alcune peregrinazioni in....Napoli e Terra di Lavoro, nel 1832. 8vo.

— Memoria su di una nuova Felce e su varie altre specie. 4to. Napoli, 1832.

— Su di una singolare trasformazione di Frutti della *Nymphæa alba*, letta Apr. 3, 1832. 4to.

- Tenore, Michele.** Della *Pinellia*, nuovo genere nella famiglia delle Aroidee. (Letta alla R. Accad. di Scienze, 21 Agosto, 1832.) 4to.
- Della *Candidea*, nuovo genere delle piante Sinanteree. (Ib., 2 Dec., 1834.) 4to.
- Nuove Ricerche su la *Caulinia oceanica* (Ib., 1838). 4to.
- Sulle diverse specie e varietà di *Cotone* coltivate nel Regno di Napoli. 4to. Napoli, 1839.
- Index Seminum in Horto Bot. Neapolitano 1839–44 collectorum. 4to. Ib.
- Sopra i due nuovi generi di piante *Syncarpia* e *Donzella*. (Mem. della Soc. Italiana delle Scienze, &c., tomo 22.) 4to. Modena, 1840.
- Della *Zurloa* nuovo genere delle *Meliacee*. 4to. 1840.
- Descrizione di due Alberi lattiflui esotici del genere *Ficus*. 4to. 1840.
- Annotazioni alla Flora Greca. (Rendiconto della R. Accad. delle Scienze, No. 2.) 4to. (Napoli, 1842.)
- Sul Garofolo aëreo (*Tillandsia*). 4to. Napoli, 1842.
- Ricerche sull' Arancio fetifero. 4to. Modena, 1843.
- (—) Catalogo degli alberi e arbusti, piante da Fiori, ecc., del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 8vo. Napoli, 1843–44.
- Catalogo delle Piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. Ib., 1845.
- Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. Ib., 1845.
- Della *Macria*, nuovo genere di piante. 4to. Modena, 1847.
- Dell' erba *Baccaris* degli Antichi. 4to. Napoli, 1852.
- Sopra alcune specie di *Cipresse*. 4to. Modena, 1853.
- Due lettere, con alcune Notizie sull' Isola d' Ischia. 2^a ediz. 8vo. Napoli, 1858.
- ¶ **Tenzel, W. E.** Epistola de Sceletio Elephantino Tonnæ effosso. 8vo. Jenæ (1696).
- Terechowsky, Mart.** Diss. inaug. de Chao Infusorio Linnæi. 4to. Argentorati, 1775.
- Terver.** Catalogue des Mollusques du Nord d' Afrique. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Tesdorpf, P. H.** Beschreibung der Colibris. 4to. Lübeck, 1753.
- — Ed. alt. 4to. Leipzig & Lübeck, 1754.
- Tessin, C. G. von.** Bref til en Huåd Prints. 4to. Stockholm, 1751.
- Bref til en Ung Prints. 2 delen. 8vo. Ib., 1756.
- Thackrah, C. T.** Introductory Discourse delivered to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 4to. Leeds, 1821.
- Thalius, Joh.** Sylva Hercynia. See *Camerarius, Joachim*.

Thedenius, C. Fr. De enervibus Scandinaviæ speciebus Andrææ. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1849.

— Stockholmstræcktens Phanerogamer och Ormbunkar. 8vo. Ib., 1850.

— Bidrag till Kännedomen om Stockholmstræctens Laf-vegetation. 8vo. Ib., 1852.

— Utgifne af. Nya Botaniske Notiser, för 1852–55. 8vo. Ib., 1852–56.

Théis, Alex. de. Glossaire de Botanique. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

Theophrastus, Eresius. De Historia et causis Plantarum, Theodoro Gaza interprete. 12mo. Paris, 1529.

II — Historia Plantarum. fol. Amstelodami, 1644.

II — Περὶ ἁθύν: History of Stones; with an English version by John Hill. 8vo. London, 1746.

— De Historia Plantarum Libri decem; Græce, cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum, Glossario et Notis; curante Johanne Stackhouse. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1813–14.

— See **Aristoteles**.

Thiebaut-de-Bernaud, A. Éloge Historique de Ch. Sig. Sonnini de Manoncourt, 8vo. Paris, 1812.

— Mémoire sur la Culture des Dahlies. 8vo. Ib., 1812.

— Mémoire sur le Cactus Opuntia. 8vo. Ib., 1813.

— Coup d'Œil Historique, Agricole, Botanique et Pittoresque sur le Monte Circello. 8vo. Ib., 1814.

— Éloge Historique de A. M. F. J. Palisot-de-Beauvais. 8vo. Ib., 1821.

— Comptes rendus des Travaux de la Société Linnéenne de Paris. 8vo. Ib., 1822–23.

Thiersch, Friedr. von. Reden vor der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Novr. 28, 1854, März 28, 1855, & Nov. 28, 1855. 4to. München, 1855.

Thompson, J. V. Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 8vo. London, 1807.

— Memoir on the Pentacrinus europæus. 4to. Cork, 1827.

— Zoological Researches and Illustrations. Nos. 1–5. 8vo. Ib., 1829.

Thompson, William. On the Irish Hare (*Lepus hibernicus*). (Trans. R. I. Acad., vol. 18.) 4to. Dublin, 1838.

Thomson, A. T. On the preparation and medical employment of the Ioduret and Hydriodate of Iron. 8vo. London, 1834.

Thomson, Thomas. History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18th century. 4to. London, 1812.

- Thomson, Thomas, Ed.** *Annals of Philosophy.* Vols. 1-16. 8vo. London, 1813-20.
- — — *New Series.* Vols. 1-10. 8vo. Ib., 1821-26.
- Thomson, Thomas.** *Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the interior of North India, in 1847-48.* 8vo. London, 1852.
- Thomson, W.** *Tre lettere sulla Nafta racchiusa in un Cristallo di Rocca.* 8vo. 1792.
- Thomson, William.** *Remarks on the Dentition of British Pulmonifera.* (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1851.) 8vo.
- Thore, Jean.** *Essai d'une Chloris du département des Landes.* 8vo. Dax, an XI. (1803.)
- Thornton, R. J.** *Illustrations of the Sexual System of Linnæus.* Nos. 1-3. fol. London, 1799.
- *Practical Botany.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1807.
- *The Genera of Exotic and Indigenous Plants to be met with in Great Britain.* fol.
- Thory, C. A.** *Rosa Redoutea, s. descriptio novæ speciei generis Rosæ.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1817.
- Thouin, André.** *Mémoires d'Agriculture.* 4to. Paris, 1805-12.
- *Note sur la Culture et les Usages du Quercus Ballota.* 8vo. Ib., 1819.
- *Monographie des Greffes.* 4to. Ib., 1821.
- — — *2^e édition.* 8vo. Ib., 1822.
- *Histoire et Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Poirier du Mont Sinai.* (Mém. du Mus., tome 1.) 4to.
- Thran, Christian.** *Index Plantarum Horti Carollsruhani.* See **Risler, Josua.**
- Threde, H. C.** *Die Algen der Nordsee.* Cent. 1. 4to. Hamburg, 1832.
- Threlkeld, Caleb.** *Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum.* 8vo. Dublin, 1727.
- ¶ **Thuanus, J. A.** *Crambe, Viola, Lilium, Phlogis, Terpsinæ.* (Carmen, impr. cum Renealmi Spec. Hist. Plant.) 4to. Parisiis, 1611.
- ¶ **Thümmigio, L. P.** *Præside. Experimentum Singulare de Arboribus ex Folio educatis ad Rationes Physicas revocatum.* Resp. J. Mayer. 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1721.
- Thunberg, C. P.** *Flora Japonica.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1784.
- *Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia.* Del 1. 8vo. Upsala, 1788.
- *Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon (traduit du Suédois).* 8vo. Paris, 1794.
- *Prodromus Plantarum Capensium.* 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1794.

Thunberg, C. P. *Icones Plantarum Japonicarum. Decas 1^a–5^a.* fol. Upsaliæ, 1794–1805.

— Beskrifning på Svenske Djur 1. Classen, om Mammalia. 8vo. Ib., 1798.

— *Flora Capensis.* Vol. 1, fasc. 1–3. 8vo. Ib., 1807–13.

— Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Academiska Trädgården hållit i Upsala d. 23 Maii 1807 då tillika framledne von Linnés Hundra-årga Födelse-dag. 8vo. Ib., 1807.

Thunberg, C. P., Præsident. *Dissertationes Academicæ.*

1. ZOOLOGICÆ.

Novæ Insectorum Species. Pars 1. Resp. S. N. Caström. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1781.

— Pars 2. Resp. M. J. Ekelund. 4to. Ib., 1783.

— Pars 3. Resp. Dav. Lundahl. 4to. Ib., 1784.

— Pars 4. Resp. C. P. Engström. 4to. Ib., 1784.

— Pars 5. Resp. J. O. Noræus. 4to. Ib., 1789.

— Pars 6. Resp. A. J. Lagus. 4to. Ib., 1791.

Insecta Suecica. Pars 1. Resp. Joh. Borgström. 4to. Ib., 1784.

— Pars 2. Resp. P. E. Becklin. 4to. Ib., 1791.

— Pars 3. Resp. J. Åkerman. 4to. Ib., 1792.

— Pars 4. Resp. C. F. Sebaldt. 4to. Ib., 1792.

— Pars 5. Resp. Isaac Haij. 4to. Ib., 1794.

— Pars 6. Resp. Sam. Kinmanson. 4to. Ib., 1794.

— Pars 7. Resp. G. M. Wenner. 4to. Ib., 1794.

— Pars 8. Resp. Jonas Kullberg. 4to. Ib., 1794.

Characteres Generum Insectorum. Resp. S. Törner. 4to. Ib., 1789.

— Ed. alt.; edidit F. A. Meyer. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1791.

De Muræna et Ophietho. Resp. J. N. Ahl. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1789.

De Falcone canoro. Resp. Gabr. Rislachi. 4to. Ib., 1799.

2. BOTANICÆ.

De Gardenia. Resp. P. Djupedius. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1780.

De Protea. Resp. J. E. Gevalin. 4to. Ib., 1781.

Oxalis. Resp. H. R. Hast. 4to. Ib., 1781.

Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 1. Resp. C. F. Hornstedt. 4to. Ib., 1781.

— Pars 2. Resp. C. H. Salberg. 4to. Ib., 1782.

— Pars 3. Resp. J. G. Lodin. 4to. Ib., 1783.

— Pars 4. Resp. P. U. Berg. 4to. Ib., 1784.

— Pars 5. Resp. C. F. Blumenberg. 4to. Ib., 1784.

— Pars 6. Resp. G. T. Ström. 4to. Ib., 1792.

— Pars 7. Resp. E. C. Traffenfeldt. 4to. Ib., 1792.

— Pars 8. Resp. C. Wallenius. 4to. Ib., 1798.

— Pars 9. Resp. N. G. Bodin. 4to. Ib., 1798.

Thunberg, C. P., Præsida. Dissertationes Academicæ.**2. BOTANICÆ (continued).**

Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 10. Resp. P. Branström. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1800.

— Pars 11. Resp. Sam. Wallner. 4to. Ib., 1800.

— Pars 12. Resp. A. G. Salmenius. 4to. Ib., 1800.

— Pars 13. Resp. C. E. Mellerborg. 4to. Ib., 1801.

— Pars 14. Resp. C. F. Stobæck. 4to. Ib., 1801.

— Pars 15. Resp. C. F. Lexow. 4to. Ib., 1801.

— Pars 16. Resp. G. E. Sörling. 4to. Ib., 1801.

Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ cultæ 1780–1800. Pars 1. Resp. C. F. Hofverberg. 4to. Ib., 1803.

— Pars 2. Resp. Johannes Helin. 4to. Ib., 1803.

— Pars 3. Resp. Johannes Wetterling. 4to. Ib., 1803.

— Pars 4. Resp. N. F. Fréese. 4to. Ib., 1803.

— Pars 5. Resp. H. H. Böcker. 4to. Ib., 1803.

— Pars 6. Resp. F. C. Psilander. 4to. Ib., 1805.

Iris. Resp. O. J. Ekman. 4to. Ib., 1782.

De Ixia. Resp. J. D. Rung. 4to. Ib., 1783.

Gladiolus. Resp. C. Æjmelæus. 4to. Ib., 1784.

Aloe. Resp. And. Hesselius. 4to. Ib., 1785.

De Erica. Resp. J. B. Struve. 4to. Ib., 1785.

— Ed. alt. cur. R. A. Salisbury. 4to. Featherstone, 1800.

Ficus Genus. Resp. E. Gedner. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1786.

Moræa. Resp. Z. Colliander. 4to. Ib., 1787.

De Myristica. Resp. F. V. Radloff. 4to. Ib., 1788.

Restio. Resp. P. Lundmark. 4to. Ib., 1788.

Flora Strengnesensis. Resp. C. A. Carlson. 4to. Ib., 1791.

De Scientia Botanica utili atque jucunda. Resp. J. J. Hedrén. 4to. Ib., 1793.

De Acere. Resp. J. L. Aschan. 4to. Ib., 1793.

De Hermannia. Resp. C. A. Dandenelle. 4to. Ib., 1794.

De Melanthio. Resp. M. Kiemer. 4to. Ib., 1797.

De Drosera. Resp. D. Haij. 4to. Ib., 1797.

De Diosma. Resp. C. J. Penz. 4to. Ib., 1797.

De Hydrocotyle. Resp. J. P. Ponten. 4to. Ib., 1798.

Fructificationis Partium Varietates. Pars 1. Resp. H. W. Romanson. 4to. Ib., 1800.

— Pars 2. Resp. Johan. Ek. 4to. Ib., 1802.

— Pars 3. Resp. N. G. Spanman. 4to. Ib., 1802.

De Aspalatho. Pars 1. Resp. O. A. Hedenburg. 4to. Ib., 1802.

— Pars 2. Resp. J. Hansen. 4to. Ib., 1802.

De Blæria. Resp. P. Elmstedt. 4to. Ib., 1802.

Thunberg, C. P., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ.*

2. *BOTANICÆ (continued).*

- De Antholyza. Resp. J. Ek. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1803.
 De Phylca. Resp. A. J. Carlsten. 4to. Ib., 1804.
 De Thesio. Resp. B. F. Levin. 4to. Ib., 1806.
 De Betula. Resp. E. M. Fant. 4to. Ib., 1807.
 De Dracæna. Resp. N. R. L. Dalman. 4to. Ib., 1808.
 De Borbonia. Resp. C. D. Haartman. 4to. Ib., 1811.
 De Daphne. Resp. auct. J. E. Wikströme. 4to. Stockholm, 1820.

3. *MATERIÆ MEDICÆ.* 4to. Upsaliæ.

- De Medicina Africanorum. Resp. P. U. Berg. 1785.
 Arbor Toxicaria Macassariensis. Resp. C. Æjmelæus. 1788.
 De Moxæ atque Ignis in Medicina rationali usu. Resp. J. G. Hallmann. 1788.
 De Caryophyllis aromaticis. Resp. H. R. Hast. 1788.
 Remedia nonnulla indigena. Resp. L. M. Holmer. 1790.
 Be Benzoë. Resp. J. N. Ahl. 1793.
 De Cortice Angusturæ. Resp. C. F. Blumenberg. 1793.
 Observationes in Pharmacopœiam Suecicam. Pars 1. Resp. E. S. Bogman. 1796.
 — Pars 2. Resp. L. P. Berg. 1802.
 De usu Menyanthidis trifoliatæ. Resp. C. J. Kjellman. 1797.
 De Oleo Cajuputi. Pars 1. Resp. J. G. Söderstedt. 1797.
 — Pars 2. Resp. J. H. Olin. 1797.
 Remedia Sternutatoria. Resp. J. E. Ulfberg. 1800.
 Reformandæ Pharmacopœiæ Suecicæ. Spec. 1. Resp. auct. L. G. Zethelius. 1804.
 — Specimen 4. Resp. Auct. E. M. Juhlin. 1806.
 — „ 5. Resp. Auct. N. G. Spanman. 1806.
 — „ 6. Resp. B. F. Levin. 1806.
 — „ 7. Resp. E. Edholm. 1807.

4. *VARLÆ HISTORIÆ NATURALIS.* 4to. Upsaliæ.

- Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsalensis. Pars 1. Resp. F. W. Radloff. 1787.
 — Pars 2. Resp. L. M. Holmer. 1787.
 — Pars 3. Resp. A. G. Ekeberg. 1787.
 — Pars 4. Resp. P. a Bjerkén. 1787.
 — Pars 5. Resp. O. Gallén. 1787.
 — Pars 6. Resp. C. G. Schalén. 1788.
 — Pars 7. Resp. J. Branzell. 1789.
 — Pars 8. Resp. C. E. Rademine. 1789.
 — Pars 9. Resp. J. M. Ekelund. 1791.

Thunberg, C. P., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ*. 4to. Upsaliæ.

4. *VARIÆ HISTORIÆ NATURALIS (continued)*.

Museum Naturalium Academicæ Upsalensis. Pars 10. Resp. H. Kugelberg. 1791.

— Pars 12. Resp. C. A. Lindbladh. 1792.

— Pars 13. Resp. N. Ferelius. 1792.

— Pars 15. Resp. M. Hedren. 1794.

— Pars 16. Resp. S. Algurén. 1794.

— Pars 17. Resp. G. Sandsten. 1794.

— Pars 18. Resp. C. Zetterström. 1794.

— Pars 19. Resp. S. E. Albom. 1796.

— Pars 20. Resp. C. Nordblad. 1796.

— Pars 21. Resp. J. G. Berndtson. 1797.

— Pars 22. Resp. G. Wahlenberg. 1797.

— Pars 26. Resp. S. A. Westman. 1805.

— Appendix 1. Resp. J. Lundelius. 1791.

— " 2. Resp. H. Yman. 1791.

— " 3. Resp. P. J. Aspelin. 1794.

— " 4. Resp. P. Sundberg. 1796.

— " 5. Resp. E. Gadelius. 1797.

— " 6. Resp. J. E. Forsström. 1798.

— " 7. Resp. L. F. Gravander. 1798.

— " 8. Resp. E. M. Juhlin. 1800.

— " 9. Resp. C. E. Wulf. 1806.

— " 10. Resp. J. Rydin. 1806.

— " 11. Resp. P. Elgström. 1806.

— " 12. Resp. C. Netherwood. 1806.

— " 13. Resp. E. G. Groth. 1806.

— " 14. Resp. J. W. Dalman. 1807.

— " 15. Resp. J. Jacobi. 1808.

— " 16. Resp. O. A. Robsahm. 1808.

— " 17. Resp. A. O. Hall. 1809.

— " 18. Resp. E. Nensén. 1809.

— " 19. Resp. G. J. Örtenblad. 1812.

— " 20. Resp. N. Hedrén. 1812.

Observationes in Historiam Naturalem Smolandis. Resp. S. G. Fovelin. 1802.

Thunberg, C. P., Præside. *Dissertationes Academicæ*. Editio Persooniana. Voll. 1-3. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1799-1801.

Thuret, Gust. Sur les Organes locomoteurs des spores des Algues. (Ann. Sc. Nat., 1843.) 8vo. Paris.

Thurmann, Jules. Essai de Phytostatique appliquée à la chaîne du Jura, et aux centrées voisines. 2 tomes. 8vo. Berne, 1849.

- Thurmann, Jules.** Appendice Géologique. See **Gagnebin, Abraham.**
- Thwaites, G. H. K.** Report on the Royal Botanic Gardens at Peradenia. 8vo. Colombo, Ceylon, 1856.
- Thwaites, G. H. K., & Hooker, J. D.** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicæ. Pts. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1858-61.
- Tidyman, Philip.** Commentatio inaug. de Oryza sativa. 4to. Gottingæ, 1800.
- Tiedemann, Friedr.** Zoologie: zu seinen Vorlesungen entworfen. Bd. 1. 8vo. Landshut, 1808.
- Anatomie du Cerveau: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Traité complet de Physiologie de l'Homme: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 parties. 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- Éloge de, &c. See **Flourens, and Bischoff, Th. L. W.**
- Tiedemann, Friedr., & Gmelin, Léop.** Recherches sur la Digestion; considérée dans les quatre classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. 2 parties. 8vo. Paris, 1826-27.
- ¶ **Tilas, Dan.** En Bergsmans Rön och Försök i Mineral-Riket. 8vo. Abo, 1738.
- Tilburg, Nicol.** Oratio inaug. de Generatione Viventium quam vocant univoca. 4to. Groningæ, 1724.
- Tilesius, A. von.** On the Mammoth or Fossil Elephant found in the ice at the mouth of the River Lena in Siberia; translated by Mr. Clift from a paper in the Mem. Acad. Sc., St. Petersburg, vol. 5. 4to. London, 1819.
- Natur-historische Abhandlungen, besonders die Petrefacten-Kunde betreffend. 4to. Cassel, 1826.
- Tilesius, G. T.** Dissertatio de Respiratione Sepiæ officinalis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1801.
- Tilesius, W. G.** Icones et Descriptiones Piscium et Vermium Zoophytorum Camtschaticorum. Vol. 1. 4to. Petropoli, 1810.
- Naturhistorische Früchte der ersten Kaiserlich-Russischen Erdumseglung. 1^{re} Heft. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1813.
- Tilingius, Matthias.** Lilium curiosum. 8vo. Francofurti-ad-Moenum, 1683.
- ¶ **Tillands, Elias.** Catalogus Plantarum prope Aboam. 8vo. Aboæ, 1683.
- ¶ — Icones Catalogo Plantarum appensæ. 8vo. Ib., 1683.
- ¶ **Tilli, M. A.** Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani. fol. Florentiæ, 1723.
- Tilloch, Alex., & Taylor, Richard,** Ed. Philosophical Magazine and Journal.
- 1st Series. Vols. 60-68. 8vo. London, 1822-26.
- 2nd Series. Vols. 1-11. 8vo. Ib., 1827-32.

- Tilloch, Alex., & Taylor, Richard**, Ed. *Philosophical Magazine and Journal*.
 3rd Series. Vols. 1-37. 8vo. London, 1832-50.
 4th Series. Vols. 1-26. 8vo. Ib., 1851-63.
- Timm, J. C.** *Floræ Megapolitanæ Prodomus*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788.
- Tinant, F. A.** *Flore Luxembourgeoise*. 8vo. Luxembourg, 1836.
- Tineo, Vincente.** *Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ*. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. Panormi, 1846.
- ¶ **Tiselius, Daniel.** *Beskrifning öfver sjön Wätter*. 4to. Upsala, 1723.
- ¶ ——— *Ytterligare sjöprofver uti Wättern*. 4to. Ib., 1730.
- Titford, W. J.** *Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus*. Nos. 1-6. 4to. London, 1812.
- ¶ **Titius, J. D.** *Parus minimus, Polonorum "Remitz."* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1755.
- Todd, R. B.**, Ed. *Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology*. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Tode, H. J.** *Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti*. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. Luneburgi, 1790-91.
- Torell, Otto.** *Bidrag till Spitsbergens Molluskfauna*. 8vo. Stockholm, 1859.
- Torrey, John, &c.** *Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of New York*. 8vo. Albany, 1819.
- *Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States*. 12mo. New York, 1826.
- *Catalogue of the North American genera of Plants, with the number of species belonging to each genus, as far as they are at present determined*. 8vo. Ib., 1831.
- *Monograph of North American Cyperacæ*. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., vol. 3.) 8vo. Ib., 1836.
- *Plantæ Fremontianæ*. 4to. Washington, 1853.
- *Observations on Batis maritima, L.* 4to. Ib., 1853.
- *On Darlingtonia californica, a new Pitcher plant*. 4to. Ib., 1853.
- *Exploration for a Railroad, etc. Route near the 35th paral. N. lat. Report on the Botany of the Expedition*. 4to. Ib., 1857.
- , Ed. *North American species of Carex*. See **Schweinitz, L. D.**
- Torrey, John, & Gray, Asa.** *Flora of North America*. Vol. 1, & vol. 2, pts. 1-3. 8vo. New York, 1838-43.
- ——— *Explorations, &c., for a railroad route from the Mississippi to the Pacific. Routes near the 32nd, 38th, 39th, and 41st parallels N. lat. Reports on the Botany*. 4to. 1853-54.

- Toulouse, Guillaume.** Livre de Fleurs, Feuilles, et Oyseaux dessinés après le naturel. 4to. Montpellier, 1656.
- Tournefort, J. P.** Schola Botanica. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1689.
- II — Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1698.
- II — — 2nde édition. 2 tomes. 12mo. Ib., 1725.
- II — Voyage au Levant. 2 tomes. 4to. Amsterdam, 1718.
- II — Institutiones Rei Herbariæ. Ed. 3. Tomi 2. 4to. Parisiis, 1719.
- II — Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ. (Impr. cum priore.) Conf. Ray, J. Hist. Plant., tom. 3.
- Townsend, J. K.** Description of twelve new species of Birds, chiefly from the vicinity of the Columbia River. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia.) 8vo. 1836.
- Townson, Robert.** Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars 1^a & 2^a. 4to. Gœttingæ, 1794-95.
- Tozzetti, Targioni-**. See **Targioni-Tozzetti**.
- Tradescant, John.** See **Hamel, J.**
- II **Tragus, H.** De Stirpium; maxime earum quæ in Germania nascuntur. 4to. Argentorati, 1552.
- II **Trampel, J. E.** Diss. inaug. de Tænia. 4to. Gœttingæ, 1760.
- Trattinick, Leopold.** Genera nova Plantarum. Fasc. 1. 4to. Viennæ, 1825.
- Traunsteiner, Joseph.** Monographie der Weiden von Tirol und Vorarlberg. 8vo. Innsbruck, 1842.
- Trautvetter, E. R. von.** Diss. Bot. de Echinope genere. 4to. Mitaviæ, 1833.
- See **Middendorff's** Reise. Botanik.
- Treitschke, Friedrich.** Schmetterlinge von Europa. See **Ochsenheimer, Ferd.**
- Trembley, Abraham.** Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de Cornes. 4to. Leide, 1744.
- Trevelyan, Arthur.** Remarks on a peculiar colouring matter in decayed Wood. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle-on-Tyne.) 4to. 1831.
- Trevelyan, W. C.** On the vegetation and temperature of the Faroe Islands. (Edinb. new Phil. Journ., Jan., 1835.) 8vo.
- Treviranus, L. C.** De Delphinio et Aquilegia Observationes. 4to. Wratislaviæ, 1817.
- Allii Species quotquot in Horto Botanico Wratislaviensi coluntur. 4to. Ib., 1822.
- De Ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus, observationes recentiores. 4to. Ib., 1828.

- Treviranus, L. C.** Symbolæ Phytologicæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. Göttingæ, 1831.
- De compositione fructûs in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. 4to. Bonnæ, 1851.
- Die Anwendung des Holzschnittes zur bildlichen Darstellung der Pflanzen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855.
- In Hyperici genus ejusque species Animadversiones. 4to. Bonnæ, 1861.
- Trevisan, V. B. A.** Saggio di una Monografia delle Alghe Coccolle. 8vo. Padova, 1848.
- Trew, C. J.** Plantæ Selectæ quarum imagines pinxit Ehret. fol. 1750–73.
- Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen. See **Seligmann, J. F.**
- ¶ **Triewald, Marten.** Om Orsaker til Mineraliernes mognande Våxt i Jorden. 8vo. (Stockholm,) 1740.
- Triller, D. W.** Progr. acad. de Planta venenata. 4to. Wittebergæ, 1765.
- Trinius, C. B.** Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. 8vo. Viennæ, 1820.
- Clavis Agrostographiæ Antiquioris. 8vo. Coburg, 1822.
- De Graminibus paniceis. 8vo. Petropoli, 1826.
- Trinius, C., & Liboschitz, J.** Description des Mousses qui croissent aux environs de St. Pétersbourg et de Moscou. Livr. 1. 12mo. St. Pétersbourg, 1811.
- Trinius, C. B., & Ruprecht, F. J.** Species Graminum Stipa-ceorum. 4to. Petropoli, 1842.
- ¶ **Triumfetti, J. B.** De Ortu ac Vegetatione Plantarum. 4to. Romæ, 1685.
- ¶ **Troll, Uno von.** Bref rörande en Resa til Island. 8vo. Upsala, 1777.
- Troschel, F. H.** Register zu den ersten 25 Jahrgangen des Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 8vo. Berlin, 1860.
- ¶ **Troxellius, C. B., Præside.** Dissertationes. 4to. Lundæ.
- Nyttiga inrättningar vid Kjöflinge Mölina. Resp. Hans Holm. 1761.
- Anmärkningar vid Hvit- och Rot-kåls planteringen. Resp. M. Lund. 1762.
- Beskrifning öfver Mälarne uti Skåne. Resp. B. F. Cronberg. 1762.
- Tankar om Gammal Åker och Gammal Äng. Resp. Esaius Teyner. 1763.
- Tankar om Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk vid Åkerbruket. Resp. Andr. Wetterström. 1764.
- Tankar om Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk vid Handra-slögderne. Resp. B. N. Hagelberg. 1764.

- Trozellius, C. B., Præside.** Dissertationes. .4to. Lundæ.
 Vålment up muntran at ratt nyttja Landsens Goda. 2 delen.
 Resp. Olof. Cederlöf. 1764.
 Afhandling om Lands-bäyar. Resp. Anders. Nyman. 1766.
 Tankar om Belöningars Värkan på Hushållningen. Resp. N. A.
 Wedelin. 1766.
 De Sacerdote Botanico. Resp. J. B. Brandstrom. 1772.
 Den nya och förbättrade Skånska Sädes-harpan. Resp. P. P.
 Danielsson. 1778.
 Anmärkningar jämte beskription vid Engelska Sädes-harpan.
 Resp. A. L. Sundberg. 1778.
 Afhandling om Sädens rätta Förvaring. Resp. J. S. Bergstedt.
 1778.
 Landtmanna genväg till Frucktt-trän. Resp. R. A. Åkerman.
 1780.
 Vålmenta Årindringar vid Skånska Pil-planteringen. Resp. J.
 Alexandersson. 1781.
 Om Trän och Buskar i Allmanhet. Resp. M. L. Lödman.
 1781.
- Tscherniaeff, B. M.** Conspectus Plantarum circa Charcoviam et in
 Ucraina sponte crescentium. 8vo. Charcoviæ, 1859.
- Tulasne, L. R.** Monographia Podostemacearum. 4to. Parisiis,
 1852.
- Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire organographique, &c. des Li-
 chens. 8vo. Ib., 1852.
- Mémoire sur l'Ergot des Glumacées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., 1853.)
 8vo.
- Nouvelles études d'Embryogénie Végétale. (Paris, 1855.) 8vo.
- Monographia Monimiacearum. 4to. Ib., 1855.
- Selecta Fungorum Carpologia. Tomi 1 & 2. 4to. Ib., 1861-63.
- Tulasne, L. R. & Charles.** Fungi Hypogæi. 4to. Parisiis, 1851.
- Talk, Alfred,** Trsl. See **Oken, Laur.**
- Tulpus, Nicolaus.** Observationes Medicæ. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1652.
- ¶ **Tunstall, Marmaduke.** Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium Britan-
 nicarum Catalogus. fol. London, 1771.
- Tupper, J. P.** Essay on the probability of Sensation in Vegetables.
 8vo. London, 1811.
- Enquiry into Dr. Gall's System. 8vo. Ib., 1819.
- Turczaninow, Nicolaus.** Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica. Pars 1. 8vo.
 Mosquæ, 1842-45.
- Turner, Dawson.** Synopsis of the British Fuci. 2 vols. 8vo. Yar-
 mouth, 1802.
- — Small-paper copy. 8vo. "London," 1802.

- Turner, Dawson.** *Muscologiae Hibernicae Spicilegium. Yermuthæ & Londini, 1804.*
- Remarks on the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a Monograph of Bartramia. (*Annals of Botany.*) 8vo.
- Fuci; or coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred . . . to the genus Fucus. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1808–19.
- Memoir of Joseph Arnold, M.D. 4to. Ipswich, 1849.
- Turner, Dawson, & Borrer, W.** *Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica.* 8vo. Yarmouth, 1839.
- Turner, Dawson, & Dillwyn, L. W.** *Botanist's Guide through England and Wales.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Turner, H. N.** On the Evidences of Affinity afforded by the Skull in the Ungulate Mammalia. (*Ann. Nat. Hist., Dec., 1850.*) 8vo.
- Turner, William.** *Avium præcipuarum, quarum apud Plinium et Aristotelem mentio est, Historia.* 8vo. Colonia, 1544.
- Herball. fol. "Collen," 1568.
- Turner, William.** Introductory Address delivered at the First Meeting of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sept. 15th, 1829. 8vo. Newcastle.
- Turpin, P. J. F.** *Mémoire sur l'Inflorescence des Graminées et des Cyperées.* (*Mém. du Mus. Hist. Nat., tome 5.*) 4to. Paris, 1819.
- *Essai d'une Iconographie élémentaire et philosophique des Végétaux, avec un Texte explicatif.* 8vo. Ib., 1820.
- *Organographie Végétale. Observations sur quelques Végétaux microscopiques, &c.* (*Mém. du Mus. Hist. Nat., tome 14.*) 4to. Ib., 1827.
- — *Observations microscopiques sur l'organisation tissulaire, &c., de la Truffe comestible.* (*Ib., tome 15.*) 4to. 1827.
- *Observations sur quelques productions marines, considérées comme des animalcules.* (*Ib., tome 15.*) 4to. 1827.
- — *Observations sur l'origine commune et la formation de tous les corps propagateurs végétaux, etc.* (*Ib., tome 16.*) 4to. 1828.
- *Aperçu organographique sur le nombre deux.* (*Ib., tome 16.*) 4to. 1828.
- *Observations sur le nouveau genre Surirella.* (*Ib., tome 16.*) 4to. 1828.
- *Organographie microscopique, &c., des Végétaux. Sur l'origine, &c., du tissu cellulaire.* (*Ib., tome 18.*) 4to. 1829.
- *Observations sur la famille des Cactées.* 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Mémoire sur l'Organisation . . . des tubercules du Solanum tuberosum, et de l'Helianthus tuberosus.* (*Mém. du Mus. Hist. Nat., tome 19.*) 4to. 1830.

- Turpin, P. J. F.** Notice sur les usurpations végétales. 8vo. 1833.
- Examen d'une . . . monstruosité observée sur l'inflorescence du Saule Marceau. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Mémoire de Nosologie végétale. (Mém. des Savans Étr., tome 6.) 4to. 1835.
- Observations générales sur l'Organogénie et la Physiologie des Végétaux. (Mém. de l'Institut., tome 14.) 4to. Paris, 1835.
- Observations sur un Organe nouveau, le Biforine. 4to. 1836.
- Esquisse d'Organographie Végétale. fol. Paris, 1837.
- Mémoire sur la Cause, &c., de la Fermentation alcoolique et acéteuse. (Mém. de l'Institut., tome 17,) 4to. 1838.
- Mémoire sur . . . les tissus cellulaires de la Pomme et de la Poire. (Ib., tome 17.) 4to. 1838.
- Recherches microscopiques sur divers Lait obtenus de Vaches affectées de la Maladie "Cocote." (Ib., tome 17.) 4to. 1839.
- ¶ **Turra, Antonius.** Farsetia; novum Genus: accedunt Animadversiones quædam botanicæ. 4to. Venetiis, 1765.
- Turre, Georgius a.** Catalogus Plantarum Horti Patavini. 12mo. Patavii, 1662.
- ¶ — Historia Plantarum; s. Dryadum, Amadryadum, Chloridisque Triumphus. fol. Ib., 1685.
- Turton, William.** British Fauna. Vol. 1. 12mo. Swansea, 1807.
- Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. New edition by J. E. Gray. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Conchylia Dithyra Insularum Britannicarum. 4to. Ib., 1848.
- Ulloa, Antoine, & Juan, George.** Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale, fait par ordre du Roi d'Espagne. 2 vols. 4to: Amsterdam & Leipzig, 1752.
- ¶ **Ungebauer, J. A., Præside.** Dissertatio de Cultura Plantarum. Resp. J. C. Hebenstreit. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1741.
- Unger, Franz.** Genera et Species Plantarum Fossilium. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1850.
- Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. 8vo. Wien, 1852.
- Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. 8vo. Pest, &c., 1855.
- Ueber Krystalbildungen in den Pflanzenzellen. 4to.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Pflanzen. Theil 1. 4to.
- ¶ **Ursinus, J. H.** Arboretum Biblicum. 8vo. Norimbergæ, 1685.
- Urville, J. d'** Flore des îles Malouines. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

- Usteri, Paul**, Ed. *Delectus Opusculorum Botanicorum*. Voll. 2. 8vo. Argentorati, 1790-93.
- *Annalen der Botanik*. Stücke 1-21. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791-97.
- *Magazin für die Botanik*. See **Römer, J. J.**
- Vahl, Martin**. *Symbolæ Botanicæ*. Partes 1-3. fol. Havniæ, 1790-94.
- *Eclogæ Americanæ*. Fasc. 2. fol. Ib., 1798.
- *Icones Illustrationi Plantarum Americanarum in Eclogis descriptarum inservientes*. Decas 1. fol. Ib., 1798.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum*. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1804-5.
- ¶ **Vaillant, Sebastian**. *Botanicon Parisiense*. Operis majoris prodituri prodromus. 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723.
- ¶ — *Botanicon Parisiense, ou Dénombrement par ordre Alphabétique des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*. fol. Leide & Amsterdam, 1727.
- ¶ — *Sur la structure des Fleurs*. 4to. Leide, 1728.
- Valenciennes, A.** See **Cuvier, G.**, and **Webb, P. B.**
- Valentia, George, Viscount**. *Voyages and Travels in India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, Egypt, &c.* Vols. 1-3. 8vo. London, 1811.
- — Vol. 4 (Plates). 4to. Ib., 1811.
- Valentin, G.** See **Fellenberg, L. R.**
- Valentine, William**. See **Howitt, Godfrey**.
- ¶ **Valentini, C. B.** *Tournefortius contractus, sub forma tabularum*. . . . Accedit *Materia Medica* a Paulo Hermanno in certas classes characteristicas redacta, &c. fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1715.
- Valentini, M. B.** *Historia Simplicium; accedit India Literata*, à C. B. Valentini. fol. Francof. ad Moen., 1716.
- ¶ **Valle, Felix**. *Florula Corsicæ*, edita a Carolo Alliono. (Misc. Taurin., tom. 2.) 4to.
- ¶ **Vallerius, Harald**, Præside. *Dissertatio de Tarantula*. Resp. G. Vallerius, fil. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1702.
- ¶ **Vallisneri, Ant.** *Opere Fisico-mediche*. Tomi 3. fol. Venezia, 1733.
- ¶ **Vallot**. *Hortus Regius*. fol. Parisiis, 1666.
- Van Berkhey**. See **Berkhey**.
- ¶ **Vandelli, Dominicus**. *Dissertationes 3 de Aponi Thermiss; de nonnullis Insectis terrestribus, et Zoophytis marinis, &c.* 8vo. Patavii, 1758.
- ¶ — *Epistola de Holothurio et Testudine coriacea*. 8vo. Ib., 1761.
- ¶ — *De Thermiss Agri Patavini*. 4to. Ib., 1761.
- ¶ — *Dell' Acqua di Brandola*. 4to. Modena, 1763.

- Vandelli, Dominicus.** De Arbore Draconis. 8vo. Olisipone, 1768.
- ¶ — Fasciculus Plantarum. 4to. Ib., 1771.
- Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis Specimen : et Epistolæ a Carolo a Linné et A. de Haen ad Dom. Vandelli scriptæ. 4to. Conimbricæ, 1788.
- Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, Linnæanis Nominibus illustratum. 8vo. Olisipone, 1789.
- Van de Wynpersse.** See **Wynpersse, Dionysius van de.**
- Van der Hoeven.** See **Hoeven, J. van der.**
- Van der Vorm.** See **Vorm, H. van der.**
- Van Hall.** See **Hall, H. C. van.**
- Van Hultheim.** See **Hultheim, Ch. van.**
- Van Lom.** See **Lom, J. H. van.**
- Van Royen.** See **Royen, Adr. van.**
- Van Sterbeeck.** See **Sterbeeck, Franciscus van.**
- Van Voorst, John.** Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Varley, Cornelius.** On Chara vulgaris. (Trans. Microscop. Soc. vol. 3.) 8vo. 1845.
- ¶ **Vater, Abraham.** Catalogus Horti Wittenbergensis. 4to. Wittenbergæ, 1722.
- ¶ — Syllabus Plantarum in Horto Wittenbergensi. 8vo. Ib., 1738.
- , Trsl. See **Semmedus, J. C.**
- Vaucher, J. P.** Histoire des Conferves d'Eau douce. 4to. Genève, 1803.
- Histoire Physiologique des Plantes d'Europe. 4 tomes. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Velley, Thomas.** Coloured Figures of Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England. fol. Bath, 1795.
- Vellozo, J. M. da C.** Flora Fluminensis ; seu Descriptionum Plantarum præfectura Fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus. Text. 1 vol. fol. Flumine Januario, 1825. Plates. Vols. 1-8. fol.
- ¶ **Velschius, G. H.** Hecatostæ 2 observationum physico-medicarum. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1675.
- Velschio, G. H., Præside.** Dissertatio. De Ægagropilis. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1660.
- ¶ — Editio altera. 4to. Ib., 1668.
- Ventenat, E. P.** Tableau du Règne Végétal. 4 tomes. 8vo. Paris, An 7.
- Description des Plantes Nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. fol. Ib., An 8.

- Ventenat, E. P.** Jardin de la Malmaison. fol. Paris, 1803.
 — Choix de Plantes, la plupart cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels. fol. Ib., 1803.
 — Decas Generum novorum aut parum cognitorum. 8vo. Ib., 1808.
- Verplanck, G. C.** Anniversary Discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 17th, 1818. 8vo. New York, 1818.
- Verulam, Francis, Lord.** See **Bacon, Francis.**
- Vesling, Johannes.** De Plantis Ægypti. See **Alpinus, Prosper.**
- ¶ **Vianelli, Giuseppe.** Scoperte intorno le luci notturne dell' acqua marina. 8vo. Venezia, 1749.
- Viborg, Eric.** Botanisk-Økonomisk Afhandling om Bygget. 4to. Kiøbenhavn, 1788.
 —, Ed. See **Holmskjold, Theod.**
- Vicario, J. J. F.** Hydrophylacium novum. 8vo. Ulmæ Sueciæ, 1699.
- Vieillot, L. P.** Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 tomes. fol. Paris, 1807.
 — See **Temminck, C. J.**
- Vieillot, L. P., & Oudart, P.** Galerie des Oiseaux. Texte 2 tomes, & Planches 2 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- Vigers, N. A.** An Arrangement of the hitherto published Genera of Birds. (Zool. Journ., vol. 2.) 8vo.
 —, Ed. See **Zoological Journal.**
- Vigers, N. A., & Broderip, W. J.** Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Viguiier, L. G. A.** Histoire naturelle, médicale, &c., des Pavots et des Argémones. 4to. Montpellier, 1814.
- Villa, Antonio & J. B.** Coleoptera Europæ Dupleta. 8vo. Mediolani, 1833.
 — — Supplementa 1^{um} & 2^{um}. 8vo. Ib., 1835–38.
- ¶ **Villars, Dominique.** Prospectus de l'Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 8vo. Grenoble, 1779.
 — Flora Delphinalis. 8vo. 1785.
 — Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 3 tomes. 8vo. Grenoble, 1786–89.
 — Catalogue méthodique des Plantes du Jardin de l'École de Médecine de Strasbourg. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1807.
- Ville, George.** Rapports sur ses Recherches expérimentales sur la Végétation (Absorption de l'Azote, &c.), par M. Chevreul, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1855–56.
- Villers, Car. de.** Caroli Linnæi Entomologia; Speciebus nuperri-
 mè detectis locupletata. Tomi 4. 8vo. Lugduni, 1789.

- Vincent, Benjamin.** Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1857.
- ¶ **Vincent, Levinus.** Elenchus Tabularum Pinacothecarum atque nonnullorum Cimeliorum. 4to. Harlemi, 1719.
- ¶ ——— Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis aquatici Surinamensis. 4to. Ib., 1726.
- ¶ ——— Catalogus Animalium quæ in Liquoribus conservat. 4to. La Haye, 1726.
- ¶ ——— Kabinet. 8vo. Amsterdam.
- Virey, J. J.** Philosophie de l'Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Virgin, Capt.** See **Trans.** Stockholm, Eugénies Résa.
- Visiani, Robertus de.** Plantæ quædam Ægypti ac Nubiæ enumeratæ atque illustratæ. 8vo. Patavii, 1836.
- Illustrazione delle piante nuove o rare dell' Orto Botanico di Padova. Mem. 1^a & 3^a. 4to. Padova e Venezia, 1840-56.
- Flora Dalmatica. Voll. 1-3. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1842-52.
- Del metodo . . . che si usano nell' Orto Botanico di Padova per la cultura della Vaniglia. 4to. Venezia, 1844.
- Visiani, Rob. de, & Massalongo, Abramo.** Flora de' Terreni Terziarii di Novale nel Vicentino descritta. 4to. Torino, 1856.
- Vitman, Fulgenzio.** Istoria erbaria delle alpi di Pistoja, &c. 8vo. Bologna, 1773.
- Vitriario, P. R.,** Præside. Diss. de Malo Sinensi aureo. Resp. J. B. Burggrafius. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1694.
- Viviani, Domenico.** Elenchus Plantarum Horti Botanici J. C. Dinegro. 4to. Genuæ, 1802.
- Annales botanici. Vol. 1, pars. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1804.
- Phosphorescentia Maris. 4to. Ib., 1805.
- Floræ Italicæ Fragmenta. Fasc. 1. 4to. Ib. (1808).
- Floræ Libycæ specimen. fol. Ib., 1824.
- Floræ Corsicæ specierum novarum vel minus cognitarum diagnosis. 4to. Ib., 1824.
- Appendix ad Floræ Corsicæ Prodromum. 4to. Ib., 1825.
- Della struttura degli organi elementari nelle piante, &c. 8vo. (Tavole 4to.) Ib., 1831.
- ¶ **Voet, J. E.** Descriptiones et Icones Coleopterorum (absque titulo). 4to.
- Vogel, A. junior.** Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. 4to. München, 1852.
- Vogel, R. A.** Historia Materiæ Medicæ ad novissima tempora producta. 8vo. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1760.
- ¶ ——— Practisches Mineral-System. 8vo. Leipzie, 1762.

- Vogel, Theodor.** Synopsis Generis Cassiæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1837.
- ¶ **Volckamer, J. G.** Flora Noribergensis. 4to. Noribergæ, 1700.
- ¶ **Vorm, Hobius van der.** Atriplex salsum, vulgo dictum Soutenelle. 12mo. Amsterdami, 1661.
- ¶ **Vorstius, Everardus.** Oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii (impr. cum Curis posterioribus Clusii). fol. Antverpiæ, 1611.
- Vriese, W. H. de.** Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. 4to. Leide, 1856.
- Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis, quas in Itinere per Insulas Archipelagi Indici . . . annis 1815–21, exploravit C. G. C. Reinwardt. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856.
- Vriese, W. H. de, Suringar, W. F. R., & Knuttel, S.,** Ed. Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Deel 4, stuk 3 & 4, & deel 5, stuk 1–3. 8vo. Leyden, 1858–63.
- ¶ **Vroeg, A.** Catalogue d'une Collection d'Oiseaux et de Quadrupèdes, &c. 8vo. La Haye, 1764.
- Vrolik, Gerard.** Nadere Waarnemingen en Proeven over de Ziekte der Aardappelen. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1846.
- ¶ **Wachendorff, E. J. van.** Horti Ultrajectini Index. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1747.
- Wade, Walter.** Catalogus Plantarum Indigenarum in Comitatu Dublinensi. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Botany. 8vo. Ib., 1802.
- De Buddlæa globosa et Holco odorato. 8vo. Ib., 1804.
- Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ. 8vo. Ib., 1804.
- Sketch of Lectures on Artificial or Sown Grasses. 8vo. Ib., 1808.
- Lectures on Meadow and Pasture Grasses. 8vo. Ib., 1808.
- Oaks, from the French of Michaux. 8vo. Ib., 1809.
- Salices; or an Essay on Willows. 8vo. Ib., 1811.
- Wagler, Johann.** Naturliches System der Amphibien. 8vo. München, 1830.
- Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ. See **Spix, J. B. de.**
- Wagner, A.** Andeutungen zur charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. 4to. München, 1845.
- Denkrede auf G. H. von Schubert. 4to. Ib., 1861.
- ¶ **Wagner, J. J.** Historia Naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. 12mo. Tiguri, 1860.
- Wahlenberg, Georgius.** De Sedibus Materialium immediatarum in Plantis. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1806–7.

- Wahlenberg, Georgius.** *Flora Lapponica.* 8vo. Berolini, 1812.
 ——— Supplementum. See **Sommerfelt, S. C.**
 ——— *De Vegetatione et Climate in Helvetia septentrionali.* 8vo. Turici Helvet., 1813.
 ——— *Flora Carpatorum principalium.* 8vo. Gottingæ, 1814.
 ——— *Ytterligare Anmärkningar om Ölands Natur.* (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821, St. 2.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1822.
 ——— *Anmärkningar vid Cardamine parviflora, L.* (Ib., 1822.) 8vo. Ib.
 ——— *Flora Suecica.* Voll. 2. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1824-26.
 [——?] *Lefnads-teckning öfver Dr. G. W——.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1853.
- Walckenaer, C. A.** *Faune Parisienne (Insectes).* Tomes 1 & 2. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
 ——— *Tableau des Aranéides.* 8vo. Ib., 1805.
 ——— *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles solitaires qui composent le Genre Halicte.* 8vo. Ib., 1817.
 ——— *Recherches sur les Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne connus des Anciens et des Modernes, et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leurs ravages.* (Ann. Soc. Ent. de France, tome 4.) 8vo. 1835.
 ——— Suite. (Ib., tome 5.) 8vo. 1836.
 ——— *Les Aranéides de France.* (Imperfect.) 8vo.
 ——— *Faune Française (Les Aranéides).* Livr. 1-3. 8vo. Paris.
- Walcott, John.** *Flora Britannica indigena, or Plates of the indigenous Plants of Great Britain.* 8vo. (Bath, 1778.)
- Waldungus, Wolfgang.** *Lagographia.* 4to. Ambergæ, 1619.
- Walford, T.** *Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Walker, Francis.** *Monographia Chalciditum.* Voll. 2. 8vo. London, 1839.
 ——— *List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum.* Part 1. Chalcidites. 12mo. Ib., 1846.
 ——— *Insecta Saundersiana. Diptera.* Parts 1-5. 8vo. Ib., 1850-56.
 ——— *Insecta Britannica. Diptera.* Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1851-56.
- Walker, John.** *Classes Fossilium.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1787.
 ——— *Institutes of Natural History.* 8vo. Ib., 1792.
- Walker, Richard.** *The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties.* 8vo. Oxford, 1833.
- Wallace, A. R.** *Palm-trees of the Amazon and their uses.* 8vo. London, 1853.
 ——— *Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro.* 8vo. Ib., 1853.

- Wallerius, J. G.** Tanckar om Dannemarcks Håleo-Brunn. 8vo. Stockholm, 1737.
- Mineralogia, eller Mineral-Riket. 8vo. Ib., 1747.
- Hydrologia. 12mo. Ib., 1748.
- Systema Mineralogicum. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1772-75.
- Tankar om Verldenes Isynnerket Jordenes Danande och Aendring. 8vo. Ib., 1776.
- Disputationes Academicæ. Voll. 2. 8vo. Ib., 1780-81.
- Wallerio, J. G.** Præside. Dissertationes. 4to. Upsaliæ.
- Decades binæ Thesium medicarum. Resp. J. A. Darelus. 1741.
- Colles ad Udewalliam conchaseos. Resp. Olav. Bruhn. 1764.
- Wallich, G. C.** On the Siliceous Organisms found in the Digestive Cavities of the Salpæ. 8vo. 1859.
- On the . . . pelagic and freshwater free-floating Diatomaceæ. 8vo. 1860.
- On the presence of Animal Life at vast depths in the Sea. 8vo. (London,) 1860.
- The North Atlantic Sea-bed; comprising a Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Bulldog,' in 1860; observations on the presence of Animal Life, &c., at great depths in the Ocean. Part I. 4to. Ib., 1862.
- Wallich, Nathaniel.** Descriptions of two new species of Sarcobolus, and of some other Indian Plants. (Asiatic Researches, vol. 12.) 4to. (Calcutta, 1816.)
- Descriptions of some rare Indian Plants. (Ib., vol. 13.) 4to. (Ib., 1820.)
- Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores: or descriptions and figures of . . . unpublished East-Indian plants. 3 vols. fol. London, 1830-32.
- Descriptions of some rare and curious plants. (Trans. Med. & Phys. Soc., Calcutta, vol. 7.) 8vo. 1834.
- Communications relative to the cultivation of the Tea-plant in British India. fol. 1839.
- Attempt to define the species of Hedychium, and settle their Synonymy. (Journ. of Bot., ser. 3, vol. 5.) 8vo. London, 1853.
- Brief notice concerning the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. (Ib., ser. 3, vol. 5.) 8vo. 1853.
- List of Indian Woods. See **Aikin, Arthur**.
- , Ed. See **Roxburgh, William**. Flora Indica.
- , Trsl. See **Eschricht, D. F.**, and **Schiöde, J. C.**
- Wallin, Georg.** Præside. Diss. de Nuptiis Arborum. Resp. P. Uglæ. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1729.
- Wallis, John.** Dendrology. 8vo. London, 1833.

- Wallman, John.** *Försök till en systematisk Uppställning af Characeæ.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1853.
- Wallroth, Frid. Gul.** *Annus Botanicus; s. Suppl. 3 ad C. Sprengelii Floram Halensem.* 8vo. Halæ, 1815.
- Walpers, G. G.** *Repertorium Botanices systematicæ.* Tomi 1-6. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1842-47.
- *Annales Botanices systematicæ.* Tomi 1-3. 8vo. Ib., 1848-53.
- — *Continuatæ a Dr. Car. Mueller.* Tomi 4-6. 8vo. Ib., 1857-65.
- Walpole, Robert.** *Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey.* 4to. London, 1817.
- *Travels in various countries in the East (=Continuation of Memoirs, &c.).* [Both include copious extracts from Dr. Sibthorp's Journals.] 4to. Ib., 1820.
- ¶ **Walsh, John.** *Of the Electric Property of the Torpedo.* 4to. London, 1774.
- Walter, Thomas.** *Flora Caroliniana.* 8vo. Londini, 1788.
- ¶ **Walther, A. F.** *Designatio Plantarum quas Hortus A. F. Waltheri complectitur.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1735.
- Walton, William.** *On Peruvian Sheep.* 8vo. London, 1811.
- Ward, N. B.** *On the growth of Plants without open exposure to Air.* 8vo. 1836.
- *On the growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- Ward, S. H.** *On Wardian Cases for Plants.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- Waring, E. J.** *Notes on some of the indigenous Medical Plants of India.* 8vo.
- *Notes on some of the principal indigenous Tonics of India.* 8vo.
- *Notes on some of the principal indigenous Anthelmintics of India.* 8vo. Calcutta, 1860.
- *On the Therapeutic Applications of the Neem or Margosa tree. (Azadirachta Indica.)* 8vo.
- Warington, Robert.** *New medium for mounting microscopic objects.* 8vo. 1848.
- *On the Adjustment of the relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms.* 8vo. (1850.)
- *Observations on the Water-snail and Fish, kept in a limited portion of Water.* (Ann. Nat. Hist., 1852.) 8vo.
- *On preserving the balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms in Sea-water.* 8vo. 1853.
- Warner, Richard.** *Plantæ Woodfordienses; a Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in Essex.* 8vo. London, 1771.

- Warner, Richard.** Plantæ Woodfordienses; additions to. 8vo. London, 1784.
- Waterhouse, Benjamin.** Heads of a Course of Lectures on Natural History. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.
- The Botanist. 8vo. Boston, 1811.
- Waterhouse, G. R.** Natural History of Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846–48.
- Waterton, Charles.** Letter to James (Robert) Jameson, Esq., Reg. Prof. of Nat. Hist. in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Wakefield, 1835.
- An Ornithological Letter to William Swainson, Esq., F.R.S. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Watson, H. C.** Outlines of the Geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Remarks on the Geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. London, 1835.
- New Botanist's Guide to the localities of the rarer Plants of Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. Ib., 1835–37.
- Cybele Britannica. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. Ib., 1847–59.
- — Supplement. Part 1. 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- Waugh, Sir A. S.** Report on the Survey of India for 1856–59. fol. London, 1861.
- Webb, P. B.** Iter Hispaniense; or a Synopsis of plants collected in the Southern provinces of Spain and in Portugal. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Sur le Genre *Retama*. (Ann. des Sc. Nat., 1843.) 8vo.
- Observations sur le groupe des Ulicinées. (Ib., tome 17.) 8vo.
- *Otia Hispanica*. 4to. Parisiiis, 1853.
- Fragmenta Florulæ Æthiopico-ægyptiacæ. 8vo. Ib., 1854.
- *Spicilegia Gorgonea*. See **Hooker, W. J.** Niger Flora.
- Webb, P. B. & Berthelot, Sabin.** Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries. 3 tomes. 4to. Paris, 1836–50.
- Zoologie: Introduction, par M. Webb.
- Ornithologie, par M. Alfred Moquin-Tandon.
- Reptiles, par M. Paul Gervais.
- Ichthyologie, par M. A. Valenciennes.
- Mollusques, Echinodermes, Foraminifères, et Polypiers, par M. Alcide d'Orbigny.
- Crustacés, par M. Brullé.
- Insectes, par MM. Brullé et Macquart.
- Arachnides et Myriapodes, par M. H. Lucas.
- Botanique, par MM. Webb et Berthelot.
- Plantas Cellulaires, par M. Camille Montagne.
- — Atlas. fol. Paris, 1838.

- Webb, R. H., & Coleman, W. H.** *Flora Hertfordiensis*. 12mo. London, 1848.
- Weber, Friedrich, & Mohr, D. M. H.** *Grossbritanniens Conferve*. Heft 1. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1803.
- *Archiv für die systematische Naturgeschichte*. Bd. 1, St. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1804.
- *Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens*. 8va. Göttingen, 1804.
- *Beiträge zur Naturkunde*. Band 1. 8vo. Kiel, 1805.
- ¶ **Weber, G. H.** *Spicilegium Floræ Göttingensis*. 8vo. Gothæ, 1778.
[——] *Primitiæ Floræ Holsatiæ*. See **Kerstens, J. C.**
- Weber, G. H.**, Præside. *Diss. Plantarum minus cognitarum Decuria*. Resp. S. Grauer. 4to. Kiloniæ, 1784.
- Webster, T.** Reply to Dr. Fitton's Paper on the Geological relations of the beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (*Ann. of Philosophy*.) 8vo.
- Weddell, A.** See **Cosson, E.**
- Weddell, H. A.** *Revue du genre Cinchona*. (*Ann. Sc. Nat.*, tome 10.) 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- *Histoire Naturelle des Quinquinas: ou Monographie du genre Cinchona*. fol. Ib., 1849.
- *Description d'un cas remarquable d'Hybridité entre des Orchidées de genres différents*. (*Ann. Sc. Nat.*, série 3, tome 18.) 8vo. (1852.)
- *Notice sur quelques Rubiacées de l'Amérique tropicale*. (Ib., série 4, tome 1.) 8vo. (1854.)
- *Revue de la famille des Urticées*. (Ib., série 4, tome 1.) 8vo. (1854.)
- *Sur les Cystolithes, ou Concrétions calcaires des Urticées, &c.* (Ib., série 4, tome 2.) 8vo. (1854.)
- *Chloris Andina* (Flore de la région alpine des Cordillères, &c.). Tomes 1 & 2. 4to. Paris, 1855–61.
- *Monographie de la famille des Urticées*. 4to. Ib., 1856–57.
- *Mémoire sur le Cynomorium coccineum*. 4to. Ib., 1860.
- ¶ **Wedel, G. W.** *Experimentum chymicum novum de Sale volatili Plantarum*. 12mo. Jenæ, 1675.
- ¶ ——— *Experimentum curiosum de Colchico veneno et alexipharmaco*. 4to. Ib., 1719.
- *Propemptica inaug.* 4to. Jenæ.
- ¶ De Rhabarbari genere, differentiis et virtute. 1708.
- ¶ De Zytho Scripturæ. 1713.
- ¶ De Holoconitide Hippocratis. (1715.)

- Wedel, G. W.**, Præsides. *Dissertationes*. 4to. Jenæ.
 Ⅸ De Gialapa. Resp. J. U. Schmid. 1678.
 Ⅸ De Maro. Resp. J. Hermannus. 1703.
 Ⅸ De Ipecacuanha Americana et Germanica. Resp. J. L. Leincker. 1705.
 Ⅸ De Cubebis. Resp. H. F. Teichmeyer. 1705.
 Ⅸ De Sabina. Resp. J. F. Krausoldo. 1707.
 De Cinnamomo. Resp. G. C. Titio. 1707.
 Ⅸ De Serpentaria Virginiana. Resp. C. L. Göckelius. 1710.
 Ⅸ De Plantagine. Resp. Nic. Chiliani. 1712.
 Ⅸ De Contrayerva. Resp. J. P. Doellinus. 1712.
 Ⅸ De Centauro minori. Resp. N. Chiliani. 1713.
 Ⅸ De Cuscuta. Resp. J. A. Bilhard. 1715.
 Ⅸ De Hyoscyamo. Resp. J. G. Eckhard. 1715.
 Ⅸ De Salvia. Resp. B. Weissheit. 1715.
 Ⅸ De Viola Martia purpurea. Resp. J. A. B. Grauel. 1716.
 Ⅸ De Polypodio. Resp. G. F. Löö. 1721.
- Ⅸ **Wedel, J. W.** Tentamen botanicum; cum præfatione G. E. Hambergeri. 4to. Jenæ, 1747.
- Wegner, G.** Tractatus de Rattis. 4to. Gedani, 1699.
- Ⅸ **Wehmann, A. F.** Hortus Caspar Bosianus. 8vo. (Lipsiæ,) 1723.
- Ⅸ **Weigel, C. E.** Flora Pomerano-rugica. 8vo. Berolini, 1769.
- Ⅸ — Index Horti Gryphici. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1773.
 — Vom Nutzen der Botanik. 4to. Greifswald, 1773.
- Weigel, C. E.**, Præsides. *Dissertationes*.
 Ⅸ Observationes Chemicæ et Mineralogicæ. Pars 2. Resp. J. Th. Pyl. 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1772.
 Ⅸ Observationes Botanicæ. Resp. M. U. Willich. 4to. Ib., 1772.
 Sistens Hortum Gryphicum. Resp. L. T. Grönberg. 4to. Gryphiæ, 1782.
 Fructus Javæ esculenti eorumque usus cum diætetico tum medicus. Resp. auct. C. F. Hornstedt. 4to. Ib., 1786.
- Weihe, A., & Nees ab Esenbeck, Ch. G.** Rubi Germanici, descripti et figuris illustrati. fol. Elberfeldæ, 1822–27.
- Weinmann, J. A.** Enumeratio Stirpium in Agro Petropolitano sponte crescentium. 8vo. Petropoli, 1837.
- Weinrich, G. A.** Diss. de Hæmatoxylo Campechiano. 4to. Erlangæ, 1780.
- Weiss, A. J. G.** Ueber ein neues Vorkommen der Spaltöffnungen, &c. 8vo. Wien, 1857.
 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spaltöffnungen. 8vo. 1857.
 — Ueber die... handförmige Auswüchse an den Blättern und Stengeln von Gireoudia manicata, Klotzsch. (Verh. d. Zool.-bot. Verein in Wien, 1858.) 8vo.
 — Studien aus der Natur. 8vo. Troppau, 1858.

- 1 Weiss, F. G.** *Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis.* 8vo. Gottingæ, 1769.
- 1 ———** ——— *Editio altera?* 8vo. Ib., 1770.
- Weld, C. R.** *Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Welwitsch, Frederick.** *Apontamentos phyto-geographicos sobre a Flora da Provincia de Angola.* (Ann. do Consul. Ultramarino, ser. 1.) 4to. 1858.
- [——] *Enumeration of Fungi collected in Portugal, by Dr. Welwitsch.* See **Berkeley, M. J.**
- Wendelinus, M. F.** *Admiranda Nili.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1623.
- Wendland, Hermann.** *Index Palmarum, Cyclanthearum, Pandanearum, Cycadearum quæ in hortis Europæis coluntur.* 8vo. Hannoveræ, 1854.
- Wendland, J. C.** *Sertum Hannoveranum.* See **Schrader, H. A.**
- 1 Wepfer, J. J.** *Cicutæ aquaticæ historia.* 4to. Basileæ, 1679.
- ——— *Editio altera.* 8vo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1733.
- Werner, A. G.** *Treatise on the external characters of Minerals.* (Edited by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1–3. 8vo. London, 1849–50.
- Wesmael, C.** *Monographie des Braconides de Belgique.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1835.
- Wesselo, J.,** Præside. *Diss. inaug. de Anatome et Œconomia Plantarum.* See **Royen, A. van.**
- West, Tuffen.** *On some conditions of the Cell-wall in the Petals of Flowers, &c.* (Microsc. Journ.) 8vo.
- 1 Westbeck, Gustaf.** *Underrättelse om tvänne slags Svensk bomull.* 8vo. Stockholm, 1744.
- Westcott, Fred.,** Ed. *Floral Cabinet.* See **Knowles, G. B.**
- Westendorp, G. D.** *Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Paludine.* 8vo. Gand.
- *Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Epilobe, voisine de l'E. angustissimum et E. rosmarinifolium.* 8vo. Bruxelles. 1836.
- *Recherches sur les Polypiers flexibles de la Belgique.* 8vo. Bruges, 1843.
- *Coquilles fossiles d'Anvers.* See **Nyst, H.**
- Weston, Richard.** *Gardener's Pocket Calendar.* 12mo.
- *Treatise on Alabaster or Gypsum, and its effects as a manure.* 8vo. Leicester, 1791.
- Westring, J. P.** *Svenska Lafvarnas Färghistoria.* Band 1. 8vo. Stockholm, 1805.
- Westwood, J. O.** *Address on the recent progress and present state of Entomology, read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society in 1835.* 8vo. London, 1835.

- Westwood, J. O.** Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839-40.
- Arcana Entomologica. No. 1. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. No. 1. 4to. Ib., 1847.
- Addresses to the Entomological Society, 1851-53. 8vo. Ib.
- Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 4to. Ib., 1855.
- — See **Humphreys, H. N.**
- Wheeler, J. L.** Catalogus rationalis Plantarum Medicinalium in Horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis apud vicum Chelsea cultarum. 8vo. Londini, 1830.
- White, Adam.** Entomological Notices. 8vo.
- List of Annulosa found by H. H. Methuen, Esq. in South Africa. 12mo.
- Four Short Letters on the subject of an open Museum in the Scottish Capital. 8vo. Edinburgh.
- Zoology of H.M.S. 'Samarang.' See **Adams, A.**
- White, Gilbert.** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. London, 1788.
- — A new edition, with Notes, &c., by E. T. Bennett, Esq., and others. 8vo. Ib., 1837.
- Naturalist's Kalendar. 8vo. Ib. 1795.
- Works on Natural History; with a Calendar and Observations by W. Markwick, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1802.
- White, John.** Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. London, 1790.
- Essay on the indigenous Grasses of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.
- Whiting, George.** The products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. 8vo. Hobart, 1862.
- Whitney, J. D.** Geological Survey of Iowa. See **Hall, James.**
- Whytt, Robert.** On the vital and other involuntary motions of Animals. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1701.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** Ausseureuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 Theile. 8vo. Hamm, 1828-30.
- Wiegmann, A. F. A., &c., Ed.** Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Bd. 1-6. 8vo. Berlin, 1835-40.
- — Bände 7-14, herausgegeben von W. F. Erichson. 8vo. Ib., 1841-48.
- — Bände 15-29, herausgegeben von Dr. Troschel. 8vo. Ib., 1849-63.
- Wight, Robert.** Illustrations of Indian Botany. 4to. London, 1831.
- Contributions to the Botany of India. 8vo. Ib., 1834.

- Wight, Robert.** Contributions to the Botany of India. (Madras Journal of Science, vol. 5, 1837.) 8vo.
- Statistical Observations on the Vurragherries or Pulney Mountains. (Ib., vol. 5, 1837.) 8vo.
- Further observations regarding the Homœothermal method of acclimating extratropical plants within the tropics. (Ib., vol. 5, 1837.) 8vo.
- Remarks on Cambogia Gutta, L., and Laurus Cassia, L. (Ib., vol. 9, 1839.) 8vo.
- Remarks on the fruit of the natural order Cucurbitaceæ. (Ib., vol. 12, 1840.) 8vo.
- Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols. 4to. Madras, 1840–50.
- Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Figures of Indian Plants. 6 vols. 4to. Madras, 1843–53.
- — General Index by Dr. Cleghorn. 4to. Ib., 1856.
- Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East-Indian Methods. 8vo. Reading, 1862.
- Notes on Indian Botany. (Calcutta Journ. of Nat. Hist.) 8vo.
- Spicilegium Neilgherrense; or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants. 4to. Madras.
- Wight, Robert, & Walker-Arnott, G. A.** Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Wikström, J. E.** Dissertatio Botanica de Daphne. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1817.
- — Editio altera. 8vo. Stockholmæ, 1820.
- Beskrifning af ett nytt Slägte ibland Växterne kalladt Lonchostoma. (Kongl. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1818.) 8vo.
- Granskning af de till Thymelæarum Växtordning hörande Släkten och Arter. 8vo. Stockholm, 1818.
- Enumeratio Specierum Generis Daphnes. 8vo. Ib., 1820.
- Trenne nya Arter af Örtslägtet Eriocaulon. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1820.) 8vo.
- Några Arter af Växtslägtet Rosa. 8vo. Stockholm, 1821.
- Tvenne Arter af Växtslägtet Equisetum. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821, St. 2.) 8vo. Ib., 1821.
- Ofversigt af Ön Sanct Barthelemis Flora. 8vo.
- Nya eller mindre kända Arter af Ormbunkar (Filices). 8vo.
- Beskrifning af tvenne nya Arter af Växtslägtet Fritillaria. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821, St. 2.) 8vo. Stockholm, 1822.
- Mindre kända Växter. (Kong. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.) 8vo. Ib., 1823.

- Wikström, J. E.** *Conspectus Literaturæ Botanicae in Suecia.* 8vo. Holmiæ, 1831.
- Jahresbericht der K. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften über die Fortschritte der Botanik im J. 1835: übersetzt von C. T. Beilschmied. 8vo. Breslau, 1838.
- Stockholm's Flora. Delen 1. 8vo. Stockholm, 1840.
- Wilbrand, J. B.** *Handbuch der Botanik; nach den natürlichen Pflanzenstufen, Pflanzenkreisen, und Familien.* 8vo. Darmstadt, 1837.
- ¶ **Wilcke, H. C. D.** *Diss. de usu systematis sexualis in medicina.* 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1764.
- ¶ **Wilcke, S. G.** *Flora Gryphica.* 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1765.
- ¶ ——— *Hortus Gryphicus.* 8vo. Ib., 1765.
- Wilcke, S. G.,** Præside. *Dissertatio exhibens primas Entomothelogiæ lineas.* Resp. B. E. Crüger. 4to. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1763.
- Wild.** *Letter to Lord Brougham containing proposals for the Exploration of Egypt.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Wilkes, Capt. Charles.** *U. S. Exploring Expedition.* See **Dana, J. D.,** and **Gray, Asa.**
- Willdenow, C. L.** *Floræ Berolinensis Prodrömus.* 8vo. Berolini, 1787.
- ¶ ——— *Phytographia; seu Descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum Plantarum.* Fasc. 1. fol. Erlangæ, 1794.
- Berlinischer Baumzucht. 8vo. Berlin, 1796.
- *Historia Amaranthorum.* fol. Turici, 1798.
- *Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter.* 8vo. Erfurt, 1802.
- *Verzeichniss der auf den Friedland'schen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse.* 8vo. Berlin, 1804.
- *Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis.* 8vo. Ib., 1809.
- Ueber die Tragant-Arten. (*Acta Acad. Berol.*) 4to.
- Ueber die in der Gegend von Berlin wildwachsenden Rietgras-Arten (*Carex*). (Ib.) 4to.
- Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger seltenen, wenig bekannten Pflanzen. (*Nov. Act. Nat. Scrut. Berol.*, vol. 2.) 4to.
- *Species Plantarum.* See **Linnaeus, Car.**
- *Termini Botanici.* See **Hayne, F. G.**
- Willdenow, D. O.** *Principles of Botany.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.
- ——— *New edition.* 8vo. Ib., 1811.
- Willemet, H. F.** See **Soyer-Willemet.**
- Willemet, P. R. F. de P.** *Herbarium Mauritianum.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1796.

- Willamet, Remi.** Lichénographie Économique; ou Histoire des Lichens utiles dans la Médecine et dans les Arts. 8vo. Lyon, 1787.
- Histoire de la Famille des Plantes Étoilées. 8vo. Strasburg, 1791.
- Williams, Charles.** Curiosities of Animal Life. 12mo. London (1849).
- Williams, J.** Diss. de Succo circuitu et de Respiratione in Plantis. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Williams, S.** Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, Vermont, 1809.
- Williamson, W. C.** On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. (Ray Society Publ.) fol. London, 1858.
- ¶ **Willich vel Willig, Chr. Lud.** Observationes quædam Botanicae et Medicae. 4to. Gottingæ (1738).
- ¶ — De Plantis quibusdam Observationes. 8vo. Ib., 1762.
- ¶ — Illustrationes Botanicae. 8vo. Ib., 1766.
- Willis, Thomas.** Cerebri Anatome. 8vo. Londini, 1664.
- De Anima Brutorum. 4to. Oxonii, 1672.
- Willkomm, Maurit.** Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum novarum, &c., Europæ Austro-occidentalis; præcipue Hispaniæ. Tom. 1 & tom. 2, fasc. 11-19. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1852-56.
- Willkomm, Maurit., et Lange, Joh.** Prodrômus Floræ Hispanicæ. Vol. 1. 8vo. Stuttgartiæ, 1861.
- Willshire, W. H.** Principles of Botany. 12mo. London, 1840.
- Willughby, Francis.** Ornithologiæ libri 3; totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joannes Raius. fol. Londini, 1676.
- De Historia Piscium libri 4; totum opus recognovit, &c., librum etiam 1^{um} et 2^{dum} integros adjecit, Joh. Raius. fol. Oxonii, 1686.
- Wilson, Alexander.** American Ornithology. 9 vols. fol. Philadelphia, 1808-14.
- — Vols. 7 & 8, edited by George Ord, Esq., F.L.S.
- — See **Ord, George.**
- Wilson, Alex., & Bonaparte, C. L.** American Ornithology; edited by Robert Jameson, Esq. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Wilson, James.** Illustrations of Zoology. Nos. 1 & 6. fol. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Article "Ichthyology," in Encyclopædia Britannica; new edition, in great part re-written by Sir John Richardson, C.B., F.L.S. 4to. (1856.)
- Wilson, John.** Synopsis of British Plants. 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1744.

- Wilson, William.** *Bryologia Britannica.* (=Ed. 3 of Hooker & Taylor's 'Muscol. Brit.')
- 8vo. London, 1855.
- Winch, N. J.** *Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham.* 2 vols. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805-7.
- *Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham.* (Geol. Trans.) 4to. London, 1816.
- *Essay on the Geographical distribution of Plants through the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham.* 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819.
- — 2nd edition. 8vo. Ib., 1825.
- *Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire.* (Geol. Trans.) 4to. London, 1821.
- *On the Phosphates of Lead.* (Read at the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Newcastle, 1823.) 8vo.
- *Remarks on the Flora of Cumberland.* 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1825.
- *Remarks on the Distribution of Indigenous Plants of Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the Geological Structure of those Counties.* 4to. Ib., 1830.
- *Remarks on the Geology of the banks of the Tweed from Carham in Northumberland to the Sea-coast at Berwick.* (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Newcastle.) 4to. 1830.
- *Flora of Northumberland and Durham.* (Ib.) 4to. Newcastle, 1831.
- *Addenda to the Flora of Northumberland and Durham.* 4to. Ib., 1836.
- *Contributions to the Flora of Cumberland.* 4to. Ib., 1833.
- Winckler, Nicolaus.** *Chronica Herbarum.* 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1571.
- Wipacher, David.** *Flora Lipsiensis.* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1726.
- Wirtgen, Philipp.** *Flora des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz.* 12mo. Coblenz, 1841.
- *Ueber Scrophularia Neesii, Wirtgen, &c.* 8vo.
- *Prodromus der Flora der Preussischen Rheinlande.* 1^{ste} Abth. Phanerogamen. 12mo. Bonn, 1842.
- — *Nachträge 1. 2. 3. & 5. zum Prodromus, &c.* 8vo.
- *Die cryptogamischen Gefässpflanzen der Preussischen Rheinlande.* 8vo. Bonn, 1847.
- *Florula Bertricensis.* 8vo. Ib., 1849.
- *Galeopsis Ladanum und G. ochroleuca.* 8vo. (1853?)
- *Herbarium Mentharum Rhenanarum.* 8vo. Coblenz, (1855).

- Wirtgen, Philipp.** Flora der Preussischen Rheinprovinz, und der zunächst angrenzenden Gegenden. 12mo. Bonn, 1857.
- Witham, Henry.** On the Vegetation of the first period of an ancient world; i.e. from the first deposit of the Transition series to the top of the Coal-field. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- On the Vegetable fossils found at Lennel Braes near Coldstream. 8vo. 1830.
- Withering, William.** Botanical Arrangement of the Vegetables in Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1776.
- — 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1787-92.
- — 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1796.
- — 5th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1812.
- — 6th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- — 7th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1830.
- (Editions 5, 6, & 7 edited by W. Withering, junr.)
- Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. 4to. Lisbon, 1795.
- [**Withering, William, junr., Ed.**] Miscellaneous Tracts of the late W. Withering, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Wittwer, W. C.** Geschichtliche Darstellung verschiedenen Lehren über die Respiration der Pflanzen. 8vo. München, 1851.
- ¶ [**Wolf, N. M. de.**] Genera Plantarum; vocabulis characteristicis definita; præter Concordantiam Botanicam. 8vo. 1776 (in calce: Dantisci, 1780).
- ¶ **Wolfart, Peter.** Historia Naturalis Hassiæ inferioris. Pars 1. fol. Cassel, 1719.
- Wolff, C. F.** Theoria Generationis. Ed. nova. 8vo. Halæ ad Salam, 1774.
- Wolff, Joan. Frid.** Icones Cimicum, descriptionibus illustratæ. Fasc. 1-5. 4to. Erlangæ, 1800-11.
- Wolff, J. P.** Diss. bot.-med. de Filicum seminibus. See **Baldinger, E. G.**
- Wollaston, T. V.** Insecta Maderensia. 4to. London, 1854.
- Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the.... British Museum. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Wollaston, William.** The Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. London, 1731.
- Wolleb, Daniel.** Observationes Botanico-mediciæ. 4to. Basileæ (1776).
- [**Wolley, John.**] Memoir of. 8vo. London, 1860.
- ¶ **Wolphius Caspar.** Vita Conradi Gesneri. 4to. Tiguri, 1566.

- ¶ **Woltersdorff, J. L.** *Systema minerale.* obl. 4to. Berlin, 1748.
- Wood, Neville.** *Ornithologist's Text-book.* 12mo. London, 1836.
- , Ed. *The Naturalist.* Vols. 2-5. 8vo. Ib., 1837-39.
- Wood, S. V.** *Monograph of the Crag Mollusca.* (Palæontogr. Soc. Publ.) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1848-56.
- *Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca.* Part 1. (Ib.) 4to. London, 1861.
- Wood, William.** *General Conchology.* Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1815.
- *Index Testaceologicus.* 8vo. Ib., 1818.
- *Catalogue of Works on Natural History.* 8vo. Ib., 1824.
- — *Another edition.* 8vo. Ib., 1832.
- *Index Entomologicus: or . . . Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain.* 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- Wood, William, & Hanley, S.** *Index Testaceologicus.* 8vo. London, 1856.
- Wooddarch, Charles.** *Introduction to Conchology.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- Woodforde, James.** *Catalogue of the Indigenous Phenogamic Plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with reference to their Localities.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Woodhouse, S. W.** *Report of the Natural History of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, under the command of Capt. L. Sitgreaves, in the year 1851.* 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- Woods, Henry.** *Introductory Lecture on the study of Zoology, delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institution, Nov. 28th, 1825.* 8vo. Bath, 1826.
- *Description of the fossil skull of an Ox, discovered at Melksham, Wilts, with a geological sketch of the River Avon.* 4to. London, 1839.
- Woods, Joseph.** *Tourist's Flora; a descriptive Catalogue of the Plants of Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, &c.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- Woodville, William.** *Medical Botany.* 3 vols. and Supplement. 4to. London, 1790-94.
- ¶ **Woodward, John.** *De Terra et corporibus terrestribus, speciatim mineralibus.* 8vo. Tiguri, 1704.
- ¶ **Worm, Olaus.** *Historia animalis quod in Norvagia e nubibus decidit.* 4to. Hafniæ, 1653.
- *Museum Wormianum.* fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1655.
- Wrangel, F. A.** *Försök att nämne utreda ock bestämma Cardamine parviflora, Linn.* (Kongl. Vet. Acad. Handl., for 1822, St. 2.) 8vo. Stockholm (1823).

- Wright, E. P., Ed.** *Natural History Review.* See *Journals.*
- Wright, Thomas.** *Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. Parts 1-4, and vol. 2, part 1. (Paleontogr. Soc. Publ.)* 4to. London, 1855-62.
- Wright, William.** *Account of the Quassia Simaruba. (Trans. Royal Soc. Edinburgh.)* 4to.
- [—] *Memoir of.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- ¶ **Wrisberg, H. A.** *De Animalculis Infusoriis.* 8vo. Göttingæ, 1765.
- Wrottesley, John, Lord.** *Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1855 and 1857.* 8vo. London, 1855-57.
- ¶ **Wulff, J. C.** *Flora Borussica.* 8vo. Regiomonti, 1765.
- ¶ **Wurfbain, J. P.** *Salamandrologia.* 4to. Norimbergæ, 1683.
- Wyder, Henri.** *Essai monographique sur le genre Scrophularia.* 4to. Genève, 1828.
- *Die Knospenlage der Blätter.* 8vo. Bern, 1850.
- ¶ **Wynblad, Carl.** *General-planer til dem Sätessgärdar.* 4to. Stockholm, 1765.
- Wynpersse, Dionysius van de.** *Musei Doeveriani Catalogus.* 8vo. 1785.
- Yarrell, William.** *History of British Fishes.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-36.
- — *Supplement.* 8vo. Ib., 1839.
- — *2nd edition: by Sir John Richardson.* 2 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1841.
- — *Supplement. (=2nd Supplement to 1st edition.)* 8vo. Ib., 1860.
- *History of British Birds.* 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1839-43.
- *Supplements 1 & 2.* 8vo. Ib., 1845-56.
- — *2nd edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Ib., 1845.
- *On the growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water.* obl. 4to. Ib., 1839.
- Yates, James.** *On the Formation of Alluvial deposits. (Edinb. new Phil Journ., 1831.)* 8vo.
- *Report of the Committee for making experiments on the growth of Plants under glass.* 8vo. London, 1838.
- *Texterium Antiquorum. Part 1.* 8vo. Ib., 1843.
- *On the use of the terms Acanthus, Acanthion, &c., by the ancient Classics.* 8vo. Ib., 1845.

- Yates, James.** On the Mining operations of the Romans in Britain. 8vo. Taunton, 1859.
- Yeats, T. P.** Institutions of Entomology. 8vo. London, 1773.
- Zannichelli, G. G.** Istoria delle Piante che nascono ne' lidi intorno a Venezia. fol. Venezia, 1735.
- Zanoni, Jacob.** Istoria Botanica. fol. Bologna, 1675.
- Rariorum Stirpium Historia: edidit Cajetanus Montius. fol. Bononiæ, 1742.
- Zeller, P. C.** See **Stainton, H. T.** Natural History of the Tineina.
- ¶ **Zieglerin, J. C.** Grundriss einer natürlichen Historie, und Naturlehre für das Frauenzimmer. 8vo. Halle, 1751.
- Zimmermann, E. A. G.** Zoologie Géographique (l'Homme). 8vo. Cassel, 1784.
- Zimmermann, J. G.** Dubia ex Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1751.
- ¶ **Zinn, J. G.** Catalogus Plantarum Horti . . . Gottingensis. 8vo. Göttingæ, 1757.
- Zorn, Bartholomæus.** Botanologia medica. 4to. Berlin, 1714.
- Zuccarini, J. G.** Monographie der Amerikanischen Oxalis-Arten. 4to. (München,) 1825.
- Ueber einige Pflanzen aus den Gattungen Agave und Fourcroya. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., vol. 16.) 4to. (Vratislaviæ,) 1833.
- Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto botanico herbarioque regio Monacensi servantur, fasc. 2^{dus}. (Abhandl. der Königl. Bayer. Akad. zu München, Bd. 2.) 4to. (München, 1837).
- See **Siebold, Ph. Fr. de.**



